IMPORTANT

The courses, programs and arrangements for delivery of Programs (including specified academic staff) as set out in the Handbook are indicative only. The University may discontinue or vary arrangements, programs and courses at any time without notice and at its discretion. While the University will try to avoid or minimise any inconvenience, changes may also be made to programs, courses and staff after enrolment. The University may set limits on the number of students in a course. Students or prospective students may obtain the most recent information from the School or Faculty if required.

This document is available in large print, on audiotape, on disk or in Braille for people with print handicap. Please contact Equity & Diversity Unit on (02) 9385 4734 or equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au
Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952
In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief
Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have referene to the State
of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across
its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto ‘Manu et Mente’ (‘with
hand and mind’), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University
has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will,
but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution
should in some way be recorded.
**UNSW mission statement**

By providing
 an excellent educational experience

and by achieving
 excellence in research
 international engagement and
 interaction with the community

UNSW will be an international
University of outstanding quality
# Contents

## Preface

1

## The University of New South Wales

3


## UNSW Staff

19

### Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

19

#### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

20

Faculty Office 20, Convenors of Programs 20, Centre for European Studies 20, Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 20, Centre for Olympic Studies 20, Centre for Refugee Research 20, Centre for South Pacific Studies 20, Communications Law Centre 20, Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre 21, Korea Australasia Research Centre 21, National Centre in HIV Social Research 21, Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement 21, Social Policy Research Centre 21, UNSW China Studies Centre 21, UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 22, School of Education 22, School of English 22, School of History 22, School of History and Philosophy of Science 22, School of Media and Communications 23, School of Modern Language Studies 23, Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies 23, Department of French 23, Department of German and Russian Studies 23, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 23, Department of Linguistics 23, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 24, Italian Studies 24, Modern Greek Studies 24, School of Music and Music Education 24, School of Philosophy 24, School of Politics and International Relations 24, School of Social Science and Policy 24, School of Social Work 25, School of Sociology and Anthropology 25, School of Theatre, Film and Dance 25

#### Faculty of the Built Environment

26

Undergraduate Studies 26, Architecture Program 26, Building Construction Management Program 26, Geography Program 26, Industrial Design Program 26, Interior Architecture Program 27, Landscape Architecture Program 27, Planning and Urban Development Program 27, Postgraduate Studies 27, Postgraduate Program Heads 27, Faculty Research Office 27, Faculty Student Centre 27, Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit 27, Faculty Media Marketing Unit 27, Faculty Sustainable Living Project 27, Faculty Computing Unit 27, Faculty Resource Centre 27, Faculty Research Centres 27

#### College of Fine Arts

28

Faculty Office 28, Clement Semmler Library 28, Counselling Service 28, iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research 28, International Drawing Research Institute 28, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 28, Teaching and Research Support Services 28, The Fridge 29, The Learning Centre 29, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone 29, School of Art 29, School of Media Arts 29, School of Art Education 29, School of Art History and Theory 29, School of Design Studies 29

#### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

31

Marketing Unit 31, Student Centre 31, MBT Staff 31, Education Development Unit 31, Technology Support Group 31, School of Accounting 31, Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research 32, Actuarial Studies 32, School of Banking and Finance 32, School of Business Law and Taxation 33, School of Economics 33, Centre for Applied Economic Research 33, Centre for Pensions and Superannuation 33, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 33, Industrial Relations Research Centre 33, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 33, School of International Business 34, School of Marketing 34, Centre for Applied Marketing 34, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 34

#### Faculty of Engineering

35

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 35, Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design 36, ARC Centre for Functional Nanomaterials 36, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre 36, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology 36, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 36, Centre for Water and Waste Technology 37, Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale 37, School of Computer Science and Engineering 37, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 38, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 39, School of Mining Engineering 40, School of Petroleum Engineering 40, School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems 40, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering 41, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 41
Faculty of Law

School of Law 42, Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) 43, Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 43, Australian Human Rights Centre 43, Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 43, Communications Law Centre 44, Continuing Legal Education 44, Diplomacy Training Program 44, European Law Centre 44, Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre 44, Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law 44, Indigenous Law Centre 44, Kingsford Legal Centre 44, National Children’s and Youth Law Centre 44, National Pro Bono Resource Centre 44, Social Justice Project 44

Faculty of Medicine

Office of the Dean 45, Finance Unit 45, Computing Support Unit 45, Office of Medical Education 45, School of Public Health & Community Medicine 45, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47, Clinical School – St George Hospital 48, Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital 50, Clinical School – South Western Sydney 51, School of Medical Sciences 52, School of Psychiatry 53, School of Rural Health 53, School of Women’s and Children’s Health 56, Faculty Units and Centres 58, Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility 58, Centre for Clinical Governance Research 58, Centre for Health Informatics 58, Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital 58, Centre for Vascular Research 58, Centre for Staff 58, Medical Illustration Unit 58, National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 58, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 59, National Perinatal Statistics Unit 59, Rural Health Unit 59, The Simpson Centre for Health Service Research 59, Affiliated Institutes 60, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research 60, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 60, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 60, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 60, Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia 61

Faculty of Science

Science Student Centre 62, Department of Aviation 62, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 63, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 63, Fowler’s Gap Arid Zone Research Station 63, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences 64, Bioengineering Centre 65, Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bioinnovation 65, Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis 65, School of Chemical Sciences 65, UNSW NMR Facility 66, Surface Science and Technology Laboratory 66, University Analytical Laboratory 66, School of Materials Science and Engineering 66, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems 66, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion 67, School of Mathematics 67, Department of Pure Mathematics 68, Department of Statistics 68, Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction 68, School of Optometry and Vision Science 68, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 69, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 69, Vision Cooperative Research Centre 69, School of Physics 70, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 71, Department of Biophysics 71, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 71, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 71, Department of Theoretical Physics 71, ARC Special Research Centre 71, UNSW Centre for Membrane Science and Technology 71, School of Psychology 71, School of Safety Science 72, Entrepreneurs in Science 72, Science Communication 72, NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre 72, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility 72, High Performance Computing Support Unit 72, Electron Microscope Unit 72

Australian Graduate School of Management

Educational Development 73, Human Resources 73, External Relations 73, Career Services 73, Finance 73, Facilities 74, Little Bay Conference Centre 74, Secretarial and Office Services 74, Marketing and Communications 74, PhD Program 74, MBA Program 74, MBA (Executive) Program Development 74, Hong Kong MBA Program 74, Executive and Corporate Education 74, Centre for Corporate Change 75, The Frank Lowy Library 75, Information Technology Services 75, AGSM Limited 75

University College Australian Defence Force Academy

Academy Library 76, Australian Defence Studies Centre 77, Education Technology Services 77, Information Technology Services 77, Technical Staff Wing 77, School of Aerospace, Civil and Mechanical Engineering 77, School of Business 78, School of Humanities and Social Sciences 78, School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering 79, School of Physical, Environmental and Mathematical Science 79

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

Child Care Centres 81, Institute of Administration 81, International House 81, Little Bay Conference Centre 81, New College 81, Shalom College 81, Research Centres 81, Unisearch Limited 83, UNSW Press Limited 84, University Union 84, Warrane College 84

University Administration

Office of the Vice-Chancellor 85
Internal Audit Office 85

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic) 86
Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 86, Legal Office 86, Policy Management Unit 86, Secretariat 86, Equity and Diversity 86, Human Resources 86, Planning Office 87, Student Administration Department 87, University Health Service 89
The University of New South Wales occupies 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It also has campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations and teaching hospitals in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of eight faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; the Built Environment; Commerce and Economics; Engineering; Law; Medicine; Science; and the College of Fine Arts. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture between the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other programs are offered and there are substantial research facilities. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 2003 was 41,257 made up of 24,975 Bachelors, 10,890 higher degrees, 4,338 graduate diplomas, graduate certificates and postgraduate qualifying programs and 1,054 in non-award or cross-institutional studies.

The number of staff supporting these was 6,312 of whom 3,476 were academic staff and 2,836 were general staff.

The University Library contains 2.6 million items, the library website receives more than 11.3 million hits per year and provides access to almost 40,000 electronic journal titles.

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including Parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the NSW Minister for Education and Training or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties and the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy). The faculties are responsible for the teaching and examining of programs within their scope and the Academic Board coordinates and furthers their work.

The principal executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for the provision of student services, research policy and management, education policy, educational enterprise, international enterprise, resources and infrastructure and institutional development. The Chief Financial Officer is responsible for strategic business advice and the provision of financial services. The Chief Information Officer is responsible for developing and implementing strategies for maintaining and enhancing infrastructure systems and telecommunications to support information management. There are eight full-time Deans as well as the Rector of the University College and the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management, a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The Deans have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
The University of New South Wales

Governance

Chancellor
Dr John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS(Hons) Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA

Deputy Chancellor
Mr John Henry Pascoe, AO, BA LLB ANU, AICD, Solicitor, Company Director

Senior Management Group

Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor Wyatt R Hume, BSc Dent, BDS, PhD, DDSc Adel. FRACDS, FACD, FICD

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAappSc Adel., PhD McM, DSc S.Aust., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International)
Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Resources)
Dr Alexander John Cameron, BSc BE Syd., DPhil Oxon., MS (Mgmt of Tech) Polytech. Univ. NY, GAICD.

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)
Vacant

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education and Quality Improvement)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., FASM

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Institutional Advancement)
Ms Jane Kathryn Bloomfield, BA USC

President of the Academic Board
Professor Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS

Ceremonial

Pro-Chancellors
Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA ANU, AICD

Mace Bearers – Australia
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch UNSW, ASTC LFRAIA, Hon MIES
Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb.
Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., LMus, CPEng, FIEAust

Mace Bearers – Overseas
Hong Kong
H.H. Judge Barnabas Wah Fung, BCom LLB UNSW, PCll H.K.U., Chief District Judge, District Court of the Hong Kong SAR

Malaysia
Professor Gracie Ong Siok Yan Bosco, MB BS Sing., FANZCA, Head, Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya

Singapore
Associate Professor Lee Thong See, BE PhD UNSW, MiE Aust, CPEng, MRINA, CEng, SrMAIAA, MASME, MIES, MSAE, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering Graduate Programs, Faculty of Engineering, National University of Singapore
The Council

John Joseph Carmody, MB BS Qld., MD Adel., APPS, ASHM, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine
Wai Fong Chua, BA, PhD Sheff., ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Beverley Anne Crane, BA DipIM-Lib UNSW, GradDipAdultEd UTS, Librarian
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BSc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD, Professor of Management, Australian Graduate School of Management
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc, Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)
Raeleen Frances, MA PhD Manash, Associate Professor, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
David Alexander Hughes, Undergraduate Student, Faculties of Law and Science
Wyatt Rory Hume, BSc Dent BDS PhD DDSc Adel., Vice-Chancellor and President; Professor, Faculty of Medicine
Geoffrey Francis Lawson, OAM, BOptom UNSW, OAA, Optometrist; Company Director; Cricket Coach and Commentator
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS, President, Academic Board; Professor, Faculty of Science

Peter Edward Mason, AM, BCom MBA UNSW, Investment Banker
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW, Writer; Education Consultant
John Henry Pascoe, AO, BA LLB ANU, AICD, Solicitor; Company Director
Paul Ronald Pearce, MA Syd., GradDipLaw Southern Cross, MP, Member of the Legislative Council of NSW
The Hon. Peter Thomas Primrose, BScSci Syd., MLC, Member of the Legislative Council of NSW
Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom UNSW, FAICD, Director, Harris Farm Markets
The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA ANU, AICD, Company Director; Writer
Linda Margaret Scott, BSc UNSW, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Science
Brian Edward Suttor, BCom UNSW, FCA, CPA, Chartered Accountant
Gabrielle Cecelia Upton, BA LLB UNSW, MBA NY, MAICS, Lawyer
John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS (Hons) Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA, Paediatrician

Committees of Council

Chancellor’s Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
JH Pascoe, Deputy Chancellor
Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
PE Mason (Presiding Member)
The Hon. SM Ryan (Deputy Presiding Member)
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor
JH Pascoe, Deputy Chancellor
Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor JGA Davis

Buildings and Grounds Committee
Professor JGA Davis (Presiding Member)
Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
BA Crane
G Morrish, BArch(Hons) UNSW, RAIA
PR Pearce
C Pidcock, BSc(Arch), RAIA

Student Affairs Committee
Dr PA FitzGerald (Presiding Member)
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor A Lee, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education and Quality Improvement)
Associate Professor JJ Carmody
Associate Professor R Frances
DA Hughes
GF Lawson
LM Scott

Audit Committee
BE Suttor (Presiding Member)
JH Anderson, BCom(Hons), MCom UNSW, ACA
Dr JR Milner Davis
JH Pascoe

Honorary Degrees Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
JH Pascoe, Deputy Chancellor
Professor WR Hume, Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor PF Alexander, BA Witw., MA Leeds, PhD Camb., FAHA
Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAust, CPE
CMR Harris
GC Upton
Professor BI Gillam, BA Syd., MA ANU (alternate member)
Professor JP McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd. (alternate member)

Risk Management Committee
The Hon. SM Ryan
LM Scott
GC Upton
The Academic Board

President
Professor K McConkey

Deputy Presidents
Professor A Dooley
Dr C Moran

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International)
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Presiding Member of the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial
School/Division/Centre
R Hall
Social Science & Policy
G Williams
Law
D Fiebig
Economics
K Trotman
Accounting
M Uncles
Marketing
P Compton
Computer Science & Engineering
B Milthorpe
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering
M Cowling
Mathematics
A Dooley
Mathematics
K McConkey
Psychology
D Hibbert
Chemical Sciences
R Kumar
Pathology

Elected Members – Non-Professorial
School/Division/Centre
J Bennett
Art History & Theory
C Moran
Social Work
S Ross
Art

Committees of the Academic Board

Policy Advisory Committee
Presiding Member
K McConkey

Postgraduate Coursework Committee
Presiding Member
H Swarbrick

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Presiding Member
D Morgan

Academic Services Committee
Presiding Member
D (Brynn) Hibbert

Committee on Research
Presiding Member
A Dooley

Committee on Education
Presiding Member
C Moran

Pre-University Education
Presiding Member
G Fleet
The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

### Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Session</strong></td>
<td>8 Dec 2003 to 21 Dec 2003</td>
<td>6 Dec 2004 to 19 Dec 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Xmas recess</strong></td>
<td>22 Dec 2003 to 4 Jan 2004</td>
<td>20 Dec 2004 to 2 Jan 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer Session continues</strong></td>
<td>5 Jan to 20 Feb 2004</td>
<td>3 Jan to 18 Feb 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 1</strong></td>
<td>1 Mar to 8 Apr</td>
<td>28 Feb to 24 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
<td>9 Apr to 18 Apr</td>
<td>25 Mar to 3 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 1 continues</strong></td>
<td>19 Apr to 11 Jun</td>
<td>4 Apr to 10 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Study period</strong></td>
<td>12 Jun to 17 Jun</td>
<td>11 to 16 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>18 Jun to 6 Jul</td>
<td>17 June to 5 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-year recess</strong></td>
<td>7 Jul to 25 Jul</td>
<td>6 Jul to 24 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 2</strong></td>
<td>26 Jul to 24 Sep</td>
<td>25 Jul to 25 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-session recess</strong></td>
<td>25 Sep to 2 Oct</td>
<td>26 Sep to 2 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 2 continues</strong></td>
<td>5 Oct to 5 Nov</td>
<td>4 Oct to 4 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Study period</strong></td>
<td>6 Nov to 11 Nov</td>
<td>5 Nov to 10 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Examinations</strong></td>
<td>12 Nov to 30 Nov</td>
<td>11 Nov to 29 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Holidays</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Year’s Day</td>
<td>Thursday 1 January</td>
<td>Saturday 1 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia Day</td>
<td>Monday 26 January</td>
<td>Wednesday 26 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>Friday 9 April</td>
<td>Friday 25 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Monday</td>
<td>Monday 12 April</td>
<td>Monday 28 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzac Day</td>
<td>Monday 26 April</td>
<td>Monday 25 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s Birthday</td>
<td>Monday 14 June **</td>
<td>Monday 13 June **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour Day</td>
<td>Monday 4 October **</td>
<td>Monday 3 October**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas Day</td>
<td>Monday 27 December</td>
<td>Monday 26 December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxing Day</td>
<td>Tuesday 28 December</td>
<td>Tuesday 27 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Subject to proclamation**

### Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine I</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 1</td>
<td>1 Mar to 30 Apr</td>
<td>28 Feb to 29 Apr*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Session Break</td>
<td>9 Apr to 18 Apr</td>
<td>25 Mar to 3 Apr*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Break</td>
<td>3 May to 7 May</td>
<td>2 May to 8 May*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 2</td>
<td>10 May to 2 Jul</td>
<td>9 May to 1 Jul*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Year Break</td>
<td>5 Jul to 25 Jul</td>
<td>4 Jul to 24 Jul*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 3</td>
<td>26 Jul to 17 Sep</td>
<td>25 Jul to 16 Sep*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Break</td>
<td>20 Sep to 24 Sep</td>
<td>19 Sep to 23 Sep*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Session Break</td>
<td>25 Sep to 4 Oct</td>
<td>24 Sep to 3 Oct*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 4</td>
<td>5 Oct to 26 Nov</td>
<td>4 Oct to 25 Nov*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*2005 dates to be approved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event Type</th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine II, III</strong></td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>To be approved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Medicine IV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching Period 1</th>
<th>27 Jan to 30 Jan</th>
<th>24 Jan to 25 Jan &amp; 27 to 28 Jan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>2 Feb to 14 Mar</td>
<td>31 Jan to 13 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>15 Mar to 25 Apr</td>
<td>14 Mar to 24 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 2</td>
<td>26 Apr to 2 May</td>
<td>25 Apr to 3 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>3 May to 13 Jun</td>
<td>2 May to 12 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 3</td>
<td>15 Jun to 25 Jun</td>
<td>14 Jun to 24 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>28 Jun to 8 Aug</td>
<td>27 Jun to 7 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>9 Aug to 15 Aug</td>
<td>8 Aug to 14 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 5</td>
<td>16 Aug to 26 Sep</td>
<td>15 Aug to 25 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 6</td>
<td>27 Sep to 7 Nov</td>
<td>26 Sept to 6 Nov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching Period 1</th>
<th>Elective – variable dates</th>
<th>Elective – variable dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>15 Jan to 16 Jan</td>
<td>13 Jan to 14 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>19 Jan to 21 Mar</td>
<td>17 Jan to 20 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>22 Mar to 28 Mar</td>
<td>21 Mar to 28 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 2</td>
<td>29 Mar to 30 May</td>
<td>29 Mar to 29 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>31 May to 6 Jun</td>
<td>30 May to 5 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 3</td>
<td>7 Jun to 8 Aug</td>
<td>5 Jun to 7 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>9 Aug to 15 Aug</td>
<td>8 Aug to 14 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 4</td>
<td>16 Aug to 17 Oct</td>
<td>15 Aug to 16 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching Period 1</th>
<th>Elective – variable dates</th>
<th>Elective – variable dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>23 Feb to 4 Apr</td>
<td>21 Feb to 3 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>5 Apr to 11 Apr</td>
<td>4 Apr to 10 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 2</td>
<td>12 Apr to 23 May</td>
<td>11 Apr to 22 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>24 May to 4 Jul</td>
<td>23 May to 3 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 2</td>
<td>5 Jul to 16 Jul</td>
<td>4 Jul to 15 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>17 Jul to 25 Jul</td>
<td>16 Jul to 24 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 5</td>
<td>26 Jul to 5 Sep</td>
<td>25 Jul to 4 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching Period 6</td>
<td>8 Sep to 17 Oct</td>
<td>5 Sep to 16 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session 1 commences</td>
<td>1 Mar</td>
<td>28 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 1 recess</td>
<td>1 to 16 May</td>
<td>7 to 22 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 1 ends</td>
<td>18 Jun</td>
<td>17 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations commence</td>
<td>21 Jun</td>
<td>20 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations end</td>
<td>3 Jul</td>
<td>2 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year leave</td>
<td>4 to 18 Jul</td>
<td>3 to 17 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2 commences</td>
<td>19 Jul</td>
<td>18 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2 recess</td>
<td>25 Sep to 3 Oct</td>
<td>24 Sep to 2 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2 ends</td>
<td>22 Oct</td>
<td>21 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations commence</td>
<td>25 Oct</td>
<td>24 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations end</td>
<td>12 Nov</td>
<td>11 Nov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Australian Graduate School of Management

#### MBA Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orientation</td>
<td>12 Jan to 16 Jan</td>
<td>10 Jan to 14 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP Program</td>
<td>19 Jan to 23 Jan</td>
<td>17 Jan to 21 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 1</strong></td>
<td>27 Jan to 2 Apr</td>
<td>24 Jan to 1 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>5 April to 9 Apr</td>
<td>4 Apr to 8 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP Program</td>
<td>13 April to 16 Apr</td>
<td>11 Apr to 15 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 2</strong></td>
<td>19 April to 25 Jun</td>
<td>18 Apr to 24 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>28 June to 2 Jul</td>
<td>27 Jun to 1 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP Program</td>
<td>5 July to 9 Jul</td>
<td>4 Jul to 8 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 3</strong></td>
<td>12 Jul to 17 Sep</td>
<td>11 Jul to 16 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>20 Sep to 24 Sep</td>
<td>19 Sep to 23 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP Program</td>
<td>27 Sep to 1 Oct</td>
<td>26 Sep to 30 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 4</strong></td>
<td>5 Oct to 10 Dec</td>
<td>3 Oct to 9 Dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IP:  Integrative Program = 4/5 day non-residential intensive program

#### MBA (Executive) Program

**Graduate Certificate in Change Management, Graduate Certificate in Management & Graduate Diploma in Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 1</strong></td>
<td>19 Jan to 16 Apr</td>
<td>17 Jan to 18 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>19 Apr</td>
<td>15 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 2</strong></td>
<td>10 May to 6 Aug</td>
<td>9 May to 5 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>9 Aug</td>
<td>8 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 3</strong></td>
<td>30 Aug to 26 Nov</td>
<td>29 Aug to 25 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>29 Nov</td>
<td>28 Nov</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*2005 dates to be approved.

#### Hong Kong MBA Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>2004</th>
<th>2005*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 1</strong></td>
<td>5 Jan to 30 Apr</td>
<td>3 Jan to 29 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 2</strong></td>
<td>3 May to 27 Aug</td>
<td>2 May to 26 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Session 3</strong></td>
<td>6 Sep to 31 Dec</td>
<td>5 Sept to 30 Dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*2005 dates to be approved.*
Meeting Dates in 2004 for Council and its Standing Committees

Council
Monday at 2.00 pm
23 February
19 April
21 June
16 August
11 October
6 December

Chancellor's Committee
Monday at 5.00 pm
19 January*
9 February
8 March*
5 April
3 May*
7 June
5 July*
2 August
27 September
18 October*
22 November
13 December*
*Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which no draft Council agenda will be considered

Finance Committee
Thursday at 8.00 am
18 March
20 May
22 July
16 September
4 November
11 November (Reserve)
16 December

Buildings and Grounds Committee
Friday at 8.00 am
30 January
30 April
6 August
19 November

Student Affairs Committee
Thursday at 4.00 pm
11 March
29 April
3 June
5 August
9 September
28 October

Honorary Degrees Committee
Monday at 4.30 pm
8 March
7 June
2 August
18 October

Audit Committee
Monday at 4.00 pm
9 March (3 pm Tuesday)
31 March (4 pm Wednesday)
28 June
15 November

Risk Management Committee
To be advised.

Meeting Dates in 2004 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

Academic Board*
Tuesday at 10.00 am
3 (10) February
2 (9) March
6 (13) April
4 (11) May
1 (8) June
6 (13) July
3 (10) August
7 (14) September
5 (12) October
2 (9) November
7 (14) December
* Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required.

Policy Advisory Committee*
Tuesday at 8.00 am
10 (17) February
9 (16) March
13 (20) April
11 (18) May
8 (15) June
13 (20) July
10 (17) August
14 (21) September
12 (19) October
9 (16) November
14 (21) December
* Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required.
Committee on Research
Thursday at 2.00 pm
5 February
4 March
8 April
6 May
3 June
8 July
5 August
9 September
7 October
4 November
9 December

Committee on Education
Monday at 2.00 pm
9 February
8 March
19 April
10 May
7 June
12 July
9 August
13 September
11 October
8 November
13 December

Postgraduate Coursework Committee
Thursday at 10.00 am
12 February
11 March
15 April
13 May
10 June
15 July
12 August
16 September
14 October
11 November
16 December

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Thursday at 2.00 pm
12 February
11 March
15 April
13 May
10 June
15 July
12 August
16 September
14 October
11 November
16 December

Academic Services Committee
Tuesday at 10.00 am
10 February
9 March
13 April
11 May
8 June
13 July
10 August
14 September
12 October
9 November
14 December

Pre-University Education Committee
Thursday at 11.00am
4 March
6 May
8 July
9 September
4 November
## Important Dates in 2004

### January 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 1</td>
<td>New Year’s Day – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 2</td>
<td>Information Day. Summer Session resumes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence after 3 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 19</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 26</td>
<td>Australia Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 27</td>
<td>2.00 pm AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 30</td>
<td>8.00 am Buildings and Grounds Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### February 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 3</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 5</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 9</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 10</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 12</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 16</td>
<td>End Summer Session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### March 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 1</td>
<td>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 2</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>11.00 am Pre-University Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 5</td>
<td>11.00 am Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 9</td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 10</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 11</td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 17</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 18</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 19</td>
<td>12.00 pm Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 20</td>
<td>1.00 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 22</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 23</td>
<td>2.00 pm AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 24</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### April 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 2</td>
<td>3.00 pm Faculty of Science Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 5</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 6</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 7</td>
<td>2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 8</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F  9  Good Friday  
     Mid Session Recess
S 10  
Su 11

M 12  Easter Monday
T 13  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee  
     10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
     10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
W 14  
T 15  10.00 am  Postgraduate Coursework Committee  
     2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 16  
S 17  
Su 18

M 19  Session 1 continues  
     2.00 pm  Committee on Education  
     5.00 pm  Chancellor’s Committee of Council
T 20  8.00 am  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)  
     2.00 pm  Faculty of Science Standing Committee  
     3.00 pm  Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Board
W 21  2.00 pm  Faculty of Commerce and Economics Standing Committee  
     3.00 pm  Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T 22  
F 23  
S 24  
Su 25

M 26  Anzac Day
T 27  
W 28  
T 29  4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee
F 30  Last day for students to discontinue without academic penalty from Session 1 courses  
     8.00 am  Building and Ground Committee  
     11.00 am  Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee

May 2004

S  1  
Su  2

M  3  5.00 pm  Chancellor’s Committee of Council
T  4  10.00 am  Academic Board
W  5  
T  6  11.00 am  Pre-University Education Committee  
     2.00 pm  Committee on Research
F  7  
S  8  
Su  9

M 10  2.00 pm  Committee on Education  
     2.00 pm  Deferred Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board (if required)
T 11  Publication of the provisional timetable for the June examinations  
     8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee  
     10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)  
     10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
W 12  2.00 pm  College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
T 13  10.00 am  Postgraduate Coursework Committee  
     2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 14  
S 15  
Su 16

M 17  
T 18  2.00 pm  Faculty of Science Standing Committee  
     8.00 am  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W 19  Last day for students to advise of examination clashes  
     4.30 pm  Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T 20  8.00 am  Finance Committee
F 21  
S 22  
Su 23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### June 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.30 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Law Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>End Session 1 for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Queen's Birthday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Study period ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Audit Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### July 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-year Recess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Pre-University Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 13</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 14</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 15</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 19</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 20</td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 21</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 26</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Session 2 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 27</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 28</td>
<td>4pm</td>
<td>Audit Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 30</td>
<td></td>
<td>UNSW payment due date for all Session 2 fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**August 2004**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 2</td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 3</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 4</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 5</td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Session 2 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Building and Grounds Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 9</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 10</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 11</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 12</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 16</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 17</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 18</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 23</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 27</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
September 2004

W  1
T  2
F  3
S  4
Su 5

M  6
T  7  10.00 am  Academic Board
W  8  2.00 pm  College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T  9  11.00 am  Pre-University Education Committee
        2.00 pm  Committee on Research
        4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee
F  10
S  11
Su 12

M 13  2.00 pm  Committee on Education
T 14  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
        10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
        10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
        2.00 pm  Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W 15
T 16  8.00 am  Finance Committee
        10.00 am  Postgraduate Coursework Committee
        2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee
F 17  Last day for students to discontinue without academic penalty from Session 2 courses
S 18
Su 19

M 20
T 21  8.00 am  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
        2.00 pm  AGSM Standing Committee
W 22  3.00 pm  Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T 23
F 24
S 25  Mid-session Recess
Su 26

M 27  5.00 pm  Chancellor’s Committee of Council
T 28
W 29
T 30

October 2004

F  1
S  2
Su 3

M  4  Labour Day
T  5  Session 2 Continues
        Publication of the provisional timetable for the November examinations
        10.00 am  Academic Board
W  6  12.30 pm  Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board
        2.00 pm  Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T  7  2.00 pm  Committee on Research
F  8
S  9
Su 10

M 11  2.00 pm  Council
        2.00 pm  Committee on Education
T 12  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
        10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
        10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W 13</th>
<th>Last day for students to advise of examination clashes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 14</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 15</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M 18</th>
<th>4.30 pm</th>
<th>Honorary Degrees Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 19</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 20</td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 22</td>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M 25</th>
<th>2.00 pm</th>
<th>Deferred Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee (if required)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 26</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 28</td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**November 2004**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M 1</th>
<th>10.00 am</th>
<th>Academic Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 4</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.00 am</td>
<td>Pre-University Education Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 6</td>
<td>End Session 2 for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 7</td>
<td>Study period begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M 8</th>
<th>2.00 pm</th>
<th>Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 9</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 10</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 11</td>
<td>Study period ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee (if required)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 12</td>
<td>Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Law Faculty Board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M 15</th>
<th>4.00 pm</th>
<th>Audit Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 16</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 17</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 19</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Buildings and Grounds Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M 22</th>
<th>5.00 pm</th>
<th>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 23</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 24</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S 27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su 28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M 29</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T 30</td>
<td>Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## December 2004

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sunday</th>
<th>Monday</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
<th>Saturday</th>
<th>Sunday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00 pm Council</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
<td>8.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
<td>8.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence in December</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence in December</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence in December</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence in December</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence in December</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence in December</td>
<td>Last day to enrol in Summer Session courses that commence in December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
<td>Boxing Day Holiday</td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
<td>Boxing Day Holiday</td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
<td>Boxing Day Holiday</td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
<td>Boxing Day Holiday</td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
<td>Boxing Day Holiday</td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
<td>Boxing Day Holiday</td>
<td>Christmas Holiday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Christmas Holiday
- Boxing Day Holiday
Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor Annette Hamilton
Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor Peter Murphy
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts: Dean: Professor Ian Howard
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor Greg Whittred
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor Brendon Parker
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor Leon Trakman
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor Stephen Bruce Dowton
Faculty of Science: Acting Dean: Associate Professor Aldo Bagnara
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor Rob McLean
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy: Rector: Professor Robert John King
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Dean
Professor Annette Hamilton, MA PhD Syd.

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Martyn Lyons

Associate Dean (Education)
Professor Ralph Hall

Presiding Member
Associate Professor Stephen Fortescue

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Marina Tsambourlis

Administrative Assistant to Associate Dean (Research)
Cheryl Northey, BAComms UTS

Administrative Assistant to Associate Dean (Education) & Presiding Member
Rowena Ward, BA N’cle, MA PhD UNSW

Manager, Marketing and Information
Lyn Walker, BBus SCU, AIMM

Manager, Policy and Human Resources
Susan Nile, BA UNSW

Human Resources Consultant
Louise Diamond, BA Syd., MA Leeds

Senior Management Accountant
Christine Dustin, BBus C.Sturt, CPA

Administrative Assistant
Kotchie Harrington

Faculty Office
Manager, Student Administration
Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Officers
Rosi Benninghaus, MA Hagen
Benedict Phillip Ciantar, BA Syd.
Rebecca Kinsela, BA UNSW
Robyn O’Halloran, BA UNSW
Stephen Parnaby, BA UNSW

Student Development Officer
Zarni Jaugietis, DipT BEd Sturt C.A.E.

Web Support and Development
Web Coordinator
Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin N.E.

Web Support Officer
Petri Caldern Larjanko, BA UNSW

Comparative Development
Associate Professor Michael Johnson (School of Social Science and Policy)

European Studies
Professor John Milfull (Centre for European Studies)

Irish Studies
Dr Peter Kuch (School of English)

Jewish Studies
Dr Geoffrey Brahm Levey (School of Politics and International Relations)

Women’s and Gender Studies
Dr Hélène Bowen Raddeker (School of History)

Centre for European Studies
Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies
Director
Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Olympic Studies
Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman
Executive Officer
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW

Centre for Refugee Research
Director
Dr Eileen Pittaway

Centre for South Pacific Studies
Director
Associate Professor Grant McCall

Communications Law Centre
Director
Derek Wilding, BA LLB Qld., PhD QUT

Project Director
Roy Baker, LLB Brunel, LLM British Columbia, LLM UNSW

Bookkeeper/Accountant
Christine Pollard, BBus UTS

Librarian
Jo Holborn, BA Curtin, GradDip Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Therese Iverach, BA Macq., LLB UTS

Convenors of Programs

Australian Studies
Associate Professor Bruce Scates (School of History)
Korea Australasia Research Centre

**Director**
Dr Chung-Sok Suh, BEc Seoul National, MCom PhD UNSW

**Associate Director**
Dr Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung, MCom PhD UNSW

**Administrative Officer**
Hyunok (Anne) Ke

National Centre in HIV Social Research

**Director**
Professor Susan Kippax, BA PhD Syd.

**Deputy Directors, Research**
Paul Van de Ven, BA Macq., BEd DipTeach S.Qld., MA Macq., PhD Syd.
Heather Worth, BA MA(Hons) UTS, PhD Auck.

**Senior Research Fellow**
Juliet Richters, BA MPH PhD Syd.

**Research Fellows**
Suzanne Fraser, BA PhD Syd.
Henrike Krner, BA Berlin, DipEd MA Syd.
Patrick Rawstorne, BA MA W’gong
Hedimo Santana, BA N’cle
Gary Smith, BA UTS
Carla Treloar, BSc PhD N’cle
Shuguang Wang, PhD N’cle

**Research Officers**
Wen Cao, BMed Shanghai, MPH UNSW
Jeanne Ellard, BA Adel., MPhil Syd.
Andrea Fogarty, BA BSoSc Macq.
Max Hopwood, BA C.Sturt
Peter Hull, BPsysychol Macq.
Limin Mao, BMed Shanghai, MEdAdmin UNSW
Asha Persson, BA PhD Syd.
Angela Song, BMed PR China, MPH Syd.

**Senior Finance Manager**
Sarah Behman, AccCert, AdDip

**Community Liaison Officer**
Dean Murphy

**Research Resource Manager**
Maude Frances, BA W.Aust., GradDip UNSW

**Personal Assistant**
Janice Knapman, AssocDip SocSci

**Administrative/Accounts Assistant**
Joseph Lopes

**Publications Officer**
Judi Rainbow

Social Policy Research Centre

**Director**
Professor Peter Saunders, BSc DipEc S’ton., PhD Syd., FASSA

**Senior Research Fellows**
Michael Bittman, BA PhD UNSW
Bruce Bradbury, BSoSc MCom PhD UNSW
Tony Eardley, BA Oxon., DipSoScAdmin Bristol, DPhil York
Karen Fischer, BA LLB Auck., MEd Macq.

**Research Fellows**
Jenny Chalmers, BEc Tas., MEd PhD ANU
Robyn Dolby, N.E., PhD Qld.
Gerry Redmond, BSoScSci Dublin, GradDipComp MA Bath
Cathy Thomson, BA Syd., MA UNSW

**Research Associate**
Kimberly Fisher, BS MS Arizona, PhD Essex

Postdoctoral Fellow
Xiaoyuan Shang, BA Nankai, MA China, PhD Sus.

**Honorary Research Associates**
Emeritus Professor Peter Baume, AO, MD Syd., Hon Littd. Usq., FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM
Judy Cashmore, BA DipEd Adel., MEd N’cle NSW, PhD Macq.
Emeritus Professor Sol Encel, MA PhD Melb.
Sara Graham, BSc Lond., PhD WI

**Research Officers**
David Abell, BAsocSc UTS
Jude Brown, BSc DipEd BA Macq.
Sharon Burke, BSoSc UNSW
Sonia Hoffmann, BSW UNSW
Justin McNab, BSc Cant., MPhil Auck
Kate Norris, BSc UNSW
Margot Rawsthorne, BA Macq., PhD Syd.
Peter Siminski, BMathEcon W’gong
Chiaro Smyth, BA MSc Dublin
Denise Thompson, BA PhD UNSW
Kylie Valentine, BA PhD Syd.

**Business Manager**
Melissa Roughley, BSoSc UNSW

**Librarian**
Katherine Cummings, BA Syd., BLS Tor., AALA

**Office Manager**
Roslyn Baker, BA Syd.

**Events and Promotions Coordinator**
Duncan Aldridge, BA DipEd W’gong

Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement

**Director**
Dr Diana Olsberg

Technical Resources Centre

**Manager**
Bruce Matthews

**Administrative Assistant**
Camilla Leung

**Audio Visual Officers**
Karen Bartolo, BA VA N’cle
Deborah McCann, BA London Institute

**Computer Support Officers**
Dimitris Daviskas
Yan Gao, BE ITU, MCompSc UNSW
Bruce Marshall Johnston
Sidney Shalders
Geoffrey Stoddart

UNSW China Studies Centre

**Director**
Associate Professor Hans Hendrichske
UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

Director
Associate Professor Hans Hendrichke

School of Education

Associate Professor and Head of School
Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd Syd., MA PhD UNSW

Professors
Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT Moray House Edin., BEd S.A.C.A.E., MEd PhD Purdue, FACE
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel., FASSA

Emeritus Professor
Martin Cooper, BSc Manc., MA(Ed) Dal., PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.

Associate Professor
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Putai Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT.
Renae Low, Cert Ed IE Sing., BSc PhD LaT.
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Paul Ayres, BSc Kent, PGCE Lond., PhD UNSW
Kerry Jennifer Barnett, BA DipEd Maccg., MEd(Hons) N.E., PhD UNSW
Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd Syd., MEd PhD UNSW
Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA Adel., PhD Qld.
Maria Stephanos Varvaressos, BA DipEd MEd(Merit) Syd.

Adjoint Professor
Trevor Henry Cairney, BA MLitt N.E., PhD N’cle

Adjoint Associate Professor
Alan Watson, BA N.E., MA PhD Syd., DipRE MCD

Honorary Visiting Lecturers
Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd Syd., MAIP
Slava Kalyuga, BSc MGU, MSc MGU, PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Nancy Yong Yvan He, BA Guanzhou Teachers’ Coll., BAComsms C.Sturt

Administrative Assistant
Maria Jacinta d’Souza, BA Bombay

School of English

Associate Professor and Head of School
William David Ashcroft, BA MA Syd., MSc PhD UNSW

Professors of English
Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA Cant., PhD Camb., FAHA
Peter Fraser Alexander, BA Witw., MA Leeds, PhD Camb., FAHA

Emeritus Professor
Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA N.Z., MA Well., PhD Camb.

Associate Professor
Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA Adel., PhD Lond., DipT Adel. TC.

Senior Lecturers
Anne Brewster, BA Adel., PhD Flinders
Suzanne Elizabeth Eggsins, BA Syd., MIetts DEA Nancy II, PhD Syd.
Roslyn Jolly, BA Syd., DPhil Oxsf.
Susan Rachele Kossew, BA CapeT., MA England, PhD UNSW
Peter Roy Kuch, BA Wales, MLitt DPhil Oxsf.
Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA Adel., PhD Lond.
Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd Tas., MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Clare Adele Painter, BA Sussex, MA PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Paul Dawson, MA Qld., PhD Melb.
Elizabeth McMahon, BA PhD Syd.
William Walker, MA Western Ontario, MA PhD Johns Hopkins

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd Syd., MA PhD Maccq.
Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc Syd., MA Tas., PhD Leic.
Philippa Kelly, BA PhD Qld.

VC Postdoctoral Fellow
Bronwyn Rivers, BA N’cle PhD Oxsf.

Administrative Assistants
Susan Price, BA Qld., GradDip QUT

School of History

Professor and Head of School
John Gascoigne, BA Syd., MA Prin., PhD Camb., FAHA

Professors of History
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Syd.
John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash
Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil Oxsf., FAHA
Ian Robert Tyrell, BA Qld., MA PhD Duke, FAHA

Emeritus Scientia Professor
Patrick James O’Farrell, BA MA N.Z., PhD ANU, FAHA

Emeritus Professor
Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck., PhD Mich., FAHA

Associate Professors
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd., MA Monash, PhD Duke
Raelene Frances, BA BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash
Bruce Charles Sates, BA Monash, DipEd Melb., PhD Monash
Jgren Tampke, BA Maccg., PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Hline Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD LaT.
Sean Scott Brawley, BA GradCertPhD PhD UNSW
Frank Farrell, BA ANU, DipEd Canberra C.A.E., PhD ANU
Grace Karstens, BA MA PhD Syd.
Anne Philomena O’Brien, BA Adel., PhD Syd.
Mina Roces, BA Syd., MA PhD Mich.
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA Melb., PhD Wisconsin Madison

Lecturers
Monica Azzolini, MPhil PhD Camb.
Nicholas Doumanis, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW
Andrew Field, BA DArt., MA PhD Cal.
Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA Well., PhD Syd.
Kama Kellie Maclean, BA PhD LaT.
Genter Minnerup, MA Frankfurt
Geoffrey Stephen Nathan, BA Cal., MA(Hons) Wash., PhD Cal.
Peter Schrijvers, BA MA Louwain, PhD Ohio State

Adjunct Visiting Fellow
Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld., PhD Monash

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Paul Foley, BSc Maccg., MA PhD Wzburg
Peter Orlovhich, BA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Trelaro, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

ARC Australian Professional Fellow
David Patrick Cahill, BA Maccg., MA PhD Liv.

Administrative Officer
Inge Mayne

Administrative Assistants
Jenni Granger
Lyn Stump, BA Qld.

School of History and Philosophy of Science

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
John Andrew Schuster, BA Columbia, MA Camb., MA PhD Princ.

Senior Lecturers
John Merson, MSc Soc UNSW
David Philip Miller, BSc Macc., MA PhD Penn.
Nicolai Rasmussen, BA MA Chic., MPhil Camb., PhD Stan.
Peter Paul Slezak, BA UNSW, MPhil PhD Columbia

Lecturers
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWm, MPA Qu
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MSc Soc PhD UNSW
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW
Patricia Susan Hardy, DiplT Moray House Edin., BA PhD UNSW
Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD UNSW
Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaiso, MsL Paris VIII, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA UNSW
Caroline Frances Sheaffer-Jones, BA Syd., MsL Paris VII, PhD DipEd Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., Lsl DU Besançon

Department of German and Russian Studies

Senior Lecturer in Russian Studies and Head of Department
Ludmila Stern, BA PhD UNSW

German Studies

Associate Professor
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD SUNY Binghamton, FAHA

Senior Lecturer
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Olaf Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.

Russian Studies

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies

Senior Lecturer in Japanese Studies and Head of Department
William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturer
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash

Lecturers
Gregory Evan, BA MA Indiana, PhD ANU
Sumiko Iida, BEd Osaka U Ed., MA GradDipHed UNSW
Ikuko Nakane, BA Gakushuin U Tokyo, MA PhD Syd.
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd Musashino Women’s U Tokyo, MA Syd., MCom UNSW
Seong-Chul Shin, BA Sahmyook U Seoul, MEd Yonsei U, MA Macq.
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U, MA Syd., PhD Macq.
Julia Yonetani, BA Syd., MA Tokyo, PhD ANU

Associate Lecturers
Nagisa Fukui, BA MA UNSW
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA Meiji, MA UNSW

Department of Linguistics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd N.E.

Senior Lecturers
Mengistu Amberber, BA MA Addis Ababa, PhD McGill
Roderick Gardner, CertEd DipTESOL(MATESOL) MA TESOL Lond., PhD Melb.
Louise Ravelli, BA Syd., MPhil PhD Birm.

Lecturer
Barbara Mullock, BA Monash, PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Carmella Hollo, BA MA Syd., DipEd Canberra C.A.E.
### School of Music and Music Education

**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM, NSW Con., MMus Syd., DMA, Cincinn.

**Emeritus Professor of Music**
Roger David Covell, AM, BA Qld., PhD UNSW, FAHA

**Associate Professor**
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd NSW Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL
Robert Walker, BMus PhD Lond., ARCM, ARCO Royal College of Music

**Senior Lecturers**
Dorothy Fabian, BMus Bud., MMus PhD UNSW
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA Qld., PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

**Lecturers**
John James Napier, BMus GradDip QCM, MMus PhD UNSW
Colin Watts, BMus Durh., MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie C.A.E., FTCL, LMus, MIMT

**Administrative Assistant**
Ben Crosby, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

### School of Philosophy

**Professor and Head of School**
Paul Patton, BA MA Syd., Doctorat d’Universit Paris VIII

**Emeritus Professor**
Genevieve Lloyd, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.

**Associate Professors**
Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.
Rosalynd Diprose, BSc NSWIT, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.

**Senior Lecturers**
Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc Monash, MA PhD Prin.
Philip James Staines, BA N’c’le, PhD UNSW

**Lecturers**
Karyn Lynne Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd.
Simon Lumsden, BA UNSW, PhD Syd.
Catherine Mills, BA Central Qld., GradDip PhD ANU

### School of Politics and International Relations

**Professor and Head of School**
Marc Andrew Williams, BSc Econ PhD Lond.

**Professor**
Conal Stratford Condren, BSc Econ MSc Econ PhD Lond., FAHA, FASSA

**Associate Professors**
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA MA ANU
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc Sheff., PhD Oxf.
Elaine Vera Thompson, BSc PhD Syd.

**Senior Lecturers**
You Ji, BA Beijing, BA Well., MA PhD ANU
Geoffrey Brahm Levey, BA Qld., MScocSc Jerusalem, MA PhD Brown
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA Jerusalem, MA Essex, PhD Hull
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA UNSW, PhD ANU
Helen Mary Pringle, BA ANU, MA PhD Prin.
Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus PhD Qld., MHEd UNSW
Michael Wesley, BA Qld., PhD St Andrews

**Lecturers**
Katharine Gelber, BA Tas., BA PhD Syd.
Matthew McDonald, BA MA PhD Qld.
Sarah Maddison, BA UTS
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Thurbon, BSc PhD Syd.

**Associate Lecturer**
Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA Macq.

**Administrative Officer**
Patricia Hall-ingrey, BA MA UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**
Nola Hancock, BA Macq.

### School of Social Science and Policy

**Professor and Head of School**
Janet Chan, BSc MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd., FASSA

**Professor**
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

**Associate Professor**
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.

**Adjunct Professor**
Don Weatherburn, BA PhD Syd.

**Senior Lecturers**
George Argyrou, BSc Syd., MA PhD New School, NY
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LA, DPhil Sus.
Susan Eileen Keen, BScocSc PhD UNSW
Alan Morris, BScocSc MScocSc Cape Town, PhD Witw.
Rogeria Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD Philippines

**Lecturers**
Carol Healy, BScocSc UNSW
Deborah Oxley, BA PhD UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**
Roanna Gonsalves, BA MA Bombay, MA UTS
School of Social Work

Professor and Head of School
Richard Hugman, BA Hull, DipAppSocSt Sheffield, PhD Lancaster, CQSW/CCETSW

Emeritus Professors of Social Work
Robert John Lawrence AM, BA DipSocSc Adel., MA Oxf., PhD ANU
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., DipSoc MA PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD UNSW
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith, PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BSoctStud Syd., PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Fernandez, BA MA Madr., PhD UNSW
Carmel Petrea Flasks, BSW Qld., MA Macq.
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Helen Meekosha, BA Durh., DipAdvSoc&EcStuds Manc., MA MAASW UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Lesley Laing, BSW PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BSoctStud MSW Syd., GradCertHEd UNSW
Mark Hughes, BSW James Cook, PhD Qld.

Professional Liaison Officer
Yvonne Snow, BSW UNSW

Administrative Officers
Christina Mangos
Maggie O’Keefe

School of Sociology and Anthropology

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.

Emeritus Professor of Sociology
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Melb.

Professors
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.

Associate Professors
Ann Game, BA MA Adel., PhD UNSW
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif., BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD ANU
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Davidson, BA MA PhD Mich.
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd Syd., PhD Calif.
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld., MAGc N.E.
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw
Diana Olsberg, BSoctSc PhD UNSW
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Claudia Tazreiter, BA PhD UNSW
Catherine Walby, BA Syd., PhD Murdoch

Visiting Professors
Nancy Davis, BA MS PhD Wisconsin
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv., FASSA
Robert Robinson, BA Brown, MA MPhil PhD Yale

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
David Martin Halperin, BA Oberlin, PhD Stan.
Judith Kaplerer, BA Syd., PGCE Lond., MEd Manc., PhD Flinders

Administrative Assistants
Deborah Broder
Carol Sullivan, BA (Visual) ANU
Tulika Singh Yadav

School of Theatre, Film and Dance

Senior Lecturer and Head of School
George Kouvvaros, BA N’cle, PhD Syd.

Professor
James Donald, BA Oxf., PGCE DipEd MSc Lond., PhD Open University

Senior Lecturers
Jodi Brooks, BA MA UTS, PhD UNSW
Darrell Davis, BA PhD Wisconsin
John Douglas McCallum, BA MA UNSW
Moe Meyer, BA Minnesota Minneapolis, PhD Northwestern, Ill
Edward Scheer, BA PhD Macc.
David Spurgeon, BA Macq., MA UNSW
Lisa Trahair, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Clare Janette Grant, BA Melb., DipEd Monash, DipDrama Auck.
Rebecca Gregg, BA S.Aust. C.A.E., MA CUNY

Honorary Fellows
Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
John Duncan Goldar, BA Rdg., MA PhD Brist.
Robert John Jordan, BA MA Qld., PhD Lond.
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Administrative Assistants
Kathy Arnold, ANZIIF (Assoc) CIP Jennifer Beale
Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises School of the Built Environment with Programs of Architecture, Building and Construction Management, Geography, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, Industrial Design and Interior Architecture.

Dean
Professor Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq., MIA

Presiding Member
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCp Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., MHEd UNSW

Head of School
Linda Corkery, BSc Iowa State, MLA PMRP Cornell

Associate Dean (Education)
Vacant

Executive Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

Executive Assistant
Sue Lundy, BA DipEd

Undergraduate Studies

Administrative Assistants
Charmaine Hearder
Claudia Maroun, BA UNSW

Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Graham Bell, BArch Deakin, DipRVC Calif.

Professor
Jon Lang, BArch Wits., MRCP PhD Cornell

Associate Professor
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Senior Lecturers
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd PhD Syd.
Stanslaus Fung, BSc UNSW
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Auck., DipCPD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgsC Syd., ARAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Melb., MSc PhD Penn.
James David Plume, BArch Auck, Auck.
Robert Samuels, BA Witw., MURP UCT, MSc Sur., PhD R’dg
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc BArch PhD UNSW
Yinong Xu, BA Arch MA Arch Tsinghua, PhD Edin.

Lecturers
Dijana Alc, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW
John Carrick, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIEA
Peter Graham, BBuil, MAppSc(Building) RMIT
Maryam Gusheh, BArch UNSW
Andrew Macklin, BScArch BVisArts Syd., MArch Waseda
Peter Murray, BArch UNSW, MTCp Syd., DipEnvStud Macq., MHEd UNSW
Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp Syd.
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc BArch MHEd UNSW, ARAIA
Charles Rice, BDesSt Qld., MRes Lond.

Associate Lecturers
Belinda Brito, BArch UNSW
Paul Hogben, MArchSt Adel.

Visiting Professors
Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd., LFRAIA, HonFAIA, FAHA, MRAPI, RIBA
Wu Jiang, BArch MArch DoctEng Arch Tongji
Meng Ta Cheang, BArch Chen Kung, MSc Darmstadt, SIA

Adjunct Professors
Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin UNSW
Louise Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP Syd. LFRAIA, RIBA
Neville Gruzman, AO, BArch DipT & CP, GDipLandscapes Des, MT & CP Syd.
Richard Hough, BSc BE MEng Toronto, MIE Aust, CPEng
Adam Kreisler, MArch MTP Krakow, RAIA
Ken Maher, BArch MArch DipLandArch UNSW, GDipEnvSt Macq., FRAIA, FAPI, AILA
Richard Johnson, BArch UNSW, MPhil Lond., RAIA, DIA, JIA

Building Construction Management Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program
George Earl, Dip QS GradDip(PD) MSc(PM) PhD QUT, AAIQS, AAPI, MAIPM, MIA

Professors
Martin Loosmore, BSc PhD R’dg

Associate Professors
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers
Paul Kingsley Marsden, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd. Teachers’ Coll., ASTC, AAIQS
Patrick Zou, BE Hunan, MEngSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Michael Brand, BBCM UNSW
Perry Forsythe, BBuild UNSW
Jinu Kim, BSc Seoul NU, MPM UNSW, PhD UNSW, AVLE(Econ), MAIPM

Emeritus Professor
Arthur Raymond Toakley, SCA BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Geography Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Bruce Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State

Senior Lecturers
Wendy Shaw, BSc N’cle., MA Syd., PhD Melb., IAG, AAG

Visiting Professors
Ian Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Well.
Barry Garner, BA Nott., MA PhD Northwestern, FRGS
Bruce Thom, BA Syd., PhD Louisiana State, FIA

Industrial Design Program

Lecturer and Head of Program
Stephen Ward, DipArtID SCA, GradDip UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Rina Bernabei, BDes UTS
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent, PhD Marmara
Lance Green, BE NSWIT, MDes UTS, MHEd UNSW, CPEng, FiE Aust, MDIA, FRSA
Jonathan Talbot, BSc DipEd MSc UNSW, MESA
Lecturers
Berto Pandolfo, BA Canb. CAE, MA Domus Academy
Mariano Ramirez Jr., BSc ID MapuaTech, MID UNSW, PhD Tech Univ Phils
Adjunct Lecturer
Ruth McDermott, DipID Woll., FDIA

Interior Architecture Program
Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Judith O’Callaghan, BA QLD, GradDipT QUT, MA Essex

Senior Lecturer
Tom Loveday, BArch SAIT, MVA Syd.
Kirsty Mate, BArch UNSW, MDesign UTS

Lecturers
William MacMahon, BSc BArch UNSW, MBEnv UTS
Susan Serle, BA(IntDesign) RMIT, MVA UNSW
Bruce Watson, BFA UNSW, BScArch BAch Syd
Lisa Zamberlan, BDes S.Aust.

Adjunct Lecturer
Ruth McDermott, DipID Woll., FDIA

Adjunct Associate Professor
Madeline Lester, DipEd UTS, ASTC, DipIntDesign

Landscape Architecture Program
Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Vacant

Professor
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Senior Lecturer
Graham Fletcher, BLArch UNSW, DipEd UTS, AAILA, AAILDM. MAIH

Lecturers
Catherine Evans, AB Vassar, MLA Penn.
Maren Parry, DiplIplLandPlan TU Berlin

Associate Lecturer
Chris Walsh, BLArch UNSW

Planning and Urban Development Program
Associate Professor and Head of Program
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq., MPIA

Professors
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPi, MKIP
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq., MPIA

Associate Professor
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq., PhD MTCP Syd., MPIA
Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MPIA

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FPIA
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, BLegalSt MEnvPlan Macq., MPubPol N.E., MPIA

Visiting Professor
Terry McGee, BA MA PhD Victoria

Postgraduate Program Heads
Architecture
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Construction Management
Vacant

Industrial Design
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilken, PhD Marmara

Real Estate
Vacant

Sustainable Development
Vacant

Urban Development and Design
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARAIA

Adjunct Professor
Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAPI

Faculty Research Office
Associate Dean (Research)
Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R’dg

Director of Research Students
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Julia Hauman

Faculty Units

Faculty Student Centre
Manager
Monica McNamara, BA Macq., DiplM-Lib MGenStud UNSW

Student Centre Advisors
Kath Bradburn
Gary Esner, BA UNSW
Jose Pinzon, BA UNSW
Janine van der Waal
Isobel Waters

Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit
Manager
Edith Chu, BBus MBus GradDipDP UTS, CPA

Administrative Officers
Harry Chambers, BA S.Pac.
Li Zhang

Administrative Assistant
Edward Ward

Faculty Media Marketing Unit
Manager
Susie Phe, BSc(Arch) UNSW

Assistants
Amy Sit, BSc(Arch) UNSW
Joksin Wang, BSc(Arch) UNSW
Karla White

Faculty Sustainable Living Project
Manager
Vicki Bourbous

Faculty Computing Unit
Manager
Graham Hannah, BSc(Arch) UNSW

Computer Systems Officers
Jizelle Dabaghi
Jennifer Ng, BA UNSW
Kent Nguy
Oscar Park
Keo Phetsaya, BE UNSW
Peter Vroom, BBCM UNSW

Faculty Resource Centre
Administrative Assistant
Ruth Buntman

Faculty Workshop
Technical Officer
Peter Kolasinski

Faculty Research Centres
The Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute (AHURI)
Centre for Sustainable Built Environment
College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Media Arts, Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design Studies, and associated units.

Dean
Professor lan Howard, DipArtEd AMCAE, GradDip Film/TV Middlesex, MFA C'dia.

Associate Dean, Research
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Associate Dean, Academic
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.

Associate Dean, International
Vaughan Dai Rees, DipT BCAE, BFA Calg., MA NSCAD

Presiding Member of Faculty
Emma Robertson, BA GlasSA, MA Manc.Poly.

International Marketing Officer
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA AMCAE, GradDipEd SCAE, MA Manc.

Faculty Manager
David Barnes, BA MPubPol N.E., AFAIM

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus SthWestInst.TAFE

Clerk/Secretarial
Elisabeth Burke, BA UNSW, MProfEthics UNSW

Human Resources Consultant
Maureen Pitts, BA UNSA, TTHD ICE

COFA Web Coordinator
Sam Baurers

Project Officer
Megan Cook, Dipjournalism Wgtn, BA Vic., MA Otago

Emeritus Professors
Colin Jordan, BA Syd.
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA SCAE, DipArtEd NAS, GradDip UNSW, AADM.
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS

Faculty Office

Student Centre
Manager
Rebecca Caddy, BA Flind.
Joanna Elliot, BFA Edin.
Douglas McKeough, BA Syd.
Samantha Prats, BA UTS
Marilyn Perez, BA UNSW
Rosia Hui, BCom Griffith
Vicky Sawatt, BCom Murdoch
Elizabeth Miller, MA Krakow

Finance
Betty Romero
Lu Wang
Tanyth Farley

Marketing and Development
Manager
Jo Bosben, BA Minn., MA Monash
Jonathan Rez, BDes UNSW

Services Officer
Denis Cooper

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA RMIHE, GradDipAdultEdTraining UTS
Barbara Daley, BA N.E., AALIA

Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDipLibInfSc CSU
Jane Knowles, BA Syd., BLIM NTU

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice SIT, BAppSc. UTS
Cheryl Lav Gollon, BFA Phil., AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice SIT

Counselling Service
Laura Kampel, BA MPsych UNSW
Liesel Berling, BA N’cle

iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research

Executive Director
Jeffrey Shaw, PGDip, St. Martins School of Arts, ARC Federation Fellow
Dennis Del Favero, BA DipEd Syd., GradDipVisArts SCA, MA(VisArts) UNSW, DCA UTS
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana
Kate Dennis, BA Macq.
Volker Kuchelmeister, GradDipDigitalMedia Furtwangen
Matthew McGinity, BA BSc Melb., CompSci(Hons), Monash
Sue Midgley

International Drawing Research Institute
Mike Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curators
Felicity Fenner, BA Syd.
Beaverley Fielder, DipArt AMCAE, MArtAdmin UNSW
Rilka Oakley, BA SCU, MArtAdmin UNSW
Annabel Pegus, BA MArtAdmin UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff
Ceramics
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds AMCAE

Computing Services
Manager
Sharon Brogan, BLArch UNSW
Michelle Hanchard, BAVA N’cle
Joseph Holloway
Nigel Kersten
Luke Killen
Damian O’Brien, BE UNSW
Tane Potaka, BFA UNSW
Tina Waring, BAVA ANU

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curators
Felicity Fenner, BA Syd.
Beaverley Fielder, DipArt AMCAE, MArtAdmin UNSW
Rilka Oakley, BA SCU, MArtAdmin UNSW
Annabel Pegus, BA MArtAdmin UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff
Ceramics
Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds AMCAE

Computing Services
Manager
Sharon Brogan, BLArch UNSW
Michelle Hanchard, BAVA N’cle
Joseph Holloway
Nigel Kersten
Luke Killen
Damian O’Brien, BE UNSW
Tane Potaka, BFA UNSW
Tina Waring, BAVA ANU
Design
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

**Digital Print and Copy Services**
Richard Crampton, BFA SIT
Paula Brand, BVA SCA
Deborah West, BFA UNSW, MFA UNSW

**Painting/Drawing**
Kurt Schranzer, BEd SCAE, GradDipVisArts UNSW

**Photomedia**
Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts SIT
Craig Bender

**Printmaking**
Rafael Butron, BA SCAE, DipEd Syd., MArt UNSW
Brenda Tye, BCA W’gong.

**Resource Centre**
David Alton
Michael Rogers, DipTeach SCAV, DipArtFilm/TV Swinburne

**Time Based Art/Digital Media**
Jacek Jazwinski
Georgia Tapper, BFA UNSW

**The Fridge**
Creative Director
Netra Chetty BDes, UNSW

**The Learning Centre**
Learning Advisor
Maria Zueva, BA Thames Valley, DipGrad Otago, DipTESL MA Victoria

**UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone**
Zone Manager
David Millar
Zone Team
Rosa Au
Garry Chaffer
Edward Davis

**School of Art**

**Head of School**
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd AMCAE

**Associate Professor**
Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt SCAE, ASTC NAS

**Senior Lecturers**
Paula Dawson, BArt VCA, GradDipFineArt RMIT, DipTeach SCV, MFA PhD UNSW
Bonita Ely, DipArt CIT, MA Syd.
Michael Esson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA
Ian Grant, DipArtEd AMCAE, MA SCAE
Martin Sims, BA Chel.Sch.Art., MA UNSW

**Lecturers**
Andrew Christofides, BA Chel.Sch.Art, BCom MFA UNSW
Nicole Ellis, DipFA A.C.A.E., MFA Tas.
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA SCAE, DipArtEd GradDipVisArts AMCAE
Idris Murphy, MCA DCA W’gong, GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS
Michael Kempson, BA City Art Institute, PGDip ProfArtStudies City Art Institute, DipEd(Tech) ITATE SCAE, MFA(Hons), UNSW

**Clerk/Secretarial**
Margaret Bass

---

**School of Media Arts**

**Head of School**
Phillip George, DipArt AMCAE, MFA UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**
John Colette, BA MassComm Macq., GradDipVisArts MFA UNSW
Andy Polaine, BA Westminster
Lynee Roberts-Goowin, BA Syd., BA AMCAE, GradDipEd SCAE, MA Macq.

**Lecturers**
Michele Barker, BFA UNSW
Gabrielle Finnane, BA NSWIT, DipMLib UNSW, MA UWS
John Gillies, DipCreativeArts DDAIE, GradDipVisArts SCA
John Hughes, GradDipProArtStud AMCAE
Simon Hunt, MFA UNSW
Debra Phillips, BA SCA, MA Syd.

**Clerk/Secretarial**
Simon Fellows, BA UC

---

**School of Art Education**

**Head of School**
Penny McKeon, Bed(Art) SCAE, MA SCAE, PhD III

**Professor**
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

**Senior Lecturers**
Gay McDonald, Bed(Art) AMCAE, GradDipGallMgmt SCAE, AM(ArtHist) Ill, PhD III

**Adjunct Senior Lecturers**
Amanda Weate, Bed(Art) AMCAE, MArEd UNSW

**Lecturers**
Kim Sneepvangers, Bed AMCAE, MArEd UNSW
Kerry Thomas, Bed(Art) SCAE, MEd(Merit) Syd.

**Executive Assistant**
Sioe-Gek Chew

---

**School of Art History and Theory**

**Head of School**
Fay Brauer, BA Lond., MA PhD Courtauld

**Professor of Contemporary Australian Art History**
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W’gong

**Associate Professor**
Joanna Mendelssohn, BA Syd., DipEd SCAE, PhD Syd.
Alan Krell, MA Cape Town, PhD Brist.

**Senior Lecturers**
Jill Bennett, BA R’dg, MA PhD Courtauld
Susan Best, BA PhD Syd.
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNeill, PhD Melb.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

**Lecturers**
Rosalind Bolitho, BA DipEd MedSyd., GradDipCouns CSLI
Peter McNeil, BA Qld., MA ANU, PhD Syd.
Anna Munster, BA (University Medal) Syd., PhD UNSW
Toni Ross, BA PhD Syd.
Arienne Rourke, BA Bed SCAE, MA MHeD UNSW, MA Macq.
Felicity Fenner, BA Syd.

**Clerk/Secretarial**
Lidia Minceva, BFA Uni’Kiril & Metodij’ Skopje-Maced.

---

**School of Design Studies**

**Head of School**
Vacant

**Senior Lecturers**
Leong Chan, MA SCAE, GradDipProArtStud AMCAE
Jacqueline Clayton, BA ANU, DipArt Saga Japan, DipCeramics NAS
Katherine Moline, BVA SCA, GradDip SCA, Graphic Design Cert.
Parsons, MDes UTS
Vaughan Dai Rees, DipT BCAE, BFA Calg., MA NSCAD
Emma Robertson, BA Glas.SA, MA Manc.Poly.
Rick Bennett, BA Brist.Poly., MHEd UNSW

Lecturers
Karina Clarke, BFA RMIT, MFA Tas.
Carol Longbottom, BArch UTS
Bradley Miller, BA(VisArts) Syd., MFA UNSW
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd UTS, GradDipProfArtSt SCAE
Elizabeth Williamson, BecCom Melb., BA RMIT

Associate Lecturers
Adjunct Professor
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA, FCSD, AADM

Honorary Visiting Associate
Eileen E A Slarke, BA MA Syd., DipEd Syd.Teachers’ Coll., ASTC, NAS

Clerk/Secretarial
Joan Blumenberg
Patricia Taylor
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of: Accounting; Actuarial Studies, Banking and Finance; Business Law and Taxation; Economics; Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour; Information Systems, Technology and Management; International Business; and Marketing. Other Centres in the Faculty include: the Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Centre for Pensions and Superannuation, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, the Centre for Tourism Policy Studies and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Dean
Professor G Whittred, BCom Qld., MEc Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Christine Lobry

Presiding Member
Professor K. T. Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Dr D Morgan, BA Flin., PhD Qld.

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Dr A Cavaye, MA St.Andrews, MSc Strath., PhD Waik.

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor J Piggott, BA Syd., MSc PhD Lond., FASSA

MCom Director
David Turner, MArch MDesSc Syd., FRAIA, CHE

Director, Alumni and Corporate Relations
Jane Westbrook, BA MGenStud UNSW

Director, Flexible Teaching and Learning
Maria Spies, BA UNSW, MEd UTS

Director, IT Services
Geoff Gordon, BSc UNSW, PhD Adel.

MBT Director
Natalie Kidd, BA Syd., MA UNSW

Executive Officer
Diane Dwyer, BCom UNSW

Finance Manager
Penny Mack, BBus Curtin, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDipITB, City H.K.

Academic Advisor
Judith Watson, BCom MHEd UNSW

Research Office
Cassie Futral BA Qld.
Jacqueline Flowers

Administrative Officer
Amy Brooks, BA UTS

Marketing Unit
Manager
Jill Farrar

Marketing Officers
Tanya Boulter, BA N’cle
Sarah Lightfoot, BCom UNSW, GrdCertHRM SIT

Publications Officer
Irine James, AssocDipArts SIT

Graphic Designer
Sara-Jane Jones, BFA Cant.

Student Centre
Manager
Vacant

Postgraduate Officer
Vacant

Undergraduate Officer
Julie Vivas, DipBusAdm SW.TAFE Vic.

Admissions Officer
Renee Arena, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Jane Allsopp, BVA Syd.
Alexander Fung, BCom MCom UNSW
Richard Porter, BRS PGDipRM, Lincoln N.Z.
Carmo Morales

MBT Staff
Student Services Team Leader
Matthew Bonser, BA UNSW

Student Services Officers
Margaret Brennan
Kathryn Brooke
Sophie Ligakis, BEd W’gong

Education Development Unit
Carolyn Cousins, BA DipEd Syd., MHigherEd, UNSW
Kerry Howells, BA Macq., DipEd PhD Syd.
Colina Mason, BA MA Syd.
Peter McGuinn, BA Georgetown, MA UTS
Linda Newcomb, BA DipEd Syd., GradCertTESOL ACU
Tracey Opera, BA UNSW

Technology Support Group
Marc Bell
Toni Benton
Liang Li
Brenda Mattick, BA Qld., MLib UNSW
Roxane McDonald, BSc UNSW
Sadek Nasrallah, BE W’gong
Peter Naretti, BSc UTS
Peter Nguyen, BE UNSW
Roni Ratland, BAdesign UTS
Shawn Sijnstra, BSc UNSW
Cong Tran
Matthew Tolhurst
Patrick Young

School of Accounting
Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA

Professors of Accounting
Phillip Brown, BCom UNSW, MBA PhD Chicago
Roger Simnett, MEc Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA
Stephen Taylor, BCom PhD UNSW, MEc Macq., CA
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEd PhD Syd., CA
Associate Professors
Michael Briens, BCom Tas., PhD UNSW
Neil Fargher, BCom Melb., MBus RMET, PhD Arizona, CPA
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq., PhD Syd., ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Ferguson, BCom UNSW, BBus GradCertEd PhD UTS
Gerry Gallery, BCom Griffith, BCom MFM Qld., PhD UQ, CPA
Wendy Joy Green, MCom PhD UNSW, CA
Noel Harding, BSc Macq., BCom U.W.S., MCom UNSW, CPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, AAUQ, FCFA
Peter John Roebuck, MCom UNSW, FCA

Lecturers
Paul Andon, MCom UNSW
Nicole Ang, BCom UNSW, MResearch Stan.
Maria Balathat, BSc UST Philippines, MCom UNSW, PhD Syd., CPA
Elizabeth Carson, MCom UNSW, CA
Mandy Cheng, MCom UNSW, CPA
Kar Ming Chong, MBA PhD Edith Cowan
Jeff Coutlon, BSc LLB Syd., CPA
Rodney Coyte, BCom Melb., MCom UNSW, AACS
Asher Curtis, BCom UNSW
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom Tas., CPA
Maria Dyball, BSc, Philippines, MCom PhD UNSW, CMA
Helen Kang, MCom UNSW ASA, AMA
Diane Frieyer, BA UCD, MCom AGSM, ACA
Habib Mahama, BCom DipEd Cape Coast, MSc Southampton, PhD UNSW
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas., BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCom UNSW, FCA
Michael Pennisi, BSc UNSW, MBA UNSW, CPA

Associate Lecturers
Linda Chang, BA USP, MCom UNSW
Claudia Gormly, MEds Syd
Gary Pflugrath, BBus Monash, MBA Melb., CPA
Caitlin Ruddock, BBus LLB UTS

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research
Director
Professor K Trotman
Deputy Director
Professor R Simnett

Actuarial Studies
Professor of Actuarial Studies
Michael Sherris, BA Macq., MBA Syd., FIAA, FIA Lond., FSA

Associate Professor
Emiliano A Valdez, BSc Phil., MSc Conn., PhD Wisc., FSA

Lecturers
Maritina T Castillo, BSc Phil., MSc Illinois, PhD Phil., AAP
Jiwook Jang, BA Sogang, MSc City, PhD LSE
T Sachi Purcal, BSc Macq., MA BrCol., ASA
Bernard Wong, BCom Macq., FIAA

Adjunct A/Professor
John Evans, MBA Syd., FIAA, FIA, ASA, ASIA

Administrative Assistant
Bindya Subba, BBus Monash

School of Banking and Finance
Professor and Head of School
Terry Waller, BCom Qld., PhD W.Aust., FCIS, FCIM, AAUQ

Associate Heads of School
Toan My Pham, BSc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Ab Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia

Professor of Banking
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS SSL, MA PhD Stat., AAIBF(Snr)

Professor of Capital Market Technologies
Michael J Atikien, BBS MBS Massey, PhD AGSM, ASCPA, ACA (NZ),
Chief Executive Officer CMCRC Limited

Professors of Finance
Les Balzer, BEc UNSW, PhD Camb., GradDipAppFin SIA, FAICD,
FIMA, FSIAS, FIEAust, FAFAIM, CMath
Philip Brown, BCom UNSW, MBA PhD Chicago
Douglas F Cumming, BCom McGill, MA Qu., JD, PhD Toronto
F Douglas Foster, BCom Alberta, MS PhD Cornell
Robert Koh, BSc Melb., ME, PhD ANU
Fariborz Mohshiran, BA Tas., MSc PhD Monash, DipEc N.E.

Professor of Finance, Scientia Professor, and ARC Australian
Professorial Fellow
Peter Swan, BSc ANU, PhD Monash, FASSA

Associate Professors of Finance
Rampasrasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech Calcutta, MASc Waterloo,
MBA PhD UTS
John Evans, MBA Syd., FIA, FIAA, ASIA
Suk-Joong Kim, BSc Macq., MSc PhD Syd.
Toan My Pham, BSc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia

Senior Lecturers
David Colwell, BSc MSC Simon Fraser, PhD(Maths)(Finance) Alberta
Vic Edwards, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., FIAFB
Kingsley Fong, BCom UNSW, PhD Syd.
David Gallagher, BCom PhD Syd.
Thomas Henker, MBA PhD Mass.
Vince Hooper, BA PhD Plymouth
Donghui Li, BSc Wuhan, MCom PhD UNSW
Pascal Nguyen, BA ENSAE (Paris), MA University of Paris 1, PhD
ESSEC-IAE (France)
Ronan Powell, BA Ulster, MSc PhD Essex
Jonathan Reeves, BCom MPhil(Mathematics) Auck., PhD Qu.
Jo-An Suchard, BCom N’cle, MCom PhD UNSW
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Canada, PhD Northwestern
Stephen Wei, BSc MSc Hebei, MA PhD Toronto
Derek White, BAFin BA Econ PhD Texas
Li Yang, MS Tsinghua, PhD Illinois

Lecturers
Ron Guido, BSc Syd., PhD AGSM
Julia Henker, BS MBA Mass.
Sian Owen, BSc Leicrs., MSc PhD Brunel
Jerry Parwada, BCom NUS, MBA ECU
Peter Pham, BB Monash
Kathryn Wong BBus Monash, PhD Syd.
Alfred Yawson, BSc Ghana, MSc PhD Queen’s
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BSc Macq., PhD UNSW
Jason Zein, BCom UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Marie Lucie Leonie Ghosh, BSc NEH Rotterdam, MCom DipEd

Adjunct Professors of Banking and Finance
Peter Dodd, BCom DipEd N’cle, MCom Qld., MSc PhD Roch.
Phillip Dolan, BA Macq., MBA AGSM, PhD Stan.
Jacob D Gray, BA Syd., PhD UNSW, ASIA
Justin Wood, BCom Natal, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professors of Banking and Finance
Jon Glass, BSc UNSW, PhD Cant.

Adjunct Staff
Christopher Blanchflower, BA Macq., LLB UNSW
Christopher Davitt, BLE Syd., DLPAB
Brian Gibson, BCom MCom MBA N’cle
Susan Gosling, MA Essex, BSc PhD Lond.
John Peterson, BCom UNSW
Robert Wixted, BA(Com) Wash., MCom UNSW

Administrative Staff
Sue Cheng, BMIEc Lianoning, PGDipBA MBS Massey
Kathleen Jarvis
Clarissa Niland
Shirley Webster
School of Business Law and Taxation

Professor and Head of School
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM Cant.

Associate Professors
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd., CertEd UNSW
Frank Zumbo, BCom LLM UNSW, LLB Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Buchan, LLB Otago, LLM Melb.
Dale Boccabella, BBus Phillip, LLB LLM Syd.
Garry Bournke, BSc LLB Macq., LLM Syd.
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Woll., LLM Syd.

Lecturers
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLM UNSW
Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB Natal, LLM Monash
Michael Peters, BA MCom UNSW, LLB Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Virginia Cheong, BCom UNSW
Jason Harris, BA LLB UWS
Mary Ip, BA N.Lond., LLM Syd.
Peter Nagle, BA BLegalist Macq., DipLaw Syd.
Tom O’Sullivan, BCom LLM UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Bibi Moore

School Secretary
Sumana Songskul

School of Economics

Professor and Head of School
Denzil Fiebig, BCom UNSW, MCom UNSW, PhD USC

Professors
Ron Bewley, BA Sheff., PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MSc PhD, UNSW
Adrian Fagan, BSc Qld., PhD ANU, FASSA
John Piggott, BA Syd., PhD MSc Lond.
Bill Schworm, BA NC, MA Vir, PhD Was

Associate Professors
Garry Barnett, BSc Syd., MA PhD Br.Col.
Robert Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW
Kevin Fox, BCom MCom Cant., MA PhD Br.Col.
Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD Br.Col.
Geoffrey Kingston, BA PhD ANU
Peter Knesler, BSc MEd Syd., PhD Camb.
John Lodewijks, BSc Syd., MSc N.E., MA PhD Duke
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe., GradCertHed UNSW, FRHistS
Glenn Otto, BSc Qld., MA ANU, PhD Qu.
Anthony Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS
Eric Sowey, BSc Syd., BSc UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Trevor Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Christian Alaouze, BAgSc MAgSc Melb., MA PhD Wisc.
Hazel Bateman, BCom Qld., PhD UNSW
Gautam Bose, BA Calc., PhD USC
David Clark, BSc PhD Syd.
Denise Doiron, BA L'Universite de Moncton, PhD MA Br.Col.
Lance Fisher, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.
Elisabetta Magnani, BA PhD Bologna, MA MPhil PhD Yale
Kieron Meagher, BA MAW, PhD ANU
Peter Robertson, BA Otago, MEd N.E., PhD SFraser
Truong Truong, BSc W.Aust., MA MEngSc Syd., PhD Macq.
Minxian Yang, MEng Wuhan, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Diane Enahoro, BCom MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Jack Frisch, BSc Syd, MA Princeton
Paolo Giordani, BA Lauro, MSc Barcelona Pompeu Fabia, PhD Stockholm
Arghya Ghosh, BSc Cal., MA Delhi, PhD Minn.
Hodaka Morita, BS Tokyo, PhD Cornell
Rachida Ouyyse, BA INSEA Morocco, MA Montreal, MA PhD Boston Coll.
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., GradCertHed UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Nicholas Gerber, BSc Lausanne, MSc Lond.
Pak Kin Ho, BA Otago, MMS Waik.
Xiaolin Li, BA Dongbei, MCom UNSW
Patrick Lim, BBUS BCom MSc W.Aust.
Miriam Steurer, MA Graz, MA Wash. St Louis

NewSouth Global Post Doctoral Research Fellow
Gordon Schmidt, BSc Qld., BSc ANU, PhD Monash

Administrative Officers
Nadine Caisley, BCom W'gong
Catriona Reid, BA St, FXU

Administrative Assistant
Clea Bye, BM Syd.

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director
Associate Professor Kevin Fox

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Centre for Pensions and Superannuation

Director
Professor John Piggott
Deputy Director
Dr Hazel Bateman

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

Associate Professor and Head of School
Lucy Taksa, BA PhD UNSW

Associate Head of School
John O'Brien, BSc DipEd Syd., MA N'cle, PhD W'gong

Professors
Philip Bohle, BA Macq., DipPsycho PhD Qld.
Michael Quinlan, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor
Brahm Dabscheck, MSc Monash

Senior Lecturers
Peter Gahan, BCom UNSW, PhD Melb.
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq., PhD W'gong
Peter Sheldon, BSc Syd, PhD W'gong

Lecturers
Diane Fieldes, BA ANU, DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW
Sarah Gregson, BA UNSW
John Holt, BA CUC, BSc N'cle, PhD UNSW
David Kennedy, BA Assumption, MSc MBA Mass., MPS PhD Cornell
Carol Royal, BA MCom PhD UNSW
Gavin Schwarz, BA, MPhil Auck., PhD Qld.
Tracy Wilcox, BAppSc UTS, MCom UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Alison Barnes, BA UNSW
Janice Wardrop, BA, MCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Terry O’Callaghan

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director
Lucy Taksa, BA PhD UNSW

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

Professor and Head of School
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD Qld., FACS, MIEEE

Associate Head of School
John D’Ambra, BBus UTS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
School of International Business

School of Marketing

School of Applied Marketing

School of Tourism Policy Studies
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Key Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering, Photovoltaic Special Research, Third Generation Photovoltaics, Centres for Advanced Macromolecular Design, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Health Informatics, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Water and Waste Technology, Energy Research, Development and Information, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

STAFF: ENGINEERING 35

Dean
Professor Brendon Aston Parker, BSc(Eng) ARSM DIC PhD Lond., CEng, FI MechE

Presiding Member
David James Clement, BSc Qld., ME PhD N’cle, MIEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi

Associate Dean (Academic)
Timothy Hesketh, BSc MSc PhD Massey, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI

Associate Dean (Research, Strategy)
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., FPRi(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CEng, CPChem, MACS

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Marketing Officer
Marjone E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg QUT

Student Liaison Officer
Donna Jayne Bailey

Recruitment Officer
Carly McIver, BVissArts Syd., MArtsAdmin UNSW

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Parminder (Pym) Bains

Personal Assistant to the Associate Deans
Cheryl Anne Kelly

Senior Administrative Officer
Meredith Anita Lowe, BA U.W.S., MAIChE

Administrative Officer
Daniel Owen, BA W’gong

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander

Information Technology Support Unit
Sam Elbiziri
Paul Eccleston
Shu Fai Mok

Website Coordinator
David Chung

Senior Accountant
Stefan Backman, BEcon Gothenburg, CPA

Management Accountant
Anna Pierkowska, MEngEcon Stockholm, NIA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Savita Sardana, BSc Delhi

Human Resources Consultant
Jeff Sampson

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Brungos, BSc PhD UNSW, FSGT, FIEAustCPE

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., FPRi(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem, CPChem, MACS
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Saltford, CChem, MRSC
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond., CEng, CPChem, FIChemE, FIEAust, FTSE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, FIEAust
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, AM, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAustCPE
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc Adel., PhD McMaster, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE

Emeritus Scientia Professor and Federation Fellow
David Lawrence Trimm, AM, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., CEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIChemE, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc Lagos, MASC PhD Waterloo, MIEAust, CEng, MAIChE
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW, MChemE, MIWAQ
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI
Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) MIT, PhD Minnesota, MAIChE, ACS
Gregory Lawrence Leslie, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant., MChemE, AAIFST
John Frank Stibungton, BE Qld., PhD Camb., CEng, FAIE, FIChemE
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE GradCertPubSecMan
Flinders, DiplAdm Cashel C.A.E., PhD UNSW, CPChem, CEng, FRACI, FIChemE, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Jie Bao, BE Zhejiang, MScEE Zhejiang, PhD Qld.
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd., ARACI
Johan PA Heuts (Hans), BSc Eindhoven, PhD Syd.
Frank Lucien, BE PhD UNSW
Koya Sheikhholeslami, BSc Kansas, MASC PhD Br.Col., PEng, MAIChE, MCICE

Lecturers
Christopher Barner-Kowollik, MSc PhD Gottingen
Goetz Bickert, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing Karlsruhe
Graeme Craig Bushell, BE PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vivienne Brennan

Laboratory Manager
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Student Administrator
Vanessa Werfel

Professional Officers
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc Gunma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE MoscowTech.Inst., Grad IEAust
Deyan Guan, BE Dalian, MSc PhD UNSW
Steve Jacenyik, BPharm SOTE Budapest
Philip McAuley
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME HChemTec, Sofia, Grad IEAust
Senior Technical Officers
Andrew Chau, BE UNSW
Jin Song

Technical Officers
Workshop
Paul Brockbank
Philip Thompson

Computer Systems Officer
Ee Meen Iliffe, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistants
John Franklin
Ling Lau
Ann Moore
Sandra Twomey

Director of Teaching and Learning
Associate Professor Vicki Chen

Postgraduate Coursework Coordinator
Dr Raya Sheikholeslami

Research Program Coordinator
Associate Professor John Stubington

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design
Director
Professor TP Davis

ARC Centre for Functional Nanomaterials
UNSW Node Director
Associate Professor R Amal

Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre
Director
Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos

Associate Directors
Associate Professor T Tran
Professor Barry Welch

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor AG Fane

Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering
Associate Professor DE Wiley

Director, Biophysics
Professor HG Coster

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MACI

Senior Administrative Officer
Karene May Irvine, BA UNSW

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Brian Uy, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, CEng, MASCE, MIEAust, MStructE

Professors of Civil Engineering
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., DSc UNSW, CEng, CEng, MASCE, FIEAust, MStructE
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., CEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AJAHA
Robert Felin, BE MEngSc Qld., CEng, FIEAust
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CEng, MIEAust
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tech., GradDip RMIT, MAAppSc Monash, PhD MIT, FRACI

Multiplex Chair of Engineering Construction Innovation
Marton Marosszeky, BE N’cle, MEngSc UNSW, FIEAust FAIB

Associate Professors
Richard Ian Acoworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birrn., FGS
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAGSc PhD Tas., MASM
Mario Maria Paul Attard, BE PhD MHEd UNSW, MIEAust, CEng

James Edward Ball, ME PhD N’cle, CEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust
Stephen James Foster, BE NSWIT, MEngSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust
Nasser Khallil-Nagahadeh, BSc. The., MSc Birrn., PhD UNSW
Brian Uy, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, CEng, MASCE, MIEAust, MStructE

Senior Lecturers
Bruce Cathers, BE Syd., DipHE Delft, MEngSc UNSW, PhD Manc.
Olusegun Faniran, BSc Ile., MSc Heriot-Watt, PhD UTS
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust
Peter Hidas, MEng DipTP PhD Bud.
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW
Stephen James Moore, BE UNSW, MEngSc Adel., CEng, MIEAust
Jonathan Brian O’Brien, BE UNSW, MASc Tor., CEng, MIEAust
William Leslie Peirson, BE BSc MEngSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust
Ashish Sharma, BE Roorkee, MTech IIT Delhi, PhD Utah State
Chongmin Song, BE ME Tsinghua, DEng Tokyo
Richard Stuetz, BSc MAppSc PhD UNSW
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, MIEAust
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) Ceylon, MEng AIT, PhD Monash

Lecturers
Steven Davis, BE PhD UNSW
Kurt Douglas, BE Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEAust
George Nawar, BSc MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Associate Lecturer
Zora Vrcek, BE W’gong

Senior Research Associates
Yonglin Pi, BE Tongji, ME Wohan, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Professional Officers
Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD Jadavpur, MS Youngstown
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild U.W.S.
Alf Wojcik, MForestryE Krakow

Computer Support Officers
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc MEngSc UNSW, MACS, MACM
Jong Hwai Perng, BE NTU, ME TKU

Web/IT Manager
Warassamon Kate Brown, BArch SU (Thailand), MArch(Comp) UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Paul Jonathan Gwynne
Anthony Macken
William Terry

Technical Officers
Ronald Moncay
Frank Scharfe

Administrative Officers
Flora Hang Kuen Fan, BA CUHK, MEd HK, MLib-IM UNSW
Mary Seaborne O’Connell, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Leslie Harold Brown
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Julie May O’Keeffe
Angela Rita Spano
Betty Wong
Alice Yau

Emeritus Professors
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc Leeds, PhD Southampton, FIEAust, FMSSANZ
John Andrew Black, BA Manc., MTCP Syd., PhD, CEng, FIEAust

Adjunct Professors
Philip Pells, BSc(Eng) Cape Town, MSc(Eng), DIC Lond., DSc(Eng)
Cape Town
Tim Sullivan, BA Syd, MSc, DIC Lond.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Garry Mostyn, BE MEngSc UNSW, BA Macq.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD N’cle, CEng, FIEAust, FAAS, MASA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC Lond., ASTC, CEng, MIEAust
Centre for Water and Waste Technology

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Paul J Compton, BSc MSc UNSW

Professors of Computer Science

Norman Y Foo, BE ME Cant., MA PhD Mich.
Gernot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, MSc Brock, PhD ETH, MIEEE, MACM
David Ross Jeffrey, BCom Qld., MCom PhD UNSW
Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor and Associate Head of School

William H Wilson, BSc MSc ANU, PhD Syd., DiplCompSc Qu., MACM

Associate Professors

Hossam ElGindy, BE Cairo, BSc Ain Shams, MSc PhD McGill
Mahshub Hassan, BSc METU, MSc Vic., PhD Monash
Achim G Hoffmann, MSc PhD Dsc Tu Berlin, MIEEE
Sanjay Jha, MEng Loyc, PhD UTs, MIEEE
Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc Jtu MSc CTU Shanghai, PhD Otago, MIEEE, MACM
Albert Nymeyer, BMath DipComSc PhD N'cle
Sr Priameswaran, BE Monash, PhD Qld.
Pavlos Peppas (Adjunct)
John Plaice, BMath Waterloo, DEA PhD INPG Grenoble, SMIEEE, MACM
John Potter, BSc Adel., ME PhD N'cle
Arthur Ramer, MSc Warsaw, PhD SUNY
Kenneth A Robinson, BSc BE Syd., MACM
Arcot Sowmya, BSc Madr., MSc NTech PhD IIT Bombay
Ron van der Meyden, BA MA Syd., PhD Rutgers
Wayne Wobcke, BSc MSc Qld., PhD Essex
Jingling Xue, BSc MSc Tsinghua, PhD Edin.

Adjunct Professors

Nitin Indurkhya
David Stirling
Tatjana Zrimec, BSc MSc PhD Ljubljana, SAIS, SPrs, SBE

Senior Lecturers

Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DSc Nanc
Boualem Benatallah, MSc PhD Grenoble
Alain Blair, BSc BA Syd., PhD MIT
Manuel Chakravarty, Diplnl Karlsruhe, PhD Tu., MIEEE, MACM
Lucy Chubb (Adjunct), BSc MSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MACM
Kevin Elphinstone, BSc BE PhD UNSW
Jim Franklin, BA, MA(Hons) Syd., PhD Warrick
Bruno Gaeta, BSc PhD UNSW, BCB, ASMB
Akselander Ignjatovic, BSc MSc Belgrade, PhD Calif.
Gabrielle Keller, BSc MSc PhD Berlin Tech., MACM, MIEEE
Xuemin Lin, BSc Fudan, PhD Qld., MACM, MIEEE
Piyush Maheshwari, BE ME Rookee, PhD Manchester, MIEEE, MACM
Maurice Pagnucco, BSc PhD Syd., MACM,AAAI
Nandan Parameswaran, BE Madr., ME IITkanpur IT, PhD IIsc
Bangalore
John Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD Melb.
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD Syd.
Geoff Whale, BE PhD UNSW

Susan Wolfe (Adjunct), BA CA, MA San Fran State, ACM, Sigchi
Raymond Wong, BSc ANU, Mphil HKUST, PhD HKUST
John Zic (Adjunct), BE PhD Syd.

Lecturers

Richard Buckland, BSc BSc Macq.
Oliver Diessel, BMath BE PhD N'cle
Kai Engelhardt, Diplnl PhD Kiel
Hui Guo, PhD Qld.
Timothy D Lambert, BMath N'cle, MSc PhD Manlt.
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc UNSW
Nardine Marcus, BSc Cape Town, Hons Wits., PhD UNSW
Amir Michail, BMath Waterloo, MSc Toronto, PhD Wash.
Amitava Mukherjee
Reza Moghadam, BE MSc PhD Cant.
Daniel Woo, BSc BE PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers

Cynthia Aung, BSc DipLibSc MSc Rangoon, GradDipSci ANU
Michael Berry
Jane Brennan, DiplCompSc Kent, MSc Chemnitz, GI
Sam Calder, BSc BE UNSW, CSE
Martin de Groot
Barry Drake, BSc UTS
Nasser Esmiali, BScEng Kerman
Jahan Hassan, BC Monash
Peter S Ho, BSc UNSW
Waledad Kadous, BE UNSW
Mihye Kim, BSc Cheon Pak, MSc UNSW
Peter Krebs, BSc Syd., MA UNSW
Cat Kutay, BSc MEngSc Syd.
Yim Jeremy Lee
Steve Lu
Liping Ma, BSc Beijing
Blanca Mancilla, BSc Iona, MSc Laval
Margaret Mitchell, BSc Syd., Hons UNSW
Abdul Aziz Bin Mustafa, BE Aberdeen
Samir Omar, BE Mansoura, CEng MIEEE, SMIEEE, MIEEE
Brett Nash, BE BSc UNSW
Helen Paik
Anthony J Papagelis, BE UNSW
Weiqun Qiu, BE Shanghai
Fariz Sabrina, BScEng Buett., MEng(Res) Syd.
Jialie Shen, BSc Shenzhen, MSc UNSW
Sammy Spets, BSc UNSW
Cameron Stone, BSc UNSW
Hendra Suryanto, BSc ITS, MEngSc UNSW
Guy Tsafnat, BSc, MSc San Jose State
Liangzhao Zeng, BE Zhongshen, MEngSc UNSW
Xiaogang Zhang

Class Managers
Loc Huynh, BE UTS
Elena Mankovskaia
Mei Cheng Whale
Charles Willock

Research Associates
Adeel Baig, BE NED UET, ME UNSW
Michael Bain, BSc GradDip Edin., PhD Strath.
Samir Chopra
Rex Kwok, BSc PhD Syd.
Eric Martin (Senior), PhD Paris

Visiting Fellows
Jayasooriah, BE Sing., MEng NUS, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Br.Col., CEng, MIEEE
Eduardo Morales, BSc Acapozulco, MSc Edin., PhD Strath., ACM
Carroll Morgan, BSc UNSW, PhD Syd., MA Oxon.
Mark Peters
Hiroshi Sakamoto
Jerry Vochteloo, BSc PhD UNSW

Executive Officer
Kathy Mitris

Student Office Manager & PG Coursework Coordinator
Cassandra J Nock

Computing Support Manager
Geoff M Oakley, BSc UNSW

Finance Office Manager
Yvonne Balakian

Building & Services Manager
Richard Forster

Business Development Officer
Carroll Graham

Administrative Officers/Assistants
Rita Bautarua
Karen Corrigan
Sonja Davenport, BSc UNSW
Alex Fermanis
Brenda Ford
Danneil Francis
Brad Hall, BSc GradDip(Jap) UNSW
Nico Kwan, BSc UNSW
Sue Lewis, BA Macq., GradDipAdultEd UTS
Rochelle Mc Donald
Tanya Oshiuko, BE Aus.
Skye Owen BA MA UNSW
Patrick Sullivan
Penelope Swan
Colin Taylor
Jane Tjia, BDes UNSW
Liz Woodward, Bed Syd.

Administrative Assistant to Head of School
Ann Baker

Procurement, Stores & Assets Manager
Mariani Davis

Stores & Purchasing Administrative Assistant
Leslie Sharpley

Professional Officer
Serge Poplavsky, Diping Bratislava, ME UNSW

Computing Support Group
Neil F Brown, BSc UNSW
Simon Bowden, BE UNSW
Jean-Baptiste Cattley
Peter Chau
Robert Doran
Walter Guan, BCom BlnfoTech Qld., MSCE
Kieran Jones, BA(Psychol) Macq.
Peter Linich
Van Dung Ly, BSc UNSW
Slade Matthews, BSc(Med) Syd.
Tiina Muukkonen, BAppSc UTS
Chris Petrov, BA NTU
Zain Rahmat, BSc UNSW
Trent Swift
Tanya Warmenhoven, BSc UNSW

Web Development Officer
Magdalena Chambers, BSc UNSW

Database Development Officer
Maria Troulloloune, BSc UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Manager
John Albani, BSc InfoSys UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Supervisor
David Brunato, BAppSc Southern Cross

Help Desk Admin Manager
Angie Szczepanik, BSc UNSW

Help Desk Assistant Manager
George Emsies

Senior Technical Officers
David Johnson

Technical Officers
Ronnie Chui, BSc N’cle(UK)
Amalan Sivaguru

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor and Head of School
Brancko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIRE, MIEEE, MAPP

Associate Professor and Director of Academic Studies
Eliathamby Ambikairajah, BScEng PhD Keele, CEng, FIEEE, FIEAust, CEng, MIEEE

Professors
Andrey Savkin, MS PhD Leningrad, MIEEE
Aruna Prasada Seneviratne, BSc PhD Bath
Victor Solo, BSc Qld., BSc BE UNSW, PhD ANU, FIEEE

Associate Professors
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel., PhD Flin., CEng, MAIP, MIEEE, MIEEE
Andrew S Dzurak, BSc Syd., PhD Camb., MAIP
Colin Grantham, BSc PhD N’cle(UK), CEng, FIEEE
Timothy Hesketh, MScEng Cape Town, PhD Massey, MIEEE
Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, SMIEEE
Peter Douglas Neilson, BSc Tech, PhD UNSW, FIEAust CEng
Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., FIEEE, MIEEE
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Ban), MSc PhD ULMIST, MIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA
Predrag Rapajic, BE ME PhD Syd., SMIEEE
David Taubman, BSc BE Syd., MS PhD Calif., MIEEE

Senior Lecturers
Jinho Choi, BE MSE PhD AIST Korea, SMIEEE
David James Clements, BSc Qld., ME PhD N’cle, MIEEE, SMIEEE, SigmaXi
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Tuan D. Hoang, PhD Odessa, MIEEE, MSIAM
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEEE
Torsten Lehmann, MScEE PhD DTU Copenhagen, MIEEE
Iain MacGill, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MIEEE
Robert Malaney, BSc Glas., PhD St. Andrews, AMIEEE
Tim Moors, BE W.Aust., PhD Curtin, MIEEE, MACM
Saied Nooshabadi, MTechn PhD, IIT Delhi
Toan Phung, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Aerospace Engineering Plan Coordinator
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd., PhD Lond.

Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Coordinator
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Mechanical Engineering Plan Coordinator
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Mechatronic Engineering Plan Coordinator
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD So Lon, CPEng, MIEE, FIEAust, MIEE, FWTIA

Naval Architecture Plan Coordinator
Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mech., CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Professors
LJ Doctors
H Kaebernick

Associate Professors
NEA Ahmed
RAJ Ford
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath, DPhil Ox., P Mathew
R A Willgoss
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIT, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
JM Challen
Yung-Cheng Chen, BSc MSc Tsing-Hua, Dr-Ing Aachen

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Dr CH Warman
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE

Adjunct Associate Professors
Ronald Sekel, MBBS

Adjunct Professors
Ray Eaton, BE PhD UNSW, MIEE

Adjoint Professors
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., SMIEEE MAES
Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD Lond., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Emeritus Professors
Neville W Rees, BSc UNSW, PhD Wales, FIEAust SMIEEE
Graham A Rigby, BSc(Phys) MSc(Eng) Melb., PhD Calif., FAATSE FIEAust MIEE

Visiting Professors/Fellows
Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSc Israel I.T., MIEE
Robert Radzyner, PhD MEngSc UNSW, BE Melb., SMIEEE SMIREA
Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc(Phys) BE MEngSc Syd., MIEA SMIREA

Senior Research Associate
Megan Denise Neilson, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Officers
Cindy Fuller
Maria V Spano

Administrative Assistant to Head of School
Helen Fatouros

School Administrative Assistants
Mervat Farah
Glaldys Fong
Melissa Pham

Professional Officers
Peiyun Chen, BE XIBEI TelecomEngUniv, China
Daniel Krcho, RNDr, MFFUK, Bratislava
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEE, AMIEE
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEE
Thom Milllet, BAppSc NSWIT
Karanyil Velu Baburaj, BTECH Calc., MTECH ITT Bombay
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing, MIEE

Computer Systems Officer
Ming Sheng, BE Zhejiang, PhD UNSW

Project Scientists
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEE

Rodicia Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS, MIEE, MWE
Deep Sen, BE PhD UNSW, SMIEEE, MASARA, MARO
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld., PhD ANU
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW
Keith Willey, BE PhD UTS, MIEE,
Jinhong Yuan, BE PhD, Beijing I.T., MIEE

Lecturers
Ray Eaton, BE PhD UNSW, MIEE
Adjoint Professors
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., SMIEEE MAES
Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD Lond., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Emeritus Professors
Neville W Rees, BSc UNSW, PhD Wales, FIEAust SMIEEE
Graham A Rigby, BSc(Phys) MSc(Eng) Melb., PhD Calif., FAATSE FIEAust MIEE

Visiting Professors/Fellows
Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSc Israel I.T., MIEE
Robert Radzyner, PhD MEngSc UNSW, BE Melb., SMIEEE SMIREA
Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc(Phys) BE MEngSc Syd., MIEA SMIREA

Senior Research Associate
Megan Denise Neilson, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Officers
Cindy Fuller
Maria V Spano

Administrative Assistant to Head of School
Helen Fatouros

School Administrative Assistants
Mervat Farah
Glaldys Fong
Melissa Pham

Professional Officers
Peiyun Chen, BE XIBEI TelecomEngUniv, China
Daniel Krcho, RNDr, MFFUK, Bratislava
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEE, AMIEE
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEE
Thom Milllet, BAppSc NSWIT
Karanyil Velu Baburaj, BTECH Calc., MTECH ITT Bombay
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing, MIEE

Computer Systems Officer
Ming Sheng, BE Zhejiang, PhD UNSW

Project Scientists
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEE

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
(incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture)

Head of School
Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing TU Berlin, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSMSE, VDI

Executive Assistant to Head of School
John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Director of Computing/Director of Research
Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD UNSW, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Director of External Affairs
Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc Strath., PhD Cran IT, CPEng, MIMechE

Director of Laboratories
Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., FIEAust, CPEng

Director of Postgraduate Teaching
Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS METU, PhD Istanbul T.U.

Director of Research Training/Postgraduate Coordinator
Robert Bond Randall, BTECH Arel., BA Melb., CPEng, MIEAust, MAAS

Director of Undergraduate Teaching
Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME

Aerospace Engineering Plan Coordinator
Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE Syd., PhD Lond.

Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Coordinator
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Mechanical Engineering Plan Coordinator
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Mechatronic Engineering Plan Coordinator
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD So Lon, CPEng, MIEE, FIEAust, MIEE, FWTIA

Naval Architecture Plan Coordinator
Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mech., CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Professors
LJ Doctors
H Kaebernick

Associate Professors
NEA Ahmed
RAJ Ford
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath, DPhil Ox., P Mathew
R A Willgoss
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIT, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
JM Challen
Yung-Cheng Chen, BSc MSc Tsing-Hua, Dr-Ing Aachen

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Dr CH Warman
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE

Adjunct Associate Professors
Ronald Sekel, MBBS Syd., FRCS, FRACS(Orth), FA Orth A

Adjunct Professors
Ronald Sekel, MBBS Syd., FRCS, FRACS(Orth), FA Orth A

Adjunct Associate Professors
Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA
Khoi Hoang, BE Phthuo Saigon, PhD UNSW
Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD UNSW
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys, ME IISc, PhD Monash, MASME

Honorary Associate
Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD UNSW, ASTC
School of Mining Engineering
NSW Minerals Industry Chair of Mining Engineering
Professor of Mining Engineering
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd., PhD Wits., CPEng, FAusIMM, FIQAust, MRSRM
Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics
Professor and Head of School
Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE UNSW, PhD N’cle(UK), DipAICD N.E., MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM
Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering
Frank Ferdinand Roxborourgh, BSc PhD Durham, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIQAust, MMinE, FIMinE
Associate Professors
Roy Moreby, BSc PhD Camborne, ACSM
David Clement Lawrence, BSc BE ME Syd., MBA N.E., PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MSME
Senior Lecturers
Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE UNSW, ME W’gong, GradDip ITATE, FIQAust, GradDip in Soils
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD Grad Dip Higher Ed UNSW, GradDipMinECS Macq., MAusIMM
Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD UNSW, GradDipTechMgmt Deakin, FAusIMM
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Nott., PhD St’tan
Senior Research Fellows
Yuejun Cai, BE PhD CSUT, MSc Qld.
John Christopher William Fowler, BSc Manchester, PhD UNSW, CEng, MICE, MIExpE
Phillip Martin Stoethoven, BSc Leic., MSc Nott., PhD Leeds, GMIMM
Senior Research Associate
Vasundhara, BSc Meerut, MTech U/OR, PhD UNSW, MISMGE, MAGS
Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd., MBA Macq., CPGeo, FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McGill, CEng, MAusIMM
William Kellermann, MIEAust, FAUS, IMM, CPEng
Visiting Fellows
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas., MSc Durh., PhD N’cle(UK), CEng, MAusIMM, FIQAust, FIQAust, MIMM
Philip J McCarthy, FIAICD, FAIM, FAusIMM, CPMan
Administrative Assistants
Carol Bell
Kim Russell

School of Petroleum Engineering
Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE N’cle, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIChemE
Associate Professor
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt., MSc Strath., PhD Clausthal
Senior Lecturers
Henry A Salisch, BSc Quito Poly.Inst., MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central
Visiting Lecturers
Dilip Tambane, MSc Petroleum Geology MSU India
Steve Tyson, BSc Imperial, ARCS, C.Math
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd.
Paul Winchester, BSc(MiningEng) Nott.
Marco Buttini BE MechEng, UTN
Bob Buchanan BSc ChemEng Cornell, PhD ChemEng UNSW
Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajacekowksi, BE Buenos Aires
Administration Officer
Jennifer Ruth Lippiat
Secretary
Rachel Goldberg

School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems
Associate Professor and Head of School
Arthur Harry William Kearsley, BSurv MSurvSc PhD UNSW, FISAust, FIEAust, FIAust
Professor
Chris Rizos, BSurv PhD UNSW, FINAust
Associate Professor
Jean Marc Reger, DiplIng ETH Zurich, PhD UNSW, ACSM, LSSwitz, MIAust, FIEAust
Senior Lecturer
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipHEd PhD UNSW, MIAust
Lecturer
Jinling Wang, BSc MSc W7USM , PhD Curtin
Fractional Lecturer
Michael Green, BSurv MEngSc UNSW, DipEd STC, MIAust, Registered Surveyor
Associate Lecturer
Adrian Hobson, BSurv BSc UNSW
Adjunct Associate Professor
Peter James Morgan, BSc MSc Melb., PhD Ohio State, MIAust, MAGU, MIAAS
Administrative Officer
Leon Daras, BA UNSW
Administrative Assistant to Head of School
Helve Frangoulis
Administrative Assistants
Maria Adela Ponce
Della Page
Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering

Head of School
Richard Corkish, BEng(Comm) RMIT, PhD UNSW

Director of the Centre of Excellence and Director of Academic Studies
Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD UNSW

Director of Research
Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc Qld., PhD McMaster, FAA, FTS, FIEE

Deputy Directors of the Centre of Excellence
Armin Aberle, BSc MSc PhD Freiburg. Dr habil Hannover, SMIEEE, MPDG
Gavin Conibeer, BSc(Eng) MSc PhD Soton
Christiania B. Honsberg, BEE MSc PhD Delaware
Jianhua Zhao, BE ME Nanjing I.T., PhD UNSW

Undergraduate Academic Advisor
Jeffrey E Cotter, BEE MSc PhD Delaware

Postgraduate Coordinator
Alistair B Sproul, BSc. Syd, PhD UNSW

Research Coordinator
Armin Aberle, BSc MSc PhD Freiburg. Dr habil Hannover, SMIEEE, MPDG

Scienza Professors
Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc Qld., PhD McMaster, FAA, FTS, FIEE
Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD UNSW, FTS, SMIEEE, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Armin Aberle, BSc MSc PhD Freiburg. Dr habil Hannover, SMIEEE, MPDG
Christiania B. Honsberg, BEE MSc PhD Delaware
Jianhua Zhao, BE ME Nanjing I.T., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Jeffrey E Cotter, BEE MSc PhD Delaware
Alistair B Sproul, BSc. Syd., PhD UNSW
Geoffrey I. Stapleton BE UNSW
Muriel Watt, BSc N.E., PhD Murdoch

Post-Doctoral Fellows
Robert Bardos, BSc Melb.
Andrew Brown, BE W'gong, PhD UNSW
Kylie Catchpole, BSc PhD ANU
Eun-Chel Cho, BE ME Kwangwoon, PhD UNSW
Gavin Conibeer, BSc(Eng) MSc PhD Soton
Tammy Humphrey BSc UNSW
Bryce Richards, BSc VUW, MEngSc PhD UNSW
Per Widenborg, BSc MSc. Stockholm, PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Patrick Campbell, BSc BE PhD UNSW
Xi Ming Dai, BSc Zhejiang, PhD UNSW
Aihu Wang BE Nanjing IT, PhD UNSW

Visiting Professors/Fellows
Keith McIntosh, BSc Syd, PhD UNSW
Stefan Reber, BSc PhD Freiburg
Thorsten Truppe, PhD Karlsruhe
Bernhard Vogl, BE Regensburg

Business & Technology Manager
Mark D. Silver, BE UNSW, GMQ AGSM

Administrative Office Manager
Trichelle Burns, BCom UNSW
Lisa Cahill

Financial Officer
Julie Kwan

Computer Systems Officer
Lawrence Soria, AssocDipCompAppl W'gong.

Administrative Staff
Jenny Hansen
Jill Lewis
Ana Naumoska

Technical Support Staff
Gordon Bates, BA(IndDes) UTS
Mark Griffin, BE UNSW
Robert Large, AS USA
Tom Puusser, BSc PhD UNSW
Timothy Seary, InstTrade AdvCertIndustElectro ElecTrade TAFE
Jules Z.S. Yang, BSc Eastern China
Alan Yee, BE UTS
Guangchun Zhang BE ME Shandong

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Head of School
Bruce Kenneth Milhouse, BA Macq., PhD ANU

Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust, CEng

Adjunct Professor
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEE, MAPPs

Associate Professors
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Ox., FIEAust
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIIEE
Clive McFarlan BSc Hert., PhD Lond.
Anne Simmons, BE MBiomedE UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professors
William Robert Walsh, BA(Chem) BA(Biol) Bucknell, PhD Rutgers
John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MASAIO
Geoff Tansley, BSc PhD Nott'n Trent, CEng, FIMEche

Visiting Professors
Gordon Frances Mejs, BSc PhD Adel.
Arthur Brandwood, BSc Reading, PhD Leeds, MIM CEng
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM MIT, PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO
Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW
John Michael Whitelock, BSc PhD UTS, GradCertTechMgmt Deakin

Lecturers
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD MIT

Senior Administrative Officer
Dorothy Wilmshurst BA N.E., MedAdmin UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Elizabeth Davis BA UNSW

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Slowiawczek, BSc N'cle

Visiting Fellows
John Brydon, BA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Gerassimos Frangakis, BE Athens, MSc PhD Southampton
Allan Jones, BAppSc. UTS, PhD UNSW
Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD UNSW

Post-Doctoral Fellows
Socrates Dokos, BE(Elec) PhD UNSW
David Regan, BA Israel, BSc PhD Syd.
Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law, the Australian Taxation Studies Program (Atax), the Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLI), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Centre for Continuing Legal Education, the Communications Law Centre, the Diplomacy Training Program, the European Institute (AustLII), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Indigenous Law Centre, the Kingsford Legal Centre, the National Children’s and Youth Law Centre and the National Pro Bono Resource Centre.

Dean
Professor Leon Trakman, BCom LLB Cape Town, LLM SJ D Harvard

Presiding Member
Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDipTax Nat’l, FTIA

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Sandra Egger, BLegalSt Macq., BPsychol PhD W.Aust.

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Angus Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wis.

Associate Dean (Research)
David Dixon, BA Camb., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales

Faculty Executive Officer
Brett O’Halloran, BsocStud Syd.

Executive Assistants to the Dean and Head of School
Paul Gwynne, BA DipEd Monash, DTheol Gregorian

Jane Kelly

Executive Assistant to the Dean
Tatjana Kroll

Information Technology Manager
Dawesh Chand, BE S.Qld., MCSE

Computer Systems Officer
Paul Rodwell, BE UNSW

IT Web Administrator
Janus Ma, AP HKPU, DipIT SIT, MPhil HKPU, PhD UNSW

Educational Designer – Electronic Learning
Glen Jeffreys, BAmEd UNSW

Alumni Officer
Dinoshi Keiper, BEd MInstSyd.

Senior Management Accountant (Faculty of Law)
Maggie Ghali, BCom UNSW, CPA

Accounting Officer
Jim Sialepis

School of Law
Professor and Head of School
Christopher John Rosster, BA LLB Syd., PhD UNSW

Professors of Law
Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Monash, DPhil OxO.
David Bentley Brown, DipCrim Camb., LLB Auck.
Julian Disney, AO LLB Adel., Hon LLB UNSW
David Dixon, BA Camb., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales
Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., FACS
Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD ANU, FASSA
Jill Mckeeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM Syd.
Leon Trakman, BCom LLB Cape Town, LLM SJ D Harvard
George Williams, BSc LLB Macq., LLM UNSW, PhD ANU
George Graham Winterton, LLM W.Aust., JSD Columbia

Associate Professors
Philip Newell Burgess, LLM Woll.
Sandra Egger, BLegalSt Macq., BPsychol PhD W.Aust.
Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd.
Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond..
Owen David Jessup, BA LLB Syd., PhD ANU
Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP Syd., LLM Yale
Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA Syd., DipEd Syd. Teachers’ Coll., LLB UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Kathy Bowrey, BA LLB Macq., SJ D Syd.
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq., LLM Wis.
Anne Isabel Cosmins, BSc LLB PhD UNSW
Adam Czarnota, LLB PhD N.Copernicus
Simone Degeling, BCom LLB UNSW, LLM Lond., DPhil OxO.
Meiring De Villiers, BSc Elect Eng Pretoria, MA JurisD PhD Stanford
Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff
Gary Edmond, BA W’gong, LLB Syd., PhD Camb
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB ANU, DipCrim Syd.
Stephen John Hall, LLB Qld LLM UTS, DPhil OxO.
Denis John Harley, LLB Camb., BA LLB Syd.
Deborah Healey, LLB LLM(Hons) Syd.
Lesley Hitchens, BA Macq., LLB UNSW, LLM Lond.
Melinda Jones, BA UNSW, LLB Melb
Annette Marforthing, LLB, LLB DipHed, DipAsianSt UNSW, LLB Tbingen
Irene Nemes, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Gail Pearson, BA Qld., LLB UNSW, PhD JNU
Rosemary Gail Rayfurse, LLB Queens, LLM Cant., PhD Utrecht
Kam Fan Sin, LLB Qld PCLL HKU, DipChineseLaw UEA, PhD UNSW
Ray Steinwall, BSc LLB Macq., LLM Syd.
Alexander Steel, BA LLB MA Macq., GradDipLegPrac UTS
Leon Wolff, BA MA MAJIT Qld., GradDipLegPrac College of Law, LLM Wash, GradCertFlexL Grifith, NAATI J-E Intr, J-E Trans

Lecturers
Audrey Blunden, BA LLB Wits., LLM Syd.
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB W.Aust.
Sean Brennan, BA LLB LLM ANU
Christine Forster, BCom Otago, BA Massey, MA Carleton
Janice Gray, BA LLB GradDipEd MA UNSW, GradDipLegPrac UTS
Devika Howell, BA LLB W.Aust., LLM New York
Bryan Mercurio, BA Ohio Wesleyan, JD(Hons) Case Western Reserve, LLM UNSW
Gillian Moon, BA N.E. LLB Syd. LLM UNSW
Justine Nolan, BSc LLB ANU, MPublicPolicy Calif.
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB ANU, MHeD, UNSW
Ronni Redman, BA LLB Syd., LLM McGill
Mehera San Roque, BA LLB ANU, GDLP
Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB Syd.
Elizabeth Stone, BA LLB UNSW, MLitt Oxon

Emeriti Professors
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB Syd., LLM UCLA
Robert Garth Nettheim, BA LLB, LLM Camb.
Ivan Shearer, LLB LLM SJD

Visiting Professors
Tony Blackshield, LLB LLM Syd.
Adrian Brooks, BQld., LLB PhD ANU
Jan Dalhuisen, LLM Calif., Dr. Jur. Amsterdam
Roger Clarke, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD ANU, FACS
Kriangsak Kittichaisaree, LLB Wales, LLM Harvard, PhD Camb.
John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB Syd., Hon LLD UTS, UNSW, W’gong

Visiting Fellows
Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd.
Chris Connolly, LLB Syd., GradDipLegPrac UTS
Megan Davis, BA LLB Qld., GDLP ANU
Marion Dixon, BA DipEd LLB UCT, LLM S.Afr.
Khalidoun Hajaj, BA Syd.
Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)

The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is constituted as the Board of Studies in Taxation within the Law Group.

**Director and Associate Professor of Taxation**
Christopher Evans, BSc Econ Lond., MA Leic., PostGradCertEd Leeds, PhD UNSW, FTIA, ATIL, FCPA

**Associate Director (Research) and Associate Professor**
Neil Warren, BCom PhD UNSW

**Associate Director (Teaching) and Associate Professor**
Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDipTax Natal, FTIA

**Professors**
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BSc LLB Syd., LLM Camb.
Yuri Gribich, LLM Well., PhD LSE

**Associate Professor**
Binh Tran-Nam, BSc Cook, MSc ANU, PhD UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb.
Rodney Keith Fisher, BBus CIAE BSc Qld., LLB QUT, MTax UNSW, MFM CQU, CPA, FTIA

**Lecturers**
Shirley Carlon, MCom(Hons) UNSW, ACA
Shirley Murphy, BA Tas., LLB Qld.

**Business Manager**
Gill Kirk, BSc York

Marketing Manager
Virginia Fox, BA N’clee, DipEd Camb., GradDipMarketMgt Macq.

Professional Education Manager
Paul Serov, BLegalST MCom UNSW

Student Services Manager
Bridget Pink, BSc UNSW

Assistant Manager, Student Services
Ethelda Birtles

IT Support Officer
Chris Katselas, BSc U.W.S.

Executive Assistant
Marian Ware

Research & Resources Staff
Colin Fong, BSc Syd., AALLA, MLS(Hons) UTS

Research Assistant
Darren Massey, BCom BSc N’clee

Educational Designer – Electronic Learning
Glen Jeffreys, BA(Media) UNSW

Student Administration Staff
Andja Brikich
Mersina Davidson
Nadia Jez, BA Sarajevo (BH)

Business Support Staff
Truus Schaarer
Jim Siallepsis

Production Centre Coordinator
Robyn Ardlill, BA/VisArts) Syd.

Resources Assistant
Vacant
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communications Law Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Derek Wilding, BA Qld., PhD QUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clayton Utz Senior Research Officer</strong></td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Project Director</strong></td>
<td>Roy Baker, LLB Brunel, LLM British Columbia, LLM UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adjunct Research Fellow</strong></td>
<td>Helen Wilson, BA Well., MA Auck., PhD Hawaii, DipEd Canb. C.A.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookkeeper/Accountant</strong></td>
<td>Christine Pollard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Librarian</strong></td>
<td>Jo Hobson BA Curtin, GradDipReligious Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administration/Publications Officer</strong></td>
<td>Therese Iverach, BA Macq., LLB UTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continuing Legal Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Chris Lemercier, LLB Adel., GDLP S.Aust.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administrative Assistant</strong></td>
<td>Robyn Bennett-Healy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Development Officer</strong></td>
<td>Lisa Harricks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administration Assistant</strong></td>
<td>Julia Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diplomacy Training Program</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Executive Director</strong></td>
<td>Patrick Earle, BA Leic.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program Director</strong></td>
<td>Radhika Withana-Arachchi, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Program/ Administrative Officer</strong></td>
<td>Georgina Isbister, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>European Law Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Co-Directors</strong></td>
<td>Professor Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD ANU, FASSA, Adam Czarnota, LLM PhD N.Copernicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chairman, Management Committee</strong></td>
<td>Professor George Graham Winterton, LLM W.Aust., JSD Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Chris Connolly, LLB Syd., GradDipLegPrac UTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Policy Research</strong></td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gilbert + Tobin Centre of Public Law</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Professor George Williams, BEc LLB Macq., LLM UNSW, PhD ANU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bill of Rights Project Director</strong></td>
<td>Megan Davis, BA LLB Qld, GDLP ANU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electoral Law Project Director</strong></td>
<td>Bryan Mercurio, BA Ohio Wesleyan, JD(Hons) Case Western Reserve, LLM UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>International Law Project Director</strong></td>
<td>Devika Hovell, BA LLB W.Aust., LLM New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Treaty Project Director</strong></td>
<td>Sean Brennan, BA LLB LLM ANU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administrator</strong></td>
<td>Belinda McDonald, BA UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous Law Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coordinator</strong></td>
<td>Tony Westmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Editor - Australian Indigenous Law Reporter</strong></td>
<td>Lachlan Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Editor - Indigenous Law Bulletin</strong></td>
<td>Carl D’Souza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manager - Subscriptions</strong></td>
<td>Melodie-Jane Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kingsford Legal Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director and Senior Lecturer</strong></td>
<td>Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB ANU, DipCrim Syd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers</strong></td>
<td>Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw Syd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coordinator</strong></td>
<td>Joanne Moffitt, BA LLB UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Administrator</strong></td>
<td>Michelle Jones, BA(ComOrg) UTS, GradCertAdEd(Com)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indigenous Rights Unit - Solicitor</strong></td>
<td>Brendan Loizou, BA LLB Melb., MA NTU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Children’s and Youth Law Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Director</strong></td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Principal Solicitor</strong></td>
<td>Louise Goodchild, BA MA LLB UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office Manager</strong></td>
<td>Louise Kelleher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyber Volunteer Program Coordinator</strong></td>
<td>Chelyn Woon, BCom LLB UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Administrator</strong></td>
<td>Richard Gillard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>National Pro Bono Resource Centre</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Vacant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Policy &amp; Research Officer</strong></td>
<td>Jill Anderson, BEc LLB Syd., LLM Lond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications Coordinator</strong></td>
<td>Lynne Spender, BA DipEd MA(Eng) MA(Soc) LLB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Justice Project</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director</strong></td>
<td>Professor Julian Disney, AO LLB Adel., Hon LLD UNSW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assistant</strong></td>
<td>Rebecca Richardson, BTP UNSW, DipLaw GradDipTM UTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Public Health and Community Medicine, Women's and Children's Health, Medical Sciences, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, South Western Sydney and the School of Rural Health.

Dean
Professor S Bruce Dowton

Presiding Member
Professor Mark Fort Harris

Deputy Dean
Professor Richard Henry

Associate Dean (Medical Education)
Associate Professor H Patrick McNeil

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Carolyn Gezcy

Associate Dean (Research Students)
Associate Professor Kenneth William Scott Ashwell

Faculty Coordinator of Postgraduate Studies
Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar

Student Affairs Coordinator
Dr Susan Pugh

Office of the Dean

Director – Academic Projects
Chrisie Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW

Facuity Executive Officer
Anne Marie Tucker, BAppSci RMIT

Manager, Undergraduate Program
Gordon Lester Rees, JP

Research Administration Manager
Margie Campbell, BSc Phd Monash

Postgraduate (Research) Coordinator
Petrina Choong, BSc UNSW

Administrative Officers
Justin Peter Joynes, AdvCert(PublicAdmin) SIT
Clare O’Connor, BA UNSW, RN
Vicki Truskett, DipIT(WebsiteProd&Mgmt) SIT

Selection Assistant
Mary Stringer

Administrative Assistants
David Boothey
Peter Herring
Jill Edwards
Tina Ellis

Finance Unit

Budget and Finance Manager
Tim Harnett, FCCA

Senior Finance Officer
Alesha Patten

Assistant Accountant
Ellas Andrews

Client Services Accountants (Financial Services)
Moufid Atme, BCom UNSW, AFA
Tony Ryan, BBus UTA, JP
Jo-Anne Tee, BCom Curtin

Computing Support Unit

Manager
James Leeper, BA St Olaf, MBiomedE UNSW

Systems Project Manager
Peter Moloney, BA Syd., MIM UNSW

Notes Administration and Development
Luc Betbeder-Matibet, BA UNSW, MPH UNSW

Network, Student Computer and Server Manager
Sami Kurell

Server OS and Security Manager
Karen Johnson, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Support and Backup Manager
Kinh Ho, BE UTS

Helpdesk and Support Manager
Jodi Feetham

Technical Support Officers
Ross Beck, BSc UNSW
Fasihuddin Khan, MSc Afg.
Robert Pollard, BA UNSW

Office of Medical Education

Associate Dean (Medical Education)
Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., GradDipHEd PhD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
#Peter Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
#Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW, PhD UTS
#Susan Toohey, BA Qld., MLS MA Maryland

Lecturers
#Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., GDipHEd MPH UNSW
#Eileen Watson, BSc MHPed UNSW, RN

Administrative Officer
Kim Gillies, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Petroni

School of Public Health & Community Medicine

Head of School and Professor

Kensington Campus

Professors
Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP
Maurice Eisenbruch, MD BS DPM Melb., MEDst Monash, MPhil Camb., MRCPSych, FRANZCP, AFPS, MAPS, MACE
Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Associate Professors
Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA N.E., DipLRMIR Syd., PhD UNSW
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipED MStat PhD UNSW
*Mark Ferson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRAPP, MPH
*Jennifer Butler, BA Syd., GradDipPrimaryEd Syd., PhD Macq.
Lisa Maher, BA Qld., MA PhD Rutgers
Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD Syd., FRSPH&TM
St Vincent's Hospital

Senior Lecturers
*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP MRCP Lond., FAFPHM

Lecturers
*Nicholas Brennan, MB BS Monash, FRACP
*Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professors
Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFFPHM
*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS Adel., MPH Syd., PhD N’cLe, FRACGP

Associate Professors
*Daniel Kam Yin Chan
*Bin Jalaluddin, MB BS MPH Syd., MRCGP, FAFPHM (RACP)
*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
*Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS Syd., FAFFRM, FACRM
*Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS Syd., DipSportsMed Lond., FRACGP, FAFRM

Lecturers
*Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd.
*Triet Minh Bui, MB BS Syd., FRACP
* Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH UNSW, FFPHM
*Jennifer Ann Chapman, MB BS Syd., FAFRMRACP
*Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kevin Johnstone, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DObstRCOG, MRACGP, DipEd ITATE, FRACGP
*Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Andrew Roderic MacQuen, MB BS Syd., FRACGP
*Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB Glas., MM Syd.
*Roderick George McKay, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DRPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM, FRACP, DPRM
*Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Mitchell Mark Smith, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
*Jennifer Monika Wilshire, MB BCh NUI, BOA Dublin

Senior Research Fellow
Elizabeth Jean Comino, BVSc BScVet Qld., MPH PhD Syd.

The Illawarra Health Service

Senior Lecturers
*Hugh John Fardy, MB BS UNSW, DRACOG Lond., FRACGP
*Christopher John Poulos, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

Lecturers
*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS UNSW, FACRRM
*Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM
*Timothy Devlin, BMed N’cLe, DipSport RACGP, FACRM
*John Jackson, MB BS UNSW, Dip RACOG
*Diana Lim, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
*John Quinlan, MB BS Syd., MA Phil., CMSKM Otago, FRAFM

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

Business Manager
Janette Murdoch

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall, JP

Administrative Assistant
Justine Perry

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Medb., Hon DUniv ACU, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPi

Professors
*Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS Qld., BSc PhD Syd., FRACP
*Bruce Allen Pusell, MB BS UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP
*Colin Nicholson Chesteman, MB BS Syd., DipPhyl Oxt., MRACGP FRACP, FRCPA
*Doug Elliott, RN PhD MAppSci Syd., BAppSc Curtin MCN
John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Michael Leonard Friedliander, MB ChB Birm., MRCP, FRACP
*Pamela Joan Russell, BSc MSc PhD Melb., DipEd Cnth. C.A.E., AMuSA Syd.
*Pamela Rupert Rowan, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACP, FAAA
*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Tony Broe, AM BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACRM

Associate Professors
*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, MD UNSW
*Terry Delcan Bolin, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DCh Syd., MRCGP, FRACP, FRCP, FRCP
*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Goldstein, MB BS Monash, MRCGP UK, FRACP
*Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD ANU, MMed UNSW, FRACP
*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS Tas., GradDipHed PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Peter Nickolls, MB BS BSc BE PhD Syd., GMQ UNSW
*Romano Cesare Pirola, AO, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRACP
*Stephen Mark Riordan, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Margaret Anne Rossleigh, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Ernest Robertson Somerville, BBS Syd., MRCGP UK, FRACP, DipABQ (EEG), FRCP
*Paul Joel Spira, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRACP, FRACP
*Charles Teo, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS MD Lond., FRCP, FRACP
*Xing Li Wang, MB BS Shandong PR China (AMC Certified), PhD UNSW
*Alessandro Stelano Zagnoli, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Michael Ambrose Baldwin, MB BS Syd.
*Michael Haywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)
*James Alexander Clinton Brock, BSc PhD Qld.
*Glenda Wood, MB BS, FRACGP
*Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS
*Katherine Tucker, MB BS
*Andis Graudins, MB BS
*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS
*Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS
*Anil Amaratunga, BScMSc PHD

Lecturers
*Glenda Wood, MB BS, FRACGP
*Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS
*Katherine Tucker, MB BS
*Andis Graudins, MB BS
*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS
*Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS
*Anil Amaratunga, BScMSc PHD
+Arthur Shane Brown, BSc MSc, PhD UNSW
*Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFPManZCA, FACHPM
*Sean Downing, BSc NY, MSc Mass., PhD UNSW
*Virginia Furner, MB BS UNSW
#Ronald Mark Gillies, BME, PhD UNSW
*Daniella Goldberg, PhD Med BIDii DipComm
*Peter Neel Gonski, BMEdSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Walter Haintld, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Thomas Kertesz, MB BS, FRACS
*Jan Peters Lehnm, MD Denmark, FRCAZCA
*Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, PhD Syd
*Bagyalakshmi Mathiyalagan, BSc MSc PhD Madr.
*Leon McQuade, BA UTS, MSc PhD Macq.
*Christine Morrow, MB BS Syd., FADC
*John Kieran Pereira, BMEdSc MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRACR, FMGEMS, FLEX
*Geoffrey Samuel Perez, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
*Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCh Witw., DMDR Lond., DDUAustralUlmEd, FRCR, MRACR
*Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, MSCAI
*Jeffrey Post, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Sarah Janet Rendo, BMEdSc MB BS Tas., FRACP
*Douglas Sidney Samuel, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Rebecca Strutt, BSc MB BS Lond. FACHPM
Catherine Ann Tabrett, BSc PhD Syd.
*Enn Tohver, MB BS DDR Syd., FRANZCR
*Susan Trethewie, MB BS Melb., FRACP
*Miriam Lea Van Rooijen, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
*Patrick Versace, MB BS Syd., FRACO
*Rosemary Watchorn, MB BS DDM Syd, FADC
*Bruce Gary Way, BMEdSc MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Annette Wegman, MB BS UNSW, FADC
*Chris White, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Lindy Jane Williams, BSc
*David Wong, MB BS Syd., FADC
*Bing Zhang, MB BS China, MMed PhD Qld.

Technical Officer
George Mallos

Honorary Visiting Professors
David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD Syd., FRCPS, FRACP

Department of Surgery
Head of Department and Professor
Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., Grad DipHEd UNSW, FRCS, FRACS

Professor of Ophthalmology
Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc MB BS MSc Syd., MD MS UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery
Vacant

Associate Professors
*George Bridger, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FRCS, PhD UNSW
*Mark Gianousios, MB BS Syd., MD Melb., FMGEMS/ECTMG, FRACS
*Thomas Havas, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS FACS
*Marcus A Stoodley, BMEdSc MB BS Qld, PhD Adel., FRACS
William Robert Walsh, BA Bucknell, PhD New Jersey
*Bryan Wheaton Yeoh, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Senior Lecturers
*Jerome Goldberg, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*David Grieve, MB BS MMEd Syd., FRACS
*Stephen Kwok, BE BOptom PhD UNSW
*Paul Gabriel Lendev, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
*Graham Leonad Newstead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS
*Ralph Stanford, MB BS Tas., PhD UNSW, FRACS
*Charles Teo, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Jia-Lin Yang, MB Sc PhD China, Med Unsw
+Yan Yu, MB BS China, PhD Benne Switzerland

Lecturers
*Dr John Best, MMed N’cle, Med Lond., FACSP
*Michael Peter Hennessy, BMEdSc MB BS Qld., MBiomedE UNSW, FRACO

Administrative Assistants
Renee Claire Hannan (Ophthalmology)
Olive Yanelli (Surgery)

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Associate Professor
*Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD Malta, LRCP, MRCS, FFARACS, FRCPPANZCA

Senior Lecturer
*Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond., FFARCSI Dublin

Lecturers
*John Awad, MB BS Syd., FANZCA FFICANZCA
*Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
*Andrew Belessis, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
*Dr John Pierre Best, MMed N’cle, Med Lond., FACSP
*Simon Sun Beng Chew, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Wade Harper, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Michael Peter Hennessy, MBiomedE UNSW, FRANZCO
*Geraldine Hill, MB BS Syd., FRCA, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
*Patrick Versace, MB BS Syd.
*Darren Wolfers, MB BS, FANZCA
*Su-Jen Yap, MB BS Syd., FANZCA

Clinical School – St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Associate Professor David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Administrative Officer
Hemaxi Ghelani

Administrative Assistant
Anne Marie Hobman

Clinical Teaching Unit Administrative Officer
Natalie du Gard

Department of Medicine

Head of Department
Professor Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP

Associate Professors
*Sydney Patrick Butler, BSc MB BS MA UNSW, FRACP
*Peter Cistulli, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Terrence Diamond, ECFMG USA, MB ChB DipAviationMed RSA, FRACP, AMC
*John James Kelly, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Arumugam Manoharan, MB BS MD Madr., FRACP, FRCPA
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Julien Ginsberg, FRCSE, FCSP (Orth) SA, FRACP
*Barbara Elise Trytko, MB BS Flin, FFICANZCA
*Robert John Turner, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
*Patrick Versace, MB BS Syd.
*Darren Wolfers, MB BS, FANZCA

Senior Lecturers
*Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD UNSW
Michael Carl Grimm, MB BS Syd., PhD ANU, FRACP
Julien Ginsberg, FRCS, FCS (Orth) SA, FRACP
*Mark Hersch, BSc(Med) MB ChB Witw., PhD Syd., FRACP
*Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS HK, FRACP, FRCPA
*Mariissa Lassere, MB BS Syd., GradDipEpi N’cle, PhD UNSW, FRACP, FAPHM

Administrative Assistants
Renee Claire Hannan (Ophthalmology)
Olive Yanelli (Surgery)
Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS, FRACS

Professors
*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRANZCR, FRACP
*Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors
*David Robert Hunt, MB BS MD Syd., FRACS
*Denis Warick King, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*David Lubowski, MB BS S.Af.
*George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS Adel., DPhil Oxf.
*Judie Walton, BA III, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Paul Joseph Cozzi, MB BS MS Urol., FRACS
*Peter Henry Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
*Jennifer Green, BMed, FRACS
*Kevin Bridson Orr, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Mohammed Houssine Pourgholami, BSc MSc PhD Wales
*Min-Xia Wang, MB BS MD Meib.

Lecturers
*Richard Charles Appleyard, BE Mech Cant., PhD Syd.
*Zoran Becvarovski, MB BS UNSW
*Elaine Bolton, BSc NESCOT, PhD Syd.
Ricardo De La Costa, MD
Ashish Dhar Diwan, MB BS MS PhD UNSW, DNB (Orth) India
Derek Glenn, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
*John Swie Soon Lirn, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCR
*William Lynch, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Amanda Palmer, MB BS UNSW
Shevantha Perera, MB ChB Auck.
Christine Shearman, BMed FRANZCR

Associate Lecturers
*Julie King, RN, BA UNSW, MPH Syd.
*Fang Wang, BMed

Technical Officer
Javed Akhter

Administrative Officer
Ceri Elizabeth Walker

Administrative Assistant
Hayley Johnston

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
*Peter Kam, MB BS Malaya

Associate Professors
*John Myburgh, MB BCh Witw., DA SA, FRANZCA, FFICANZCA
*George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS Monash, MRCP UK, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*Adam Chan, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
*Theresa Jacques, MB BS Monash, FFICANZCA
Christine Jorm, MB BS UNSW, MD UNSW, FFICANZCA

Lecturers
*Glenn Arends, MB BS W.Aust., FACEM
*Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS UNSW, FFICANZCA
*Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS Fltn., FFICANZCA
*Neil Thomas Bradburn, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS, FFICANZCA
*Stephen Andrew Ford, BSc MB BS Syd.
*Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACEM
*Anna Holdgate, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Christopher Peter Jones, MB BS Syd., FFICANZCA
*Andy Chean Shin Liew, MB BS, FFICANZCA
*Michael O’Leary, MB BS Lond., FFICANZCA
*Gary David Tall, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Sharon Tivey, MB BS Syd.
*Anica Vasic, MB BS Syd., FFICANZCA

Illawarra & Shoalhaven Medical Teaching Program

Director
Vacant

Administrative Officer
Carol Louise Kendall

Administrative Assistant
Dianne Wilbraham

Associate Professors
Robert Moses, MB BS, FRACP, BA, MSc(Hons), MD
Dwain Owensby, MB BS, PhD, MD, FRACP, FACC, FAHA

Senior Lecturers
*Katherine Brown, MB BS, FACSHP, MSc W’gong
Philip Clingan, MB BS, FRACP
James Greenstein, BSc MB BS PhD, FRACP
Maureen Lonergan, BMEdSc MB BS, FRACP, PhD

Lecturers
*Shehan Abeys, FRACP
Otilio Arvela, MB BS, FRACP
*Andrew Bezzina, MB BS Syd., Dip RACOG, FACEM
Anne Capp, BMEdSc MB BS, FRN
*Kimmerber Cartwright, BS Stan., MD Baylor Coll., FRACP, FRCPA
Megan Cox, BMed, FACEM
Christopher Dunn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Barry Saul Elison, MB BCh, FRACP
Stephen Etheredge, MB BS, FRACP, DU
*John Ford, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Frank Formby, MB BS UNSW, FACP
Dan Hamin, BSc DipEd MB BS, FRACP
*Leonard Harvey, MB BS, FRACP
*Roman Boris Jaworski, MB BS UNSW
Martin Jones, MB BS, FRACS
*Paul Kovac, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*William McKenzie, MB BS Syd., FRACP DDU
Peter Marantos, MB BS, FRACP
Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Terence John Campbell, BSc MD UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP

Professors
*Samuel Breit, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
*Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
*Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
*Michael Patrick Feenley, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Richard Paul Harvey, BSc PhD Adel.
*Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM
*Charles Reay MacKay, BSc Monash, PhD Melb.
+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP
Michael Francis O’Rourke, AM MB BS MD Dsc Syd., FRACP, FACC (Emeritus)
+Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg Syd., PhD ANU
*John Shine, BSc PhD ANU, FAA
+Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD Cant.
*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAngSc Cant., PhD ANU

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA (Emeritus)

Associate Professors
+Trevor John Biden, BSc Syd., PhD Lond.
*David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD UNSW
*David Champion, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FFPMANZCA
*Milton Laurence Cohen, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FARRM
+Roger John Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
*Bruce David Doust, BSc MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
*Judith Freund, MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
*Allan Robert Granville, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*John Joseph Grgiel, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flin., FRACP
+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr Priv. Doz.
*Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
+Russell Ian Ludowyke, BSc Lat., PhD CNAAN
*Peter Simon MacDonald, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
*Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MA ANU, FRACGP
*Adrienne Louise Morey, BSc(Med), MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxon., FRCPA
*Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
Leon Abraham Simons, BSc MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
*Helen Tao, MB BS Hebei, PhD Melb.
*Richard Thomas, MSc PhD Syd., FFP
*Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Kenneth Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
+Jacqueline Ruth Center, MB BS Syd., MSc Harv., PhD UNSW, FRACP
+Gregory John Cooney, BSc PhD Syd.
*Brett Gerard Courtenay, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Paul Darveniza, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
*Peter Jan Duval, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, FRCR
+Diane Fatkin, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*Andrew Stuart Finckh, MB BS Syd., FACEM
Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD Lond., FRCP, FRACP
+Edith Margaret Gardiner, BSc Duke, PhD Yale
*Raymond Garrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFPMANZCA
*Laila Girgis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
*Anthony Robert Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRCS
*Gilles Guillemin, BSc PhD Bourgundy
*Christopher Simon Hayward, DMedc MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Susan Mary Henshall, BSc PhD Adel., +Tiina Ismama, BSc PhD Syd.
*Graham Jones, BSc MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP
*Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FACC
*Maia Kohnen-Consil, BSc MSc Helsinki, PhD ANU
*Stephen Mistilis, MB BS Syd., FRACP
+Elizabeth Anne Munroge, BSc PhD UNSW
*Katherine Samaras, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Neville Leonard Sammel, MB BCH Witsv., FRCP, DDU, FACC
+Elliott Savdие, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Lun-Quan Sun, PhD ANU, PhD Msc FMUu, BSc Anhui
*Edwin Robert Szeto, BSc MB BS Syd.
*Jamie Vandenbrog, MB BS Syd., PhD Cant.
+Bryce Vissel, BPharm Syd., PhD Melb.
*Colin Kenneth William Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.
*Stephanie Wilson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP, FFPHM

Lecturers
+Asne Rhoda Bauskin, BSc MSc Natatl, BSc Witsv., PhD Hebrew Jerusalem
+Malcolm Robert William Bowman, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FARRMIRACP.
*Damiен Arthur Boyd, MB BS Syd., FRANZCA
*Richard Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
*Steven Faux, MB BS UNSW, BA AustFilmTelevisionSo, FRACP, FRMRACP
*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FFPHM

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
*William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Senior Lecturers
+Russell John Aldred, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Christopher Bradbury, MB BS Syd., FRCOG, FRANZCOG
*Michael John Neil, MB BS UNSW, FRCSEd, FRACS, FAOrth.A
*Terence William O’Connor, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
*Malcolm Francis Pell, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Philip David Stricker, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Timothy Steel, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Lecturer
Anthony John Grabs, MB BS FRACS
Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
*Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFFICANZCA

Associate Professor
*Gordon Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCS(Ed), FRACS, FRCS(A&E)/Ed, FACC

Senior Lecturers
*Martin Thomas Duffy, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
*Gregory Francis O’Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA

Lecturers
*Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc Med., FANZCA
*Paul Thomas Preisiz, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*John Robert Raftos, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Clinical School – South Western Sydney

Clinical Associate Dean and Professor
Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd, MD UNSW, FRACP

Director Medical Student Education
Vacant

Administration Manager
Adriana Weissen

Administrative Assistants
Claudia Calero
Lorinda Carter
Sesil Almendra

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Professors
Christopher David Anderson, MB BS W.Aust., PhD Linkoping, FACD
*Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld, FACRM
*Jeanette Ward, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, PhD N’cle NSW, FAFPHM
*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS Adel., MPH Syd., PhD N’cle, FRACGP

Associate Professors
*Michael Bernard Barton, MB BS Syd., FRCS Edin., Cert HealthEcon Mon.
*Daniel Chan, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FHKCP
*Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*Husen Kiat, MB BS Monash, FRACCP, FACC, FACCP, FCCP
*William Kricke, BSc BE Syd., MBA UNSW
Dominic Yu-Cheong Leung, MB BS HK, MRCP UK, FRACP
*Stephen Lilloja, MB ChB Otago, GradCertHEd UNSW, FRACP
*Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*John Ming Gee Chu, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP UK
* Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
* Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB Glas., FRACP
* Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS UNSW
* Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS Syd., FRACP
* Kathryn Gibson, BA BM BCh Oxon, FRCP, PhD
* Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPa
*Xiao Yan He, BMed MMed PhD UNSW Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
* Craig Phillip Juergens, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Kien-Seng Lee, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Alan John McDougall, BMedSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Dan Milder, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRACP, MD UNSW
*Mark Joseph Penny, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*John William Quin, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW, PhD ANU, FRACP, FRCPA
Eva Segelov, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
*Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Lecturers
*Martin Philip Berry, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, LMCC, FRCP
*Johannes Lodewikus Lourns Bester, MB ChB Pret., BSc (POTCH), MF GP (RSA), MMed Rad Wits., FRANZCR
*Daniel Brown, RN ICU, CertGradDipHealthMgt
*Dennis John Cordato, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*David Anthony Conforti, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Stephen Anthony Della-Fiorentina, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Hugh Dixson, MBA INSEAD, FRACP
Jane Estell, BMed N’cle, FRACP, FRCPA
*David Freiberg, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Natalie Ann Hitches, MB BS UNSW
*Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
*Elizabeth Hovey, MB BS, MSc, FRACP
*Anthony Johnson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Peter William Kelleher, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FSGC
*Andrew Bailey Kneebone, MB BS UNSW
*May-Wan Lee, MB BS Syd., DDU AS/UM, FRANZCR
*Miriam Levy, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, PhD
*Sidney Tsz Ho Lo, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
*Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS Syd.
*Rohan Rajkumar Rajaratnam, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FCRCM, FAERM
*Prahel Dutta Sharma, MB BS Jwraj, India, FRANZCR
*Anthony Hugh Stewart, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA, FFFICANZCA
*John Mark Worthington, MB BS BMedSc Syd., FRACP, FACC

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Associate Professor
Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BA, FRCSI, FRACS
*James Van Gelder, MB BS MD Melb., FRACS, MMedStats N’cle

Senior Lecturers
John Anthony Crozier, AM, MB BS Adel., FRACS, DDU
*Anand Deva, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MS, FRACS

Lecturers
Scott D’Amours, BSc BrCol, MDCM, MScG
*Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Somak Lertsumitkal, MB BS UNSW, MPH Syd., FRACS
*Ashtin Shah, MB BS MS FRCS Edin., FRCS Glas., FRACS

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kenneth Kurt Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCS Edin., MSc Soc DM UNSW, FRACS

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professorship of Intensive Care
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA UK, FANZCA, FFFICANZCA

Lecturers
*Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS Syd., FRACGP, FANZCA
*Richard Cracknell, BM, RACOG, FACEM
*David Keith Crooke, MB BS W.Aust., MBimedEd UNSW, FANZCA
* Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS W.Aust., FACEM, FANZCA
* Michael John Davis, MB BS Syd., EMSt, FANZCA, FFFICANZCA
* Keith Edwards, MB BS Syd., FACEM
* Arthas Flabouris, MB BS Adel., FANZCA, FFFICANZCA
* Alan Giles, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
* Susan Ieraci, MB BS Syd., FACEM
* Marian Lee, MB BS Med., DCH FACEM
* Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA
* Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS UNSW, FACEM, DCH
* Hai Phung, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld
* Irene Rotenko, MB BS Syd., FACEM
* John Charles Sammut, MB BS Syd., FACEM
* Anthony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA, FFSICANZCA, FFJFCM
* Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS N’cle, FANZCA
* Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS MRCs LRCP DARCPS Eng., AM FAMS Sing.
School of Medical Sciences
Head of School
Professor Denis Wakefield

Executive Officer
Lynda Margaret Caldwell, BCom Deakin

Administration
Lorraine Brooks
Julie Hatzi
Jody Hines
Wendy Wartho

Educational Media Unit
Lindsay Hewson, TCert Syd., GradDipDesSt UTS, MDes UTS, PhD W‘gong

Microscopy and Imaging Unit
Maria Patricia Sarris, BSc C.Start, PhD Syd.
Gavin McKenzie, BSc AssocDipHealthSc Macq.

Museum
Jenny Horder, BSc UNSW, GradDipPH
Carolyn Cuello, BSc BEd UNSW
Raeleene Rickard, BSc MSc DipEd Syd.

Surgical Skills Unit
Sven Kunkel

Department of Anatomy
Head of Department
Associate Professor Kenneth William Scott Ashwell

Professors
*George Paxinos, BA(Psychol), PhD McC.,, DSc UNSW
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MCh Otago

Associate Professors
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.
*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Pascal Luc Carrière, PhD Syd.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MHPed UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW
Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat, ANAZ

Lecturers
Adrian Cajetan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB India
Darren Keith Curnoe, BA PhD ANU
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Craig Hardman, BSc PhD UNSW
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.
Iouri Koutcherov BSc Woll., PhD UNSW
Priti Pandey, BS BS Nag., MD Ban.
Jason David Wenderoth, BSc MB BS UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Jason Ivanusic, BSc PhD Monash
Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Pamela Parker

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Head of Department
Professor Michael Alan Perry

Kensington Campus

Professors
*Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
*Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin., PhD
*Peter Raymond Carroll, BPharm MSc PhD Syd.
Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Ox.
Michael Alan Perry, MResc N.E., PhD UNSW

*Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, OAM, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW., DA Lond. DipABA, FFARACS, FANZA, FFICANZCA
*Marelyn Wintour-Coghlan, BSc Qld., MSc PhD DSc Melb.

Associate Professors
*Graham Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSc Syd.
Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW
+Annette Susanne Gross, BPharm PhD Syd.
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Leic., PhD Brist.
Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD Edin.
Franziska Maria Therese Loehrer, PhD Basel
Andrew John McLachlan, BPharm PhD Syd., MPS MACPP
*Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD Melb.
*Amanda Sainsbury-Sails, PhD
Guiseppeta Simonetta, BSc, PhD Monash
Lawrence Patrick George Wakelin, BSc Kent, PhD Cant., CChem, FRSC

Lecturers
Timothy John Carroll, BSc PhD Qld.
+Manuel Francisl Cusi, MB BS Spain, FACSP
+Guy Maxwell Henry, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Neil Gordon Kiloh, MB BS MHA UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Gary Bruce Lane, BSc MSc(Med) UNSW
*Maria Ann Matuszek, BSc PhD Monash
Andrew Moorhouse, BSc PhD Syd.
Richard Martin Vickery, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
*Giovanna Josephine Zingarelli, BSc MB BS UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Amanda Boyce, BSc UNSW
Ranjna Kapoor, BSc MSc Nbi, PhD UNSW
Romualda Dorothy Knihinicki, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Ryan, BSc UNSW
Lesley Gail Ullman, BSc MB ChB W’gong., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Annette Paine

Honorary Visiting Professors
Gary George Graham, MSc PhD Syd.
Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD Syd., DSc UNSW, MB Melb., FRACP

Visiting Fellows
Mukul Agarwal, MB BS Lond., BA Camb.
Paul Dion Annett, BSc(Anaest) MB BS UNSW
Bruce Conolly, MB BS Syd., FRCs Lond., FRACS, FACS
Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD Syd.
Alex Gamora, MB BS DPRM Syd., FRACGP, FACRM, FACOM, FAFPM(RACP), FAFOM(RACP)
Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc Syd., DSc UNSW
#Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
#Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, CU
Helen O’Connor, BSc UNSW, DipNutDiet PhD Syd.
John Orchard, MB BS BA Melb., FACSP
Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS UNSW, FACSP
Rosemary Stanton, BSc CertNutDiet GradDipAdmSyd.
Jeffrey Steinweg, BSc MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSc Syd., FACSP

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professor
*Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Associate Professor
#Janet Ruth Keast, BSc Adel., PhD Flin.
**Prince of Wales Hospital**

**Scientia Professor**
Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., DSc MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

**Professors**
*Henry Brodaty, AO, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
*Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

**Associate Professors**
*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, MD UNSW FRANZCP
*Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPh Yale, MD UNSW, FRANZCP
*Carolyn Quadrio, MB BS W.Aust., DPM Otago Phd Syd., FRANZCP

**Senior Lecturers**
*Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, MD UNSW FRANZCP
*Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd., BD Melb., FRANZCP
*Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc Mpsychol UNSW
*Vijaya Manicavasagar, BSc(Psychol) Mpsychol PhD UNSW
*Bettina Meiser, BAppSc BA PhD Syd.
*Maryanne Cecile O’Donnell, MB BS MD UNSW, MRANZCP, FRANZCP
*Carmel Peisah, MB BS, MD UNSW
*Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond., DPM, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
*Julian Norman Troller, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

**Lecturers**
*William Bruce Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+jillian Ball, BA MA PhD UNSW
*Caryl Barnes, FRANZCP
*Lindsay Both, MB BS, FRANZCP
*Jackie Curtis, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Charles Post Doutney, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Maurice Fairley, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Flexdif Gladstone, BA UNSW, GradDipPsychotherapy JNJ, PhD UNSW
*Francis Paul Hume, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCPsych
*Saretta Lee
*Colleen Keng Ai Loo, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Jagdeep Sachdev, BSc MB BS DCH MD Panjab, FRANZCP
*Vivienne Schnieden, MB BS Westminster, MA Cant., MRCPsych, FRANZCP
*Michaela Anne Skopek, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
+Wei Wen, BE JIT China., PhD Syd.

**Visiting Professor**
Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS Qld., BSc MD DPM Melb., FRANZCP

**Visiting Fellows**
Stanley Victor Catts, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP
Sharon Gail Reutens, MB BS W.Aust., FRANZCP

**School Manager**
Shale Preston, BA Syd.

**Student Coordinator**
Judy Andrews

**St George Hospital**

**Professor**
Vacant

**Lecturers**
*Daniel Gibson, MB BS UNSW
*David Hughes, MBBS Mon
*Adrian Keller, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Magella Lajoie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Sylvia Lim-Gibson, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW
*Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Hugh Morgan, MB BS UNSW
*Gregory John Patterson, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Grant Sara, MB BS MM Syd., FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Spencer, BA Macq., BMEd N’cle, FRANZCP
*Antonella Ventura, MBBS, FRANZCP
*Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Peter Young, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Ruth Miriam Zwi, MB BCh MMed(Psychol) Jo’burg, FRANZCP

**Visiting Professor**
Edward White, PhD, MSc, PGCEA

**St Vincent’s Hospital**

**Professor**
John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD Otago, DipPsyMed Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych

**Associate Professor**
*Brian Kelly BMed N’cle, PhD Qld., FRANZCP, FCPM
*Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

**Senior Lecturers**
+Rocco Crino, BSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW, MPsychol Syd., FRANZCP
*Caroline Hunt, BSc(Psychol) MPsychol UNSW

**Lecturers**
*Brian Breakspear, MB BA BSc(Med) PhD
*Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS UNSW, MPH Syd.
Lisa Anne Lampe, MB BS, FRANZCP
*Mark Montebello, MB BS W.Aust., FRANZCP
*Laurie Power, MB BS W.Aust.
*Peter Sternhell, MB BS Syd.
*Ducan Bruce Wallace, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

**South Eastern Sydney Area Health Service**

**Associate Professor**
*Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD Syd., DCH RCP&S FRANZCP

**Senior Lecturer**
Diana McKay

**Lecturer**
*Beth Kotze, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

**South Western Sydney Area Health Service**

**Professors**
*Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd., MD UNSW, FRANZCP
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB Cape Town, MD UNSW, FRANZCP

**Associate Professors**
*Scott Cameron Clark, MD NJMS
Philip Bentley Ward, BMedSc PhD UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**
*Jeffrey Ceci Cubis, MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRANZCP, FFCAP
+Zachary Steel, BA Mpsychol UNSW
*John Taylor, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRANZCP

**Lecturers**
*Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Prakash Shantilal Gangdev, MB BS MD Bom., FFPsych, MMed
*David Grace, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Jim Lagopoulos, BSc PhD Syd.
*John Kuo-Au Lam-Po-Tang, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Jose Alberto Menendez, MD Urug., FRANZCP
*Sidney Oen, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Andrew Martin Pethbridge, BSc MB BS Syd.
*Elizabeth Spencer, BA Macq., BMEd N’cle, FRANZCP
*Sam Vadali, MB BS India, MRCP UK, MRCS Eng., LRCP Bphil Lond., FRANZCP
*Renate Wagner, PhD Vienna, DipHEd UNSW

**Visiting Lecturer**
Paul Rasser, BSc MSc Adel.

**Corrections Health Service**

**Professor**
David Mace Greenberg, MB, ChB, FF Psych SA, MMed(Psych), FRCPsych, FRANZCP

**Lecturers**
*Stephen Hember Allnutt, MBChB Stell., FRANZCP
*Anthony Hobart Samuels, MB ChB Jo’burg S.A.
School of Rural Health

Director and Professor
Alexander Reid, MB BS Lond., FRACGP

Greater Murray Division

Wagga Wagga Campus

Associate Professors
Gerard Edward Carroll, MB BS Syd., FRACP
James Greenwood, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
Graeme Richardson, MB BS Melb., FRACS, FRCS Eng.

Senior Lecturers
*David Blaxland, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FACRRM
Brian Driver, MB BS UNSW, BPharm Syd., GradDipBus Tas., FRACGP
Geraldine Duncan, MB BS UNSW, DipObs RACOG, FRACGP
Catherine Harding, MB BS UNSW, MPH UNSW, DipObs RACOG, FRACGP
Jane Hargood, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP
*Thomas Patrick Heaney, BSc ANU, MB BS PhD Melb., MHA UNSW, FACRRM
*Llewellyn Lloyd, BSc, MB ChB Cape Town, MMed Stellenbosch
*Jing Song, BMEd MD Shanghai, FRANZCOG
*Gregory Weppner, MB BS Qld., MRCPsych MPhil Edin., LL.M Cardiff

Lecturers
*Max Graffen, MB BS Syd., DipObs RACOG, DipAnaesthesia GB
*Thomas McDonagh, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
John Preddy, MB BS BMedSc Nott., MRCP UK, FRACP
Adam John Rock, BA(PsychoI) MScSc CU, FRANZCP
*Nicholas Stephenson, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
*Ganesha Thambipillay, MB BS Ceylon, MRCP, FRACP
*Marcus Wilcox, MB BS Adel., FRACGP

Associate Lecturer
Martin Liedvogel, DipAppSci(Nursing) UTS, BMed N’cle

Business Manager
Cec Jenkinson, BBus(Acc) R CAE, GradDipCompApps, RMHI, CPA

Administration
Jenny Kohlha Sen
Ross Bradley
Belinda Newman

Information Technology
Rikki Price, BBus(Mkt/BusMgt) C.Sturt, AMAMI, AAIM
Mark Crouch, BInfoTech C.Sturt

Research
Luke Johnston, BA(PsychoI) C.Sturt
Ann Marie Parkes, BE ME UTS

Albury Campus

Associate Professor
Henry Duncan, MB BS Flin., MD Adel., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Russel V Auwardt, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
Neil Bright, MB BS Meds., MS Monash, FRACS
Kerrie Clarke, MB BS Monash, MB Melb., FRACP
Mary Done, MB BS Syd., MClInEd UNSW, GradDipQMHC LaT., FRARCS, FANZCA
John Douglas, MB BS Monash, FRACP, MRCP UK
*Xiaming Liang, BMS Shanghai, MM Beijing, PhD ANU
*Peter Love, MB BS Syd., MPH & TM JCU
*Yolande Lucreir, MB BS Syd., DFM Lond., PhD UNSW, FRANZP
*John Charles Roberts, MB BS Syd, Phd ANU
*John Russell, MB BS Melb., FRACP (Urol), FACR
*Julie Thacker, BSc W. Aust., GradDipEd Curtin, PhD ANU
Peter Vine, MB BS Qld., FRACP

Lecturers
*Patrick Farrell, MB BS UNSW
*John Hennessy, BScD MDsc Melb., MACTM, FACRRM
David Hunt, MB BS Monash, GradDipFamMed Monash, FRACGP, FACRRM

*Elie Khoury, MB BS Monash, FRACS
*Rebecca McGowan, MB BS Monash, DepOb RACOG, FRACGP
*Tracey Merriman, MB BS Meds., FRACS
*Mark Norden, MB BS Melb., FRACP (Paed)
*Gordon J Rennick, MB BS Monash, FRACP (Paed)
*Joanna M Rose, MB BS Lond., FRANZCP
*Christopher Steer, MB BS Melb, FRACP
Merryn Wild, MB BS Melb., BMedSc Melb.

Associate Lecturers
*Julian Choi, MB BS, DipSurgAnat Melb.
*Saurabh Gupta, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW
*Simon Lam, MBBS

Administration
Nanette Sweeney
Connie Moggs

Research
Kylie Gibson BBSc LaT.

Griffith Campus

Lecturers
Maxwell Hopp, MB BCh DCH MMed Wltw., FCP FCRACP (Paed)
Jaime McEncroe, MB BS Qld., RACMA

Mid North Coast Division

Port Macquarie Campus

Associate Professor
Peter Coulthard Reed, MB ChB MD Manc., MS Ill, FRACS

Senior Lecturers
*Kevin Alford, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP DDu
*Stephen Begbie, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Bill Cumberland, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Craig Hore, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
*Adrian Kark, MB ChB Wltw., FCP FRACP D(Obs) RCOG
*Bill Lancashire, BSc Lond., CCPF, FRACGP
*Prem Rashid, MB BS WA, FRACEP PhD FRACS (Urol)
John Roberts, MB BS Syd., FACEM
Richard Stark, MB BS UNSW, FRACP FRCPA

Lecturers
*Nadar Awad, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Lynette Joy Bowen, RN, MN UTS, BEd N.E., DipTeach(Nursing)
N.C.A.E., FCN, FRCPNA
*Jeremy Crawford, MB BS DRCOG Lond.
*Jenny Chambers, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Colin Crichton, MB BS Syd., FRACGP
*Shibu Sen Gupta, MB BS Calcutta, FRCS Eng., FRACS FACS
*Ian Hamann, MB BS UNSW, FACD
*Farida Hasham, MB ChB Liverpool, Dip RCOG, MRCP
*Ray Hodgson, MB BS Syd., MRCOG Lond., FRACGP Syd.
*Debbie Kors, MB BS Monash
Jennifer Law, BSc Alberta, MD Calgary, CCPF FRACGP
*Brett Locker, MB BS Syd., FRACGP
*Robert Marshall, MB BS W.Aust., FRANZCR
Steve McGilvary, MB BS UNSW
*Grand Mills, MB ChB Cape Town, FANZA
*Neale Mulligan, MB BS UNSW, FRACO FRACS
*Santoshi Nagaonkar, MB BS India, DNB, MS
*Nigel Peck, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Michael Prowse, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Peter Pearson, MB BS Syd., FRACGP
*Mike Shatwell, MB ChB Liverpool, DipOCCMed MCH(Orth) FRCS
*Bill Strain, MB BS UNSW
*Colin Thompson, MB BS Syd., FRACGP FRACS
*Wil Wadlco, MB BS Adel., Dip RACOG FANZA
*Greg Watters, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Gordon Wicks, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Geoff Williams, MB BS Monash, FRACP
*Stephen Young, MB BS Syd.

Operations/Business Manager – Division
Derek Wright

Administration
Janis Dick
Coffs Harbour Campus

**Associate Professor**
James Curran, MB ChB, Glas., MSc, MD, DRCOG, FAFPHM

**Senior Lecturers**
David Amies, Ostl, BA, MB BS Lond., FRCS, FRCoPh
Hanish Bagga, B Med N’cle, FRACP
*I* Bruce, MB BS MSc Syd.
Mark Elvy, MB BS UNSW
Helena Johnston, MB BS Adel., RCOG, FRACMA, FACRRM, MSc (HSM)
John Kramer, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP, FACRRM
Ali Ladhani, MB ChB Mak., FRACGP, FACP, GCGP (Psychol)
*L* Lloyd Mayson, MB BS, UNSW
Jay Ruthman, MB ChB Natal SA, FRACGP, FRCS Edin., FNEM
*Alan* Tankel, BSc, MB BS Glas., FACEM
*Deniz* Server Tek, MB BS Lond., FRACP
*Jon* Waites, MB BS Lond., MRCP UK, FRACP
*John* Wennman, MB BS Syd, FRACP

**Lecturers**
*Ian* Arthur, MB BS UNSW
*Chandran* Ariyanayagam, MB BS India
Phillip Asquith, MA Oxford, MB BS
Catherine Constantine, MB BS W.Aust., DipObst, FACEM
Sudhir Ghosh, BSc (Hons) MB BS Calcutta, Dip Obst RCOG
Gillian Gould, MB ChB Leeds
*Anthony* Holley, BSc, MB BS Jo’burg, DipPaeds Auck., Dip DHM, FACEM
*Robin* Jieff, MB BS Lond., DipObst, RCOG
*Jenny* Jin, BSc, MB BS Shanghai, FAFRM
*Michael* Peck, MB BS Melb., FRACGP, DRACOG, GDFM, GCGP (Psychol)
*Achuthan* Warrier, MB BS India, FRCS Edin., FRACS
*Indira* Warnick, BSc, MB BS India, DipClinHy
Bruce Watts, MB BS Syd.

**Administrative Officer**
Michaela Turner

Kempsey Campus

**Senior Lecturer**
*Adrian* Kark, MB ChB WInw., FCP, FRACP, D(Obs), RCOG

**Lecturer**
*Carol* Anne Booth, B Med N’cle, BA LLB Syd.
*Victoria* Jean Paine, MB BS UNSW, MPH Syd., BA, FRACGP
Leo Smith, MB BS UNSW, DipChildHealth

School of Women’s and Children’s Health

Head of School
Professor Richard Leigh Henry

Royal Hospital for Women

**Professor**
Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD Cape Town, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, DDU, FCOG(ISA)

**Associate Professors**
John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, MRCOG, MREI
*Frederick* Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRACGP, FACS
*George* Joannou, BSc MSc PhD Syd.
*Donald* Eric Marsden, MB BS S.Aust., FRANZCOG, CGO
Thierry Georges Vancaille, MD Belgium, FRANZCOG

**Senior Lecturers**
Lucy Bowyer, BMedSc MB BS N’cle, MRCOG, FRANZCOG, MD N’cle
*Gabrielle* Ruth Casper, BSc MB BS, FRANZCOG
*Daniel* Challis, MB BS Syd., FRANZCOG, DDU
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRCOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB Cape Town, MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRCOG FCOG SA DA RCPAS Lond.
*Peter* Sjoblom, BSc PhD Uppsala

**Lecturers**
*Jason* Anthony Abbott, BMed N’cle, MRANZCOG, MRCOG
*Felix* Chan, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCPG, MRCOG, CGO
Michael Francis Costello, MB BS Qld., (MM RH&HG), DRAANZCOG, FRANZCOG, CREI
*Hans* Peter Dietz, MD Heidelberg, FRANZCOG, DDU
Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB Cape Town, MRCOG, FRANZCOG, FCOG S.Aust.
*Swaran* Lata Nand, DpSM Fiji, DO obst Otago, FRANZCOG

**Associate Lecturers**
*Bronwyn* Devine, MB BS Syd., MRANZCOG
*Amanda* Henry, BMed N’cle
*Julie* Lukic, MB BS Melb., MRANZCOG

**Research Manager**
Robert Magloire Zoa Manga, BSc Cameron, MHealthServMan MPH
MB BS Beijing

**Technical Officers**
Donald Keith Garrett, BSc(Biomed) UTS, PTHC Syd.TAFE
Grace Van Der Vege, PTC Syd.TAFE

**Administrative Assistants**
Tracey Anne Good, BSc N’cle, GradCertHRM N’cle TAFE
Tatiana Memedovic

Sydney Children’s Hospital

The John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics
Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS Syd., MD DipClinEpi N’cle, FRACP, MRACMA

**Professors**
*Danny* Cass, BMedSc MB BS Monash, PhD Syd., FRACS
*Jackie* Crisp, BA PhD Macq.
Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
Stephen Bruce Dowton, MB BS MD Syd., FACMG, FRACP
*Michelle* Haber, BSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW
David Leong, BSc, PhD UNSW
*Desmond* Richardson, PhD DSc
Colin Sullivan, MB BS, BScMed, PhD, FRACCP, FAA
*Bernard* William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI
*Leslie* White, MB BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP, MRACMA, MHA UNSW

**Associate Professors**
*Timothy* Bohane, MB BS Syd..., FRACP
*Ann* Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MD
*Mark* Peter Gianoutous MB BS Syd., MD Melb, FRACs (Plastic Surgery)
*Paul* Angus Llewellyn Lancaster, MB BS Syd., MPH Calîf., FRACP, FAFPHM
*Glenn* Mark Marshall MB BS UNSW, FRACP, MD UNSW
*Graeme* John Morgan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Murray* David Norris, BSc ANU, MAPsSc NSWJT, PhD UNSW
*Marcus* Rex Vowels, AM MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*John* Bernard Ziegler, MB BS Syd., FRACP, GradDipHed UNSW, FAAAAI

**Senior Lecturers**
*Garth* Alperstein, MB ChB Cape Town, MPH Hunter Coll. NY, FAAP, FAFPHM, FRACP
*Peter* Ian Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Lesley* Ashton, BA Flin., MPH Adel., PhD UNSW
*Michael* Paul Brydon, MB BS MPAed MHA UNSW, FRACP
*Rosemary* French, BSc PhD Melb.
*Madlen* Gazarian, MB BS Syd., MSc Toronto, FRACP
*Owen* David Hugh Jones, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Leslie* Ashton, BA Flin., FRACP, GradDipHEd UNSW, FAAAAI
*Bernard* Williams, MB BS, FRACP

**Associate Professors**
*Hans* Peter Dietz, MD Heidelberg, FRANZCOG, DDU
Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB Cape Town, MRCOG, FRANZCOG, FCOG S.Aust.
*Swaran* Lata Nand, DpSM Fiji, DO obst Otago, FRANZCOG

**Associate Lecturers**
*Bronwyn* Devine, MB BS Syd., MRANZCOG
*Amanda* Henry, BMed N’cle
*Julie* Lukic, MB BS Melb., MRANZCOG

**Research Manager**
Robert Magloire Zoa Manga, BSc Cameron, MHealthServMan MPH
MB BS Beijing

**Technical Officers**
Donald Keith Garrett, BSc(Biomed) UTS, PTHC Syd.TAFE
Grace Van Der Vege, PTC Syd.TAFE

**Administrative Assistants**
Tracey Anne Good, BSc N’cle, GradCertHRM N’cle TAFE
Tatiana Memedovic
Faculty Units and Centres

Bioanalytical Mass Spectrometry Facility

**Director & Associate Professor**
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI

**Deputy Director & Associate Professor**
George Albert Smythe, BSc PhD UNSW, ASTC

**Principal Scientist**
Mark Raftery, BSc PhD Adel.

**Professional Officers**
Martin Bucknall, BSc Manc.
Anne Poljak, BSc Syd.

**Laboratory Manager**
Lydia Morris, BSc Syd.

**Senior Research Assistant**
Valerie Wassinger, BSc PhD Syd.

**Research Assistant**
Sonia Bustamante, MChem UNSW

**Research Fellow**
Ross Grant, BED(Avon) GradDip(BioChem) MApSc(BioChem) UTS, PhD UNSW

**Honorary Visiting Fellow**
Ian Gregor, BSc N.E., MSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Clinical Governance Research in Health

**Director**
Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

**Management Committee**
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor Elspeth McLachlan
Professor Anthony Zwi
Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

**Business Manager**
Ms Sue Christian-Hayes

**Senior Lecturer/Senior Researcher**
Dr Rick Iedema

**Lecturer/Senior Researcher**
Dr Ros Sorensen

**Research Assistants**
Dr Kai Zhang
Ms Nadine Mallock

Centre for Health Informatics

**Co-Director (Foundation Professor Medical Informatics, Faculty of Medicine)**
Enrico Coiera, MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FACMI

**Co-Director (Professor, School of Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications)**
Branko Celler, BE BSc UNSW, FIREE

**Deputy-Director (Senior Lecturer, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering)**
Nigel Lovell, BE PhD UNSW

**Deputy-Director (Associate Professor)**
Johanna Westbrook, PhD Syd., GradDipAppEpi MHA UNSW, BAEngSc(MRA) Cumb., CHS

**Business Manager**
Steven Tipper, BAppSc(BioMed) NSWIT, MHA UNSW, FACHSE

**Management Committee**
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor Brendan Parker (Vice-Chair)
Professor Paul Compton
Professor Elspeth McLachlan
Professor Gavin Andrews
Professor Branko Celler
Professor Enrico Coiera
Mr Steve Tipper (Secretary)

Advisory Committee
Dr Steiner Pederson
Dr Robert Wooding
Ms Dianne Ayres
Professor Ted Shortcliffe
Professor John Fox
Professor Kenneth Brummel-Smith
Professor Branko Celler
Professor Enrico Coiera

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital

**Director**
Vacant

**Advisory Committee**
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor A Lee
Professor R Penny
Professor M Sleigh
Professor D Wakefield

Centre for Vascular Research

**Director and Professor**
*Colin N Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxst., FRACP, FRCPA

**Senior Research Staff**

**Professors**
*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld.
Roland O Stocker, DiplNatw ETH Zurich, PhD ANU

**Associate Professors**
Wendy Jessup, BSc Manc., PhD Sheff.
Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD UNSW
*Leonard Kitharides, MB BS Melb, PhD Syd, FRACP

**Senior Lecturers**
*Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck., PhD Mon., FRCPA
Miles Davenport, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxst
*Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD Syd, FRACP, FRCPA

**Management Committee**
Professor C Geczy (Chair)
Professor M Berndt
Professor CN Chesterman
Professor I Dawes
Mr R Edwards
Professor E McLachlan
Dr R Wilson
Professor J Whitworth

**Advisory Committee**
To be determined

Medical Illustration Unit

**Head**
Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

**Second-in-Charge**
Virginia Day, RBI

**Senior Graphic Designer**
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

**Professor and Director**
David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP

**Professor and Deputy Director**
John Kaldor, BA W.Aust., MA ANU, PhD Calif.

**Associate Professors**
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel
Andrew Grulich, MB BS Adel., MSc Lond., PhD UNSW, FAFPHM
Jennifer Hoy MB BS Monash, GradDipEpiBio Melb.
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

**Director and Professor**
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsychol PhD UNSW

**Deputy Director and Associate Professor**
Maree Teesson, BSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW

**Visiting Professor**
*Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD UNSW, AM

**Associate Professors**
Shane Darke, BA PhD Syd.
*Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MA ANU, FRACGP
*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPSAD

**Senior Lecturers**
Jan Copeland, BSc PhD UNSW
Kate Dolan, BSc PhD UNSW

Catherine Spooner, MPhy Syd., BA PhD UNSW
*A: Alexander David Wodak, MB BS, MRACP, FRACP, MRCP Lond., FAFPHM

**Lecturers**
Louisa Jane Degenhardt, BA MPsychol PhD UNSW
Joanne Elizabeth Ross, BSc PhD UNSW
Wendy Swift, BA MPH Syd., PhD UNSW

**Research Fellow**
Rebecca McKetin, BSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW

**NHMRC Fellow**
Anthony Shakeshaft, BA Macq., MA Syd., PhD N’cle

**Board of Management**
Mr K Rozzoli, (Chair)
Professor SB Dowton
Mr K Evans
Ms Michelle Noort
Ms J Helford
Professor R P Mättick
Professor E McLachlan
Dr N Swan

**National Perinatal Statistics Unit**

**Director**
Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH, MMed(Sexual Health) Syd., FAFPHM

**IT/Business Manager**
Jishan Dean, MEng, TsingHua, BSc FuDan.

**Administrative Assistant**
Emma Ong

**Epidemiologists**
Joanne Bryant, MSc UNSC, BSc UBC
Georgina Chambers, BAppSc MLS, GradDip(Comp) MBA
Mary Rose Birch, BA UNSW, RN RAHC
Paula Angus, BAppPsychol Camb.
Emma Slaytor, BMedSc BMus(Perf) MPH

**Rural Health Unit**

**Senior Lecturer**
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH MClinEd UNSW, FRACGP, FACRRM

**Project Officer**
Justine Brindle, DipT Macq.

**Administrative Officer**
Cristina Colella, BSc UNSW

**Lecturer**
*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA UK, FRACGP

**The Simpson Centre for Health Service Research**

**Director and Professor**
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA England, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

**Manager**
*Daniel Brown

**Clinical Coordinator**
*Lis Young, CCM MA Copenhagen, FFAFPHM

**Principle Research Fellow**
*Hai Phung, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld.

**Senior Research Fellow**
Jack Chen, MB BS Shanghai, PhD UNSW
Roberto Forero, MA MPH Syd., PhD UNSW

**Senior Project Officer**
Mai Tran, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld.
Affiliated Institutes

Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research

Director and Professor
*Michelle Haber, BSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW

Professors
Experimental Therapeutics – Professor Michelle Haber, BSc(Psychol) PhD UNSW
*Iron Metabolism and Chelation – Professor Des Richardson, BSc MSc PhD DSc W.Aust.

Associate Professors
*Molecular Carcinogenesis – A/Professor Glenn Mark Marshall, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Molecular Diagnostics – A/Professor Murray David Norris, BSc ANU, MAAppSc NSWIT, PhD UNSW
Leukaemia Gene Therapy – A/Professor Geoff Symonds BS, PhD

Senior Lecturers
*Molecular Epidemiology – Dr Lesley Ashton, BA Flin., MPH Adel., PhD UNSW
*Experimental Therapeutics – Dr Maria Kavallaris, BAAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
*Stem Cell Biology – Dr Karen MacKenzie, BAAppSc UTS PhD UNSW
*Molecular Carcinogenesis – Dr Wayne Thomas, BSc PhD N’cle

Acting Chief Operating Officer
Shamani Surendran, BCom MBA Melb., ACAA

Scientific Services Manager
Dr Susan Maastricht, BVSc melb., MACVSc

Board
Mr J Collins (Chair)
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)
Professor M Haber
Mr P Kearns
Professor R Henry
Mr M Maher
Mrs H McAdam
Mrs H McAdam
Mrs S Walter
Professor L White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

Professor and Director
*+John Shine, AO, BSc PhD ANU, FAA

Executive Director
Professor and Director, Bone and Mineral Research Program
*John Allan Eisman, AO, BS MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor and Director, Inflammation (Arthritis & Asthma) Research Program
+Charles Reay Mackay, BSc Monash, PhD Melb.

Professor and Director, Metabolism Research Program
+David Ernest James, BSc PhD UNSW

Professor and Director, Neurobiology Research Program
+Peter Robert Schofield, BSc Syd., PhD ANU, DSc UNSW

Professor and Director, Cancer Research Program
*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MagSc Cant., PhD ANU, FAA

Professor and Head, Pituitary Research Unit
*Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Professors
Lesley Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS Syd., FRACP
#Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM

Associate Professors
+Roger Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, Priv.Doz.

Senior Lecturers
+Trevor Biden, BSc PhD Lond.
+Gregory Cooney, BSc PhD Syd.
+Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD Yale
*Laila Girgis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd, FRACP
*Fabienne Mackay-Fisson, PhD Louis Pasteur
+Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD UNSW
*Tuan Van Nguyen, MAAppStat Macq., PhD UNSW
+Christopher Ormandy, BSc PhD UNSW
+Colin Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.

Board
Mr W D Ferris AO (Chair)
Mr G Bradley
Mr N Curtis
Professor SB Downton
Mr K Doyle
Ms M Foley
Rev Dr G Gleeson
Mr M Hoffman (Treasurer)
Professor W R Hume
Mr D Mortimer
Sister C Nolan, RSC
Mr G Paramor
Mr W Scott
Professor J Shine AO
Professor RJ A Trent

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Executive Director
Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP

Board
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Mr Sam Chisholm
Professor Ian Dawes
Mrs Barbara Ell
Ms Mary Foley
Professor Robert Graham
Sr Anthea Groves RSC
Mr John Ingram
Mr Mark Johnson
Mr John Kean
Mrs Anne Keating
Mr Steven Lowy
Mr Cameron O’Reilly
Mrs Ros Packer

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Director
Vacant

Professor and Acting Scientific Director
*Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc UNSW, FAA

Professors
Gerald Anthony Broe, AM, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACP
*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
*Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA
*George Paxinos, BA(Psychol) Calif., MA(Psychol) PhD Mcg., DSc UNSW
*Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Associate Professors
* Lynne Eckert Bilston, BE Syd., MSc PhD Penn.
James Gordon Colebatch, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Janet Ruth Keast, BSc Adel., PhD Flin.
*Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW
David McKenzie MB BS BSc(Med) Syd., PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Peter Michael Nickolls, MB BS BSc Be PhD Syd.
Marcus Stoodley, BMedSc MB BS Qld., PhD Adel., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
*James Alexander Brock, BSc York, DPhil Oxf.
*Matthew Colm Kiernan, MB BS Syd, PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW
Jian Tu, MB BS China, MSc Bruss., PhD UNSW
Lecturers
William Brooks, BA MB BS MPH Syd.
Jane Butler, BSc PhD UNSW
*Kay Lorrae Double, BSc PhD Fin.
*Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, MB BS PhD UNSW
*Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
*Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBiomedE MD UNSW

Board
Dr Don Grimes, AO (Chair)
Mr Paul Brassil
Professor Roger Dampney
Professor S Bruce Dowton
Ms Deborah Green
Ms Judi Hausman
Professor Wyatt (Rory) Hume
Mrs Andre Milman
Mr David Thomas
Mr John Walton, AM
Mr Andrew Dermott, Company Secretary

Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia

Associate Professor
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD

Chief Executive Officer
Margaret Stewart, MB BS Syd., DDM, FACD

Board
Mr R C Gibson (Chair)
Mr W Cahill
Dr J Doyle
Dr J Krivanek
Dr R Rosen
Dr D Wong
Dr W Coote
Dr M Wyer
Mr D Paddon

Key to Codes
* Conjoint appointment
# Appointment across two schools
+ Adjunct appointment
Faculty of Science

Comprises the Schools of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences, Chemical Sciences, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry and Vision Science, Physics, Psychology, and Safety Science, in addition to the Department of Aviation. The Faculty also hosts the Entrepreneurs in Science and Science Communication units, as well as the Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Bioengineering Centre, the Surface Analysis Facility, the University Analytical Laboratory, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Vision Cooperative Research Centre, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction, the NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre, the ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility, the Electron Microscope Unit, the Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station, the Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion and the High Performance Computing Support Unit.

Acting Dean
Associate Professor Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.

Associate Dean (International Development)
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Associate Dean (Research)
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Associate Dean (Student Affairs)
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Dean (Education)
Noel Whitaker, BSc DipEd MSc PhD Syd.

Presiding Member
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Qu., PhD UNSW, FAEG, MAIG

Business Manager
Judith A Davoren, BHA MCom UNSW

HR Consultant
Flory Alviola, BEd San Carlos, Philippines

Project Officer (Education)
Sally James, BSc Tas., PhD UNSW

Executive Assistants
Anita Joan Clarke, JP
Prem Lata Kumar

Client Services
Senior Accountant
Margaret Shek, BA UNSW, PNA

Senior Assistant Accountants
Maggie Halim, BSc UNSW
Halina Wolak, MAdmin Wroclaw

Administrative Assistant
Carl Kwan Leung, BStat Macq.

Marketing Manager
Vacant

Science Student Centre

Outreach Centre for Sciences
Anita Pavic, BSc UNSW

Marketing Assistant
Dan Gaffney, BA MA MPH Syd., DipEd SCAF, CertComm C.Sturt

Media Liaison Officer
Paul Buist, BA MEd UNSW

Science Student Affairs
Executive Officer Undergraduate Science

Executive Assistant
Angela Morris

Science@UNSW Student Advisor
Lara Motte

Student Advisor Undergraduate Science
Alan Henry

Science Facilities

Education Technology Officer
Michelle Kofod, BSc Syd., DiplIT(IMM) TAFE

Imaging Unit
Denis Beaubois, BFA MArt UNSW
Angela Byrnes, BCom(Media production) CSU
Trent O’Donnell, BCom(Media production) CSU

IT Support
Greg Fallon
Ramiza Popovic
Hang Sit Chan

Scientific Illustrations
Steve Preece

Web Coordinator
Steve Hicks, BA Syd., MA(Hons) UNSW, MEd W’gong

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department
Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Aviation Services Officer
Lili Turner BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Shalend Scott, BAv UNSW
Sergejs Galics, BAv UNSW

Director of Flight Operations
Gregory Clynick, BSc Macq., MAppSc UNSW, BTeach

Senior Lecturer
Rodger Robertson, BSc MCom UNSW

Lecturers
Cheng-Lung Wu, BSc, MSc N.T.U., PhD Lough
Steven Shorrock, BSc LivIRM, MSc Birm., PhD Lough

Casual Lecturers
Ronald Armstrong
Ronald Bartsch, BA DipEd Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM UTS
Diana Dickins, BEd UTS
Peter Elwin
Barry Sargeant
Bryan Stott, BSc Melb., MBA W.Aust.
Rodney Sullivan, BE Becon Qld., GradDipAdmin CU

Alan Terrell
School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.

Director Student Office and Associate Professor
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.

Senior Administrative Officers
Malcolm David Buck, MSc Waik., PhD Macq.
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Emma Haradasa, BSc Syd.
Lynne Illidge
Ann Lonergan

Computing Staff
John Owen
David Perdriau
Yanni Zakaria

Professor of Zoology
Michael Archer, BA Prim., PhD W.Aust.

Associate Professors
Alan Michel Beal, DipAH Qld Agric., BSc PhD Qld.
Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD N’c’te(UK)
Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD Syd.
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb., CertEd UNSW
Iain Suthers, BSc Syd., MSc Manit., PhD Dalhousie
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD N.E., FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM, FAIG
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusIMM, CPGeo, FAIG

Senior Lecturers
Robert Clinton Brooks, BSc PhD Witw.
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Qu., PhD UNSW, FAEG, MAIG
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
Paul Gordon Lemmox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Ray Merton, DipPHI, AMRSH, BSc MSc PhD Auck.
Derecke Palmer, MSc Syd.

Lecturers
Peter Bruce Banks, BSc PhD Syd.
Stephen Bonser, BSc PhD Queens
Robert Williams Brander, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Syd.
Simon Griffith, BSc Leeds, PhD Leic.
Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc Syd., PhD ANU
Emma Johnston, BSc PhD Melb.
Shawn Laflan, BSc PhD ANU
Scott Mooney, BSc PhD UNSW
Alistair Gary Beresford Poore, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturer
David John Edwards, BSc N’c’le

Senior Research Associate
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.

Senior Project Scientist
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Emeriti Professors
Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD N.E.
John Roberts, BSc N.E., PhD W.Aust.

Visiting Professors
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb., PhD Leeds
James Basinger, BSc MSc PhD Alberta
John AH Benzie, BSc Aberd., PhD ANU
Barry Fox, BSc DipEd N’c’le, MSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc Ley, PhD ANU

Visiting and Adjunct Academic Staff
Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeoSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW
William George Allaway, BA MA Camb., PhD Lancaster
Dan Bickell, BSc Michigan, PhD Cornell
Richard Connor, BA Calif., PhD Mich.
Anton Crouch, BA BSc Syd., FAusIMM, MAIG
Lyndall Jane Dawson, BSc UNSW, PhD UNSW
David John Eldridge, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Macq.
Peter Eliasson, MSc Swedish Ag Sc.
Karen Firestone, BSc Virginia Tech., MSc Maryland, PhD UNSW
Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc Cant., PhD UNSW
Lila Wanda Gurbu, MSc Krakow, PhD UNSW, MAIG
Peter Johnson, BSc LaT., MSc James Cook, PhD UTS
Susan Kaminskyj, BSc MSc Tor., PhD York
Richard Lucas, BSc PhD Brit.
Sudip Maity, BSc MSc Jad., PhD Aldl.
Janet Mann, ScBrown, MA PhD Mich.
Phillip J Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW
Helene Alice Martin, MSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Michael Dick Melville, BSc PhD Syd.
Gerrit Neef, BSc Lond., PhD Well., FGS
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Sheff., FIBiol
Bettye Rees, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW
Phillip Harold Rhodes, BSc UNSW
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond., PhD Cape Town, CCchem, MRCS, MMSA
Euan Maurice Roberts, BAgSc MAgr Sc UNZ, PhD UNSW
Wei Shen, BSc WUT, MSc CCNU, PhD China U. GeoSci.
Ervin Slsansky, BSc PhD RnDr Charles
Robert Trzebski, PhD Gottingen
Carl Weber, BSc Syd., GradDip UNSW
Alec Wood, BAgSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Research fellows
Luc Bussire, BSc Saskatchewan, PhD Tor.
Jonathan Evans, BSc Liverpool, PhD St. Andrews.
John Hunt, BSc PhD W.Aust.
Anna Lindholm, BSc URC, PhD Camb.
Belinda Medlyn, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Daniel Ramp, BSc PhD Melb.

Vice-Chancellor’s Postdoctoral Fellow
Michael N Dawson, BSc N’c’le(UK), MScYork, PhD UCLA

Research Associate
Michael Kerzen, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Bonnie Chan, BSc Syd.
Michael de Mol
Radko Flossman
Henk Godthelp
David Allan Hair, BSc UNSW
Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW
Kevin John Voges, BSc Syd.
Irene Eve Wainwright
Dorothy Yu

Technical Officers
Rosa Ascencio, GradDip UNSW
Kirsten Crosby, BSc PhD UNSW
Frank Hemmings, BSc UTS
Geoffrey McDonnell, HND UNSW
Jan Niveded, MScAgr Ag.U.Prague
Anthony Robbie, BSc UNSW
Jeffrey Vaughan
Joanne Wilde, BSc UNSW

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(36th Street)

Director
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA N.E., MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Fowler’s Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Director and Chairperson of the Management Committee
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.

Manager, Stock and Station Resources
Zane Turner

Senior Field Assistant
William Evans
School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences

Head of School and Professor of Medical Biochemistry
Peter Little, BSc Brist., PhD Edin.

Finance

Executive Officer
Daniel Choy Soong Lee, MSc PhD UNSW

Finance Officer
Wolfgang Nittel

Finance Assistant
Steve Gouras, BSc UTS

School Administration

Administrative Officer
Cherise Ang, BSc MSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Kylie Jones

Postgraduate Research Coordinator
George Mendz MSc Barcelona, PhD UNSW

Honours Program Coordinator
Paul March BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM

Head of Teaching
Michael Edwards, MA PhD Camb.

Student Office

Head
Kimberly Edmonds, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Penny Hamilton

Academic and Centres Administration

Adam Abdool, BED SCE S.Aust.

Sue Jackson

Scientia Professor and Professor of Genetics
Ian Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxuf.

Scientia Professor and Professor of Microbiology
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Goteberg

Professor of Biotechnology
Peter Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHE

Professors
Pauline Doran, BE Qld., MSc PhD Cal.Tech., MiChemE
Peter Rogers, BE Adel., MBA UNSW, DPhil Dsc Oxuf.

Associate Professors
Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc James Cook, PhD UNE, MASM
Andrew Collins, BMedSc Monash, PhD LaT.
Michael Edwards, MA PhD Camb.

George Mendz MSc Barcelona, PhD UNSW

Hazel Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM
Vincent Murray, BSc Glas., PhD CNNA

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Brown, BSc PhD Syd.
Margaret Cooley, BSc PhD ANU
John Foster, BSc Swansea, PhD Aston
Bruno Gaeta, BSc PhD UNSW
Garry King, BSc PhD Syd.
Ruiting Lan, BSc Jiangxi, PhD Syd.
Louise Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD UNSW
Ian McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Stephen Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.
Paul March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM
Kathy Takayama, MSc MIT, PhD UMD/NC/Calif.

Peter White, BSc PhD Lond.
Alan Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Frances Foong, BSc Surrey, MS UPM, PhD Calif.

Christopher Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.
Mark Tanaka, BSc Syd, PhD Stanford
Noel Whitaker, BSc DipEd MSc PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
Phakie Lim, BSc PhD Adel.

Halim Shoury, BSc UNSW

Emeritus Professors
Geoffrey Cooper, MSc PhD Melb., MASM
Kevin Marshall, BScAgr Syd., MS PhD Cornell
Barry Milborrow, BSc PhD Dsc Lond., FLS, FIBiol
William O’Sullivan, BSc W.Aust., PhD ANU

Edward Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI
Anthony Wicken, BSc PhD Cape Town., MA Camb., FASM, FIBiol

Adjunct Professors
Noel Dunn, MSc Melb., PhD Monash
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPath, MASM

Ahsan Husain, BSc Sunderland Poly., PhD Nott.
David James, BSc PhD UNSW (NHMRC Senior Principal Research Fellow)

Charles Mackay, BSc Monash, PhD Melb.
David Martin, MD
Peter Schofield, BSc Syd, PhD ANU, DSc UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professors
Kevin Barrow, BSc PhD Adel.
Tim Littlejohn, BSc PhD Melb.

Deborah Marriott, MBBS BSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPath, MASM
Brett Neilan, BAppSc UTAS, PhD UNSW (ARC Senior Research Fellow)

William Rawlinson, BSc MBBS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP, FRCPath

Noelle-Anne Sunstrom, BSc Concordia, PhD McGill

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Wallace Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc PhD UNSW

Sally Dunwoodie, BSc PhD Syd.
Peter Holden, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Fabienne Mackay, PhD Pasteur

Maria Kavallaris, BAppSc UTAS, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Lecturers
Margaret Faedo, BSc UNSW, MSc Syd., PhD Denmark

Vincent Higgins, BSc LWS, PhD UNSW

Christopher Mclver, PTC STC, BAppSc NSWUT, PhD UTAS, MPH UNSW, GMQ AGSM, AAIMS, MASM

Scott Rice, PhD Tenn., BSc Virginia, MSc North Carolina

Browwyn Robertson, BSc PhD UNSW

Ping Su, BSc Eastern China Chem., MSc Fadan, PhD UNSW

Daniel Tillet, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellows
Lawrence Lai, BSc PhD W.Aust.

Kenneth Moon, BSc PhD UNSW

Andrew Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Thomas Stewart, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

George Zalitis, BSc PhD W.Aust.

NH&MRC Principle Research Fellow
Annette Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

Senior Research Associate
Helen Dalton, MedSci Rhod., MSc UNSW

Postdoctoral Research Fellows

Brendan Burns, BSc PhD UNSW (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)

Ruby Lin, BSc Cant NZ, PhD Syd.

Gabriel Perrone BSc PhD, UNSW

Neil Saunders, PhD Oxford (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)

Mark Temple BSc MSc PhD, UNSW

Jeremy Webb, MSc Exeter, PhD Manchester (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)

Rohan Williams, BAppSc UTAS, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Research Associate
Marshall Wilson MSc., UNSW

Professional Officers

Bryan McAllister Croll, BSc UNSW

Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW

George Grossman, BSc UNSW

Geoffrey Komfeld, BSc UNSW

Malcolm Noble, BSc Macq., MEnvStud UNSW

Jani O’Rourke, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MASM

Jeffrey Welch, BSc PhD UNSW

John Wilson, DipAppSc StT, MSc U.W.S.

Head, Technical and Safety Services
Lance Islip, BSc UNSW
Bioengineering Centre

Director
Peter Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAIChe

Deputy Directors
Stephen Mahler, BSc Syd., PhD Qld.
Christopher Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Research Associate
Katherine Bryant

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bioinnovation

Co-Directors
Professor Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Gieborg
Associate Professor Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif.

Administrator
Adam Abdool

Administrative Assistant
Julie Partridge

Adjunct Associate Professor
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Carola Holmstrom, BSc Ume., PhD Gieberg
Scott Rice, BSc Virginia, MSc North Carolina, PhD Tenn., Diane McDougal, BS MS North Carolina, PhD UNSW
Jeremy S Webb, BSc Exeter, PhD Manchester (ARC Postdoctoral Fellow)
Carsten Matz, PhD Kiel
Suhelen Egan, PhD UNSW
Greg Crocetti, PhD Qld.

Research Assistants
Neda Shakibee, BSc UNSW
Alex Campbell, BSc UNSW

Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis

Director
Ian Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

DNA Microarray Facility
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Bronwyn Robertson, BSc PhD UNSW

DNA Sequencing Facility
Angela Higgins, CBLT Toowoomba

School of Chemical Sciences

Professor and Head of School
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb.

Director of Research
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, CPChem, FRACI

Director of Teaching
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD NUI, CChem, MRACI

Director of First Year
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc PhD Waik., MNZIC

Postgraduate Studies Coordinator
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Administrative Officer
Rick Sai Kin Chan, BBus Curtin, CPA

Administrative Assistant
Leone Gai Jolly

Professors
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FAFoST, MIFT
Graham Harold Fleet, MSc Qld., PhD Calif., FASM, FAIFST
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St And., PhD Camb., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW
Barbara Ann Messerle, BSc PhD Syd.
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, FRACI
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD Lt., CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD Otago
Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD Qld., MAIFST, MASM
Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc ANU, PhD UNSW, MAIFST
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash, CChem, MRACI
John Justin Gooding, BSc Melb., DPhil Oxon
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD NUI, CChem, MRACI
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc SPac., PhD Nott.

Lecturers
Jayashree Arco, MSc Madras, PhD Hyd., MAIFST
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc PhD Waik., MNZIC
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Jason Brian Harper, BSc Adel., BSc PhD ANU
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punjab., PhD W’gong., CChem, MRACI
Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd N.E., MAIFST
Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIFST
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD W.Aust., CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

Research Associates
Priyantti Manohari Abeyesinghe, BSc, PhD Wales (Cardiff), MRSC
Bill Bin Gong, BEng MEng Xian Jiaotong., PhD UNSW
Ashley Ward Jones, BAppSc LaT., PhD UNSW
Anna Olivier, MChem Gliwice, PhD Katowice Poland
Jennifer Joanne Russell, BSc PhD UNSW
Marta Scudder, BSc PhD Syd., DipEd Syd.Instr.Educ., MRACI
Nguyen Tran, BSc Monash MSc Melb., PhD UNSW
Hua Zhang, BSc MSc Zhejiang

Research Assistants
Rabeya Akter, MRACI
George Iskander, BSc MSc PhD Khartoum, FRSC, MRSC, RACI

Emeritus Professors
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD Bud., DSc UNSW, FAA, FRACI
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc Syd., PhD DSc Liv., FAA, FRACI
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD Tas., DSc UNSW, FRACI
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd., PhD Monc., CChem, FRACI, FAA
Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc UNSW, FSTC, FRACI, FRSC

Emeritus Scienta Professors
Michael Nicholas Padovan Row, BSc Lond., PhD ANU, CChem, FRSC, FRACI
James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD Lond., DSc Adel., FRACI
Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc Syd., PhD Tas., FRACI

Adjunct Professor
Alan Norman Buckley, BSc Syd., PhD Monash, MRACI
Adjunct Associate Professors
Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD Lond., FAIFST, MBIOL

Adjunct Lecturers
Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIFST
Graham Ball, BSc PhD Sydney, MRACI

Adjunct Visiting Fellows
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash, CChem, FRACI
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld.
George Crank, MSc Qld., PhD Monash, CChem, FRACI, FRSC
John David Craske, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, MAIFST
Tristan John Victor Findlay, BSc PhD St. And., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Keith Fisher, PhD Lond., FRSC, CChem, MRACI
Michael John Gallagher, MSc Qld., PhD Camb., CChem, FRACI
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI, MRSC
Hildegard Stender

Adjuncts
Barry Longstaff, BA PhD York
Don David Phillips, BSc Lond., CChem, MRACI
Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc DipEd Syd.

Professional Officers
Andre Chan, BAppSc MSc UTS, GRACI, LRSC, JP
Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Juan S Araya
Joseph Hawil Antoon, ChemCert InstCert CompChemCert
Yvonne ElGhetany, BScAg Ains Shams, MSc UNSW
Eileen Emmerson GradDip UNSW
Berta Litvak, BSc UTS, MeAdmin UNSW
Zbigniew Suminski, ME Olstzyn
Camillo Taraborrelli
Barry Sydney Ward

Technical Officers
Thanh Vu-Ngoc, MSc Tokyo I.T.
David Strzhevsky
Michael McMahon

Laboratory Assistants
Brigid Fox
Teresa Ellis

 Administrative Support
Sharon Debrezeni
Anne Jordan
Paula Koussa
Christine Locke
Linda Palmer

 Instrument Workshop
Mitchell Davis
Paul Hallahan

Glass Workshop
Richard Burgess

Electronics Workshop
John Morgan, BE UTS

School Store
Ian Aldred

Librarian
Ilana Cohen, BA MA Syd., DiplLib UNSW

UNSW NMR Facility
Manager
Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD Sheff., MRACI

Professional Officer
Jim Hook, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU, MRACI

Research Assistant
Hildegard Stender

Surface Science and Technology Laboratory
Director
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb.

Laboratory Manager
Bill Bin Gong, BEng MengXian Jiaotong, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Professor
Alan Norman Buckley, BSc Syd., PhD Monash, MRACI

Research Associates
Ashley Ward Jones, BAppSc LaT., PhD UNSW
Jennifer Joanne Russell, BSc PhD UTS

University Analytical Laboratory
Manager
Terence Michael Flynn, BSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Elena Estrina, BSc Krasnoyarsk State, USSR

School of Materials Science and Engineering
Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School
David John Young, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmerChE, FTS, FIMMA

Administrative Officer
Anil Singh Prakash, BSc Auck., MA Deakin

Admin Assistants
Flora Lau
Lana Strzhevsky

Professor of Ceramic Engineering
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BSc Missouri, MSc Penn., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Professors
Oleg Ostrovski, DipIng PhD DSc MISiS, MUG, MIEAust
Aibing Yu, MSc NEUT China, PhD W’gong.
Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD Birm.

Associate Professors
Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD UNSW, MIMMA
Veena Sahajwalla, MSc UBc, PhD Mich., MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng
Michael Ferry, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Sri Bandopadhyay, BTech MTech IIT, PhD Monash, FIEAust, CPEng, MRACI, MAAAS
Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Haiping Sun, BEng USTB China, MEng PhD Kyushu

Honorary Visiting Professor
Max Hatherly, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

Adjunct Associate Professors
Brian Gleeson, BSc West Ont., PhD UCLA.
Paul Zuli, PhD UNSW

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD UTS China

Professional Officers
Jane Zhi Gao, BSc Tsinghua
John Walton Sharp, BScTech MSc UNSW

Professional Officers
Aibing Yu, MSc NEUT China, PhD W’gong.

Professors
Graham de Vahl Davis, BE Syd., PhD Camb.

(Emeritus Professor, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)
Eddie Leonardi, BE PhD UNSW
(School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)
David Waite, BSc Tas., MSc Monash, PhD MIT
(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Associate Professors
Soji Adesina, BE Lagos, MSc PhD Waterloo
(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW
(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)
Jesse Jin, BSc MSc Shahtai, PhD Otago
(Adjunct Associate Professor, School of Computer Science & Engineering)
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhongshan, PhD Flin.
(School of Mathematics)
Russell Standish, BSc W.Aust., PhD ANU
(Director, High Performance Computing Support Unit)
Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturer
Sri Bandyopadhyay, B Tech MTech IIT, PhD Monash, FlEAust, CPEng, MRAcI, MAAAS

Lecturer
Graeme Bushell, BE PhD UNSW
(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Researchers
David Pinson, PhD UNSW
Runyu Yang, BE ME ZJU China, PhD UNSW
Yincai Zhou, BE ME ZJSM China, PhD UNSW
Haiping Zhu, BSc Yuyueyang, ME PhD BIT (Beijing)
Ruiping Zou, BE NEU, ME W’gong, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Members
Sheng Chew, PhD UNSW
(Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories)
Xavier Choi, PhD Monash
(Principal Research Scientist, Division of Petroleum Resources, CSIRO)
Ugur Tzn, PhD Camb.
(Professor and Head, Department of Chemical & Process Engineering, University of Surrey, UK; UNSW Adjunct Professor)
Paul Zuli, PhD UNSW
(Senior Principal Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories, UNSW Adjunct Associate Professor)

Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion

Director
Janusz Nowotny, MSc Gliwice T.U., PhD Pol.Acad.Sci., DSc Krakow T.U.

Professor
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penna., PhD UNSW, FlEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Researcher
Tad Bak, MSc PhD Krakow T.U.

School of Mathematics

ScienTia Professor and Head of School
Michael George Cowling, BSc ANU, PhD Flin., FAA, FAust MS

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
David Graham Tacan, BSc N’cle, PhD ANU

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD Adel.

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Vaithilingam Jayakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Thomson Mulhinch Dunsmuir, FDipMath RMiT, BSc LaT., PhD ANU

ScienTia Professor and Professor of Applied Mathematics
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Colin Rogers, BA Oxf., MED Tor., PhD Dsc Nott., FAA, FInstP.

ScienTia Professor and Professor of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc ANU, PhD Flin., FAA, FAust MS

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD ANU
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Professor of Statistics
Matthew Wand, BMATH W’gong, PhD ANU

Visiting Professors
Andrew P Bassom, BA Oxf., PhD Exeter
Melvin Faierman, BE McGill, BSc Lond., MA PhD Toronto

Graflton Hui, BSc Beijing, PhD Dsc Southampton
Gong Bing Peng, DipChem Moscow Nat.U.

Vidar Thomee, Fil kand Fil lic Lund Fil dr Stockholm

Computing Centre Manager
Thomas William Sedgwick, BSc Syd.

Deputy Computing Centre Manager
Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BE Syd.

Computing Centre Staff
Greg Michael Breheny
Glen Davidson, BSc UNSW
Adrian Not
Cathlin Popescu
Duncan Alexander Smith, BSc MSc UNSW

Pao Ju Tien

Administrative Officer
Cattine Elisabet Larsson, DipHRM NSW TAFE

Administrative Assistants
Christina Dimova, MScEnv ITU Paris, DipChemEng UCTM Bourg.
Claire Elizabeth Girvin, BA Calif.
Mary Hervir, DipBus NSW TAFE

Janette Irene Kos
Jan Lin, McapSc Otago

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors
Bruce Ian Henny, BSc PhD UNSW
Vaithilingam Jayakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhonghsan, Dip Met Bonn, PhD Flin.

Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel., MSc PhD Dundee

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Bleenherhasset, BE W.Aust., PhD Lond.
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.
Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc Trichy., PhD Rom.

William McLean, BSc Qld., PhD ANU
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
John Michael Murray, MSc UNSW, PhD Wash.
John Roberts, BSc ANU, PhD Melb.

Thanh Tran, BSc HCM City, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Adelle Coster, BSc PhD UNSW
Christopher Tisdell, BA PhD Qld.

Queen Elizabeth II Fellow
Wolfgang Schief, DipPhys Mjunen, PhD Lough.

Research Fellow
Hou-Duo Qie, BSc Beijing, PhD Chinese Acad.Sci.

Research Associates
Mark Baird, BE Syd., MSc Hawaii, PhD Warw.

Kerstin Hesse, DipMath, Bonn
Ekaterini Kriezi, MSc(CivilEng) PhD ATh

Stephen Langdon, BA Oxf., PhD Bath

Professional Officer (Oceanography)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

Senior Research Assistant
Russell Morison, MSc Monash

Honorary Associate
William Eric Smith, MSc Syd., MSc Oxf., PhD UNSW, MInstP
Visiting Fellows

Clio Cresswell, PhD UNSW
James Lyness, BA DPhil Ox.
William Dennis Mckee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
Alex Opie, BSc DipEd Melb., PhD Monash, FAIP
Abbey Perumpanani, DPhil Ox.

Administrative Assistant

Mayda Shahinian

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors

James William Franklin MA Syd., PhD Warw.
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br.Col.
Norman John Wildberger, BSc Tor., PhD Yale

Senior Lecturers

Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Ox.
Ian Raymond Doust, BSc W.Aust., MSc Tor., PhD Edin., MAustMS
Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal
Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel.
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc Qld., PhD Flin.
David Graham Tacon, BSc N’cle, PhD ANU
Dennis William Treynerry, BSc PhD Adel.

Lecturers

Astrid an Hueu, BMath N’cle, BMathCompSci N’cle, PhD Dartmouth
Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd N’cle, MA Syd.
Daniel Chan, BSc BEng UNSW, PhD Mass.Inst
Catherine Greenhill, BSc MSc Qld., DPhil. Ox.
John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD Adel

Associate Lecturers

David Donald Angell, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Teresa Bates, BMath PhD N’cle, MSc Ottawa, PhD N’cle
David John Crocker, BSc UNSW
Jonathan Kress, BSc Adel., PhD N’cle
Milan Pahor, BSc W’pong

Emeritus Professor

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associate

Nils Byrial Andersen, PhD MSc Aarhus

Honorary Associate

All van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Visiting Emeriti Professor

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD ANU, Hon.Fil dr Gothenburg

Visiting Professor

Valentyn Golodets, DSc Ukraine, PhD Kharkov

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Lecturer

Rodney James, BSc PhD Syd.

Visiting Research Associate

Bernd Straub, PhD Tbingen

Administrative Assistant

Kirsty Jordan, BA U.W.S.

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers

Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Ben Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Inge Koch, MSc Ox., MPhil Lond., PhD ANU
David John Nott, BSc PhD Qld
Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD Humboldt
Donna Salopek, PhD Carlton Canada

Lecturers

Yanan Fan, BSc Mells, PhD Brist.
Sally Gabraith, MStat UNSW, BMath N’cle
Scott Sisson, BSc MSc Lancaster, PhD Brist.
David Warton, BSc, MA Syd.

Associate Lecturers

Diana Combe, BSc PhD Syd., MSc Lond.
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Emeritus Professors

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BSc PhD Tas., MIE Aust
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd Qld, MSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Associate

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb., FaustMS

Visiting Associate Professor

Bohdan Maslowksi, Czech Academy of Science

Visiting Research Fellow

Mordechae Jaeger, PhD Arizona

Administrative Assistant

Nefertity Elia Narouz, BA Ain Nippard, BA

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

Professor and Director

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., BSc MSc Syd., PhD Monash

Professors

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhongsan, DipMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

Senior Lecturers

Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Senior Research Assistant

Russel Morison, BSc MSc Monash

Professional Officer (Oceanography)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

School of Optometry and Vision Science

Professor and Head of School

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LSc, FAAO, VFCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Professor

Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Pol., PhD Man.

Associate Professor

Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FC Optom, FAAO, FIES/ANZI, FMASA

Senior Lecturers

Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW, MScOptom Melb.
Peter Robert Herse, DipAppSci QIT, PhD Houston, FAAO
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHEd PhD UNSW, FAAO
Davide Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW, FCLSA
Helen Swarbrick, DipOptom MSc Auck., PhD UNSW, FAAO

Lecturers

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO

Chitralekha Sundergopal Avudainayagam, BE MTech PhD IISc India
Kodidullam Visvanathan Avudainayagam, MSc PhD IISc India
Gavin Boneham, BSc BOptom PhD UNSW
Catherine May Suttle, BSc City Lond., PhD Aston, MCOptom

Associate Lecturer

David Lindsay Mann, BOptom UNSW

Senior Staff Optometrists

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc UNSW

Staff Optometrists

Anna Delmadoros, BOptom UNSW

Pelayia Berdoukas, BOptom UNSW

Senior Staff Optometrists

David Graham Tacon, BSc

Administrative Officer

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associate

Nils Byrial Andersen, PhD MSc Aarhus

Honorary Associate

All van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Visiting Emeriti Professor

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD ANU, Hon.Fil dr Gothenburg

Visiting Professor

Valentyn Golodets, DSc Ukraine, PhD Kharkov

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Lecturer

Rodney James, BSc PhD Syd.

Visiting Research Associate

Bernd Straub, PhD Tbingen

Administrative Assistant

Kirsty Jordan, BA U.W.S.

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers

Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Ben Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Inge Koch, MSc Ox., MPhil Lond., PhD ANU
David John Nott, BSc PhD Qld
Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD Humboldt
Donna Salopek, PhD Carlton Canada

Lecturers

Yanan Fan, BSc Mells, PhD Brist.
Sally Gabraith, MStat UNSW, BMath N’cle
Scott Sisson, BSc MSc Lancaster, PhD Brist.
David Warton, BSc, MA Syd.

Associate Lecturers

Diana Combe, BSc PhD Syd., MSc Lond.
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Emeritus Professors

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE Faruk, BSc PhD Tas., MIE Aust
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd Qld, MSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Associate

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd Melb., FaustMS

Visiting Associate Professor

Bohdan Maslowksi, Czech Academy of Science

Visiting Research Fellow

Mordechae Jaeger, PhD Arizona

Administrative Assistant

Nefertity Elia Narouz, BA Ain Nippard, BA

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

Professor and Director

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., BSc MSc Syd., PhD Monash

Professors

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhongsan, DipMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

Senior Lecturers

Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Senior Research Assistant

Russel Morison, BSc MSc Monash

Professional Officer (Oceanography)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

School of Optometry and Vision Science

Professor and Head of School

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LSc, FAAO, VFCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Professor

Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Pol., PhD Man.

Associate Professor

Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FC Optom, FAAO, FIES/ANZI, FMASA

Senior Lecturers

Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD UNSW, MScOptom Melb.
Peter Robert Herse, DipAppSci QIT, PhD Houston, FAAO
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHEd PhD UNSW, FAAO
Davide Cecil Pye, MOptom UNSW, FCLSA
Helen Swarbrick, DipOptom MSc Auck., PhD UNSW, FAAO

Lecturers

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO

Chitralekha Sundergopal Avudainayagam, BE MTech PhD IISc India
Kodidullam Visvanathan Avudainayagam, MSc PhD IISc India
Gavin Boneham, BSc BOptom PhD UNSW
Catherine May Suttle, BSc City Lond., PhD Aston, MCOptom

Associate Lecturer

David Lindsay Mann, BOptom UNSW

Senior Staff Optometrists

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc UNSW

Staff Optometrists

Anna Delmadoros, BOptom UNSW

Pelayia Berdoukas, BOptom UNSW

Senior Staff Optometrists

David Graham Tacon, BSc

Administrative Officer

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associate

Nils Byrial Andersen, PhD MSc Aarhus

Honorary Associate

All van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Visiting Emeriti Professor

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld., PhD ANU, Hon.Fil dr Gothenburg

Visiting Professor

Valentyn Golodets, DSc Ukraine, PhD Kharkov

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Lecturer

Rodney James, BSc PhD Syd.

Visiting Research Associate

Bernd Straub, PhD Tbingen

Administrative Assistant

Kirsty Jordan, BA U.W.S.

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers

Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Ben Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Inge Koch, MSc Ox., MPhil Lond., PhD ANU
David John Nott, BSc PhD Qld
Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD Humboldt
Donna Salopek, PhD Carlton Canada

Lecturers

Yanan Fan, BSc Mells, PhD Brist.
Sally Gabraith, MStat UNSW, BMath N’cle
Scott Sisson, BSc MSc Lancaster, PhD Brist.
David Warton, BSc, MA Syd.
Optical Dispensers/Instructors
Trevor Dawson
Peter Stanley

Adjunct Professor
Charles McMinnies, MSc UNSW, ASTC, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor
Edwin Howell, BSc(Optom) MSc PhD Medlb., FACBO, FCVOD

Visiting Research Fellow
Shmaiel (Samuel) Nona, GRSC UK, PhD Manchester

Honorary Visiting Fellows
John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIO, FAAO
Vaegan, BA Syd., MSc Monash, PhD UNSW

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory
Technical Services Manager
Brian Barry Cheng, BAppSc GradDip UTS

Professional Services Manager
Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc UNSW

Client Services Manager
Thao Ngo, BSc U.W.S.

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit
Professor and Director
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, Dsc, OAM

Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Associate Professor, Director of Biological Research
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Polya., PhD Man.

Directors of Research
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW

Senior Research Fellows
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.
Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOptom MedResFound, Madras, PhD UNSW

Senior Research Officer
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen, PhD UNSW

Research Assistant
Maxine Tan, BSc Macq.

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Medlb.
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
Gullapalli Rao, MD Gunter, DSc UNSW
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Vision Cooperative Research Centre
Professor and CEO
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City U. Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, Dsc, OAM

Associate Professor, Deputy CEO and Executive Director of Research and Development
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Professor and Executive Director of Science and Core Capabilities
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Polya., PhD Manc.

Executive Director of Technology
Arthur Ho, BOptom PhD UNSW

Executive Director of Vision Care Delivery
Professor Hugh Taylor, MD MB BS BMedSc, DO, FRANZCO, FRACS, FAAO, FACS,

Executive Director of Education and Business Development
Craig Butler, BOptom UNSW, FACBO, FCVOD

Manager of Biological Sciences
Emma Hume, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Research Scientists
Garry Brian, MBChB FRACS FRANZCO Well.
Derek Harty, BSc Kent, PhD Birnm.
Eric Papas BSc Birm., BSc(Optom) UMIST, PhD UNSW

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOptom MedResFound Madr., PhD UNSW
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City U. Lond.

Research Scientists
Yulina Aliwarga, BSc MSc MAappSc
Nerida Cole, BSc MSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Simon Evans, BSc UNSW
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen, PhD UNSW
Hua Zhu, BDent MSc China, PhD Syd.

Senior Project Coordinators
Paul Hopkins, BSc MSc Warw.
Donna La Hood, BOptom UNSW, FAAO

Technology Research Manager
Klaus Ehrmann, BE Fachhochschule Aalen, MSc Cran., PhD UNSW

Clinical Research Manager
Renee Du Toit, DipOptom MPhilOptom S.Af.

Optometric Researchers
Nicole Carnt, BOptom UNSW,
Les Donovan BOptom UNSW,
Katie Edwards, BOptom QUT
Michelle Huang, BOptom UNSW
Jerome Ozkan, BOptom UNSW
Nina Tahhan, BOptom UNSW
Robert Terry, BOptom MSc UNSW
Nerida Wu, BOptom UNSW
Judith Stern, BOptom UNSW

Community Optometrist
Jacqueline Ramke, BOptom QUT

Manager of Biological Research Facility
Denise Lawler

Biostatistician
Thomas John Naduvilath, MSc India

Manager of Education
Chuan Ooi, BOptom GradDipMark MSc(Hons) Well.

Data Coordinator
Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants
Anthea Burnett, BSc GU
Arzu Cengiz, BSc U.W.S.
Kim Khuss, BAppSc Syd.
Melissa Jones, BSc W'gong
Catherine Opio, BSc James Cook
Emma Hunt, BSc VUW

Research Assistants
Geoffrey Brent, BSc PhD UNSW
Penny Daikos BSc Macq.
Darrin Falk
Najat Harmis, BAppSc UTS
Robyn Lawler
Barry Manor BSc UNSW, PhD Syd.
Alpesh Parmar, BSc UNSW
Indrani Pierera, BSc Sri Lanka, MPhil HK

Career Consultant
Amanda Davis, BBus C.Sturt

Chief Financial Officer
Jackie Bottomley, BSc, ACMA, Eng.

Accountants
Nadine Gibbon, BBus UTS
Jade-feng Chong Padmaja Rani, MCom India
Mai Williams

Human Resources Manager
Sue Bradley, DipBusSt, UDPmt(UK), CIPD

Human Resources Officers
Daniel Holden, BBus UTS, GradDipHRM C.Sturt
Neetha Stellas, BBus Macq.

Communications Manager
Kylie Evans, BA(Commns) UTS

Scientific Writer
Serina Stretton, BSc PhD Fin.

Marketing Manager
Natasha Hill, BBus ACU
School of Physics

Professor and Head of School
John William Vanstan Storey, BSc LaT., PhD Monash

Senior Administrative Officer
Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom UNSW

Director of First Year Studies
Richard Newbury, BSc Lit., DPhil Sur.

Postgraduate Director
Michael Gal, MSc PhD Eotvos Lorand

Undergraduate Director
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD CalifIT, DipCompSc Canb., C.A.E., FAIP

Professor of Experimental Physics
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics
Victor Flambaum, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD L.NuclPhys USSR AcadSc., DrPhysMathSc USSR

Professors
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, FAIP
Warrick Couch, MSc Well., PhD ANU
Michael Gal, MSc PhD Eotvos Lorand
David Neilson, BSc Melb., MS PhD NY State
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD Durham

Oleg Sushkov, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD L.NuclPhys USSR AcadSc., DrPhysMathSc USSR
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld., BA UNSW, PhD ANU

Emeritus Professors
Julian Goldsmith, BSc PhD Dsc Lond.
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRenat Jena, DSc UNSW, FlinstP, FAIP
Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD Dsc UNSW, FAIP, MAmPSS

Visiting Professor
Alan Walker, BSc Qld., PhD Tas.

Visiting Associate Professor
Robert John Stening, MSc Syd., PhD Qld., DipTertEd UNE, FAIP

Adjunct Professors
Barry Allen, BSc PhD W’gong
Brian Boyle, BSc PhD Durh.
Neville Fletcher, BSc Syd., PhD Harvard, DSc Syd.
Robert Robinson, BA PhD Camb.

Adjunct Associate Professors
Michael James, BSc Syd., PhD Camb.
Anatoly Rozenfield, PhD InstNuclResUkraine

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Peter Barnes, BSc PhD Illionois
Nigel Freeman, BSc Qld., MAAppSc QUT
Richard Smart, BSc PhD Sheff.

ARC Federation Fellows
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD Durham

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows
Robert Bursill, BSc PhD Melb.
Marion Stevens-Kalceff, BSc ANU, PhD UNSW

ARC Research Fellow
Charles Lineweaver, BA N.Y.State, MA Brown, MA PhD Calif.

New South Global Postdoctoral Research Fellows
Louise Brown, BMedSci PhD Syd.
Stephen Curran, BSc Paisley Scot., MSc UMan England, PhD CUT Sweden
Matthew Whiting, BSc Adel., PhD Melb.

ARC Post Doctoral Fellows
Jonathan Lawrence, BTEc PhD Macq.
Adam Micolich, BSc PhD UNSW
Louise Mary Ord, BSc Sus., PhD Oxf.

Professional Officers
Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHEd UNSW
Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE Qld., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Kristen Clayton
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc Canb., C.A.E., MPhys PhD UNSW
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSc., DrPhysMathSc USSR
Jon Everett, BAppSc Chisholm
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE UNSW
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd Syd., MEd MEdAdmin UNSW
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD Monash
Robert Peter Starrett, BSc UNSW
John Tann, BAppSc Melb.
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSc., DrPhysMathSc USSR

Senior Technical Officers
Mick Benton
George Hatsidimitris, BSc UNSW
Gary Keenan, BSc Macq.
Ping Lau, BSc UNSW
Andre Skougarevsky, MSc KPU (Kharkov)

Technical Officer
Dave Ryan

Technical Assistants
Diana Edler
Susan Fraser

Physics Friend
Susan Hagon, BSc GradDipSciComm ANU, GradDipEd UC

Administrative Assistants
Ranji Balalla
Joji Conducto, BA UST(Phils)
Patricia Furst, BSc Texas
Laboratory Craftsmen
Pritpal Baweja
Ken Jackson

Department of Astrophysics and Optics
Associate Professors
Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc CalTech., BSc PhD ANU
(Head of Department)
Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.
John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Lecturer
Maria Hunt, BAppSc U.W.S.

Department of Biophysics
Associate Professor
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW (Head of Department)
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Krystyna Wilk, MSc Krakow, PhD UNSW

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics
Associate Professor
Michael Allister Box, BSc Monash, PhD Syd., MAIP

Senior Lecturer
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturers
Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD N’cle (Head of Department)
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys UNSW, BD Lond.

Department of Condensed Matter Physics
Associate Professors
John Michael Cadogan, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP
Alex Hamilton, BSc Lond., PhD Camb.
Richard Newbury, BSc Liv., DPhil Sur.

Department of Theoretical Physics
Associate Professors
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD CalitT, DipCompSc
Canb. C.A.E., FAIP
Gary Phillip Morris, BMth N’cle, PhD Melb.

Senior Lecturer
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmPS, MACS

Australian Research Council Centre of Excellence for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Professor and Director
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.

Operations Manager
Robert Walton FCPA

Program Manager/Professor
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD Durham

Program Managers/Associate Professors
Andrew Dzurak, BSc Syd., PhD Camb.
Alex Hamilton, BSc Imperial Coll. Lond., PhD Camb.

Senior Researchers
Tilo Buhler, Diplom-Phys Eber PhD UNSW
Neil Curson, BSc Leic., PhD Camb.
Andrew Ferguson, MPhys Oxon, PhD Cant.
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD UNSW
Frederick Green, BSc PhD UNSW, FAIP
Andrew Greentree, Bsc Adel., PhD ANU
Lars Oberbeck, DR ING Stuttgart, DipPhys Hanover
David Reilly, BAppSc UTs, PhD UNSW
Fay Stanley, BSc PhD Leeds

Senior Technical Officers
Nathan Boddam-Whetham, BE Syd.
David Barber
Albert McMaster
Andrei Skougarevsky, MSc KFU Kharkov
Robert Starrett, BSc UNSW

Laboratory Manager
Martin Brauhart, BE UNSW

Personal Assistant
Venus Lim
Administrative Officer
Karen Jury
Alisha Tolt
Administrative Assistant
Savita Sardana

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Professor and Director (Biophysics)
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, CPhys, FAIP

Adjunct Associate Professor
Michael James, BSc Syd., PhD Camb.

Senior Lecturer
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW

Visiting Professors
Benno Schenborn, BA UCLA, PhD UNSW
Alan Walker, BSc Qld., PhD Tas., FAA

Visiting Fellows
Galina Kaseko, MD Mos.
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc Math., MSc PhD UNSW

School of Psychology
Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc PhD UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer
Trevor John Clulow, BA UNSW, MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Vera Thomson
Lynley Young, BA N.E.

Scintia Professor of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf.
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd., PhD ANU, FASSA

Professors
Richard Allan Bryant, BA Syd., MPsychol(Clin) PhD Macq.
Mark Richard Dadds, BSc DipEd Melb., MMus Qld.Con., DipPsychol PhD Qld.
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld., FASSA
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash
Reignald Frederick Westbrook, MA Glas., DPhil Sus.

Associate Professors
Jane Goodman-Delahuntay, BA MA Witw., JD Seattle, PhD Wash.
Skye McDonald, BSc Monash, BSc Melb., PhD Macq.
Rick Richardson, MA PhD Kent State
William Hans von Hippel, BA Yale, PhD Mich.
Ann Mariona Williamson, BSc PhD LaT.

Senior Lecturers
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD Nott.
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA Qld., PhD BrynMawr
Brett Kenneth Hayes, BSc MPsychol(Clin) PhD UNSW
Richard Ian Kemp, BSc Durham, PhD Lond.
Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD Otago, DIPClinPsychol MSc Cant.
Branka Spehar, BS MS Zagreb, MA PhD Rutgers

Lecturers
Melanie Gleitzen, BA PhD UNSW
Gavin Patrick McNally, BSc PhD UNSW
Christopher James Mitchell, BSc PhD Univ. Coll. Lond.
Meg Rohan, BSc Toronto, DipEd Sturt C.A.E., MA PhD Waterloo
Courtney Dawn von Hippel, BA PhD Ohio State
Visiting Professor
Stephen Bochner, BA Syd., MA Hawaii, PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA Melb., MA PhD DipSocSc Adel., FASSA

Adjunct Professor
George Paxinos, BA Calif., MA PhD McG., DSc UNSW

Adjunct Lecturer
Belinda Jane Goodenough, BA PhD UNSW

Queen Elizabeth II Fellow
Amanda Jane Barnier, BA Calif., MA PhD UNSW

School of Safety Science

Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School
Chris Winder, BA Open U., MSc: City Lond., PhD Lond., FSIA

Professor of Safety Engineering
Jean Cross, BSc Manc., PhD Lond., FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Green, BSc PhD Edin.
Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc CCHS, MBiomedEd PhD UNSW, MHFESA

Lecturers
Roger Roy Hall, BSc ANU, MSc UNSW, CPE, FHFESA, MEngS, MHFES
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD Jt Delhi, MHFESA

Contract Lecturers
Christian Khalil, BSc AUB, MENsStudies PhD UNSW
Daniela Leonte, BEng Bucharest, MEngSc PhD UNSW

Post-Doctoral Research Fellow
Amada Hayes, BAppSc U.W.S., MENsStudies PhD UNSW, GradCertEd(TertiaryTeach) JCU, MRACI

Professional Officer
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car., ME UNSW

Administrative Officer
Angus John Fowler, BSc UNSW

Science Communication

Director
William Douglas Rikkin, BS MIT, MS Calif., PhD Stan.

Affiliated Academic Staff
James William Franklin, MA Syd., PhD Warw.
Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd PhD UNSW, GradDipSciComm ANU
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc MIT, PhD UMDNJ-Rutgers

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre
(in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine)

Director
Caroline Finch, BSc MSc PhD

Deputy Director
Ann Williamson, BSc PhD LaT.

Data Manager
Soufiane Boufous, MPH Syd.

Senior Research Assistant
Rena Friswell, BA Macq.

Research Assistants
Rebecca Dennis, B1thSc U.W.S.
Usha Garg, BSc Delhi, MSc Baghdad, MOHS Syd.
Theresa Ma, BPsychol UNSW
Marcia Schmertmann, BSc NCSU, MPH Emory

Project Officer
Mary Potter-Forbes, B1thAdmin MCom UNSW, RN

Business Manager
Gina Lam

Administration Assistant
Patricia Villaroel

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility

Manager
Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD Sheff., MRACI, CCHEM

Deputy Manager
James Malcom Hook, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU, MRACI, CCHEM

High Performance Computing Support Unit

Director
Russell Standish, BSc W.Aust., PhD ANU

Systems Administrator
Youzhen Cheng, BEng Tongji China

Computational Scientist
Duraid Madina, BE UNSW

Electron Microscope Unit

Director
Paul Munroe, BSc PhD Birm., GradDipHEd UNSW

Professional Officers
Nicholas Elea, IEAust
Barry Searle, DipSc NSWIT

Senior Technical Officers
Viera Piegerova
Bettina Wolpensinger, DipLing FH

Technical Officer
Sigrid Fraser

Laboratory Assistant
Margaret Budanovic, BSc Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Sharon Scarcella
Australian Graduate School of Management

Executive Officer
Jennifer Zsifko

Educational Development
Manager
WebCT
Antoinette Wood, BA GCM UNSW

Educational Developer
Ann Wilson, BA PGCE Leic., MA Lond.

Human Resources
Manager
Deborah Jones, GradCertDipResolution UTS, MBA MGSM

Coordinator
Sandra Hoey, CertBus(HR) BA GradDipProfEthics UNSW, JP

External Relations
Manager, Alumni Relations
Corenstra Strauss, MBT UNSW

Manager, Corporate Relations
Kirsty Harris, BAComs MBA UNSW

Events Manager
Kandy Musgrave

Alumni Relations Coordinators
Jennifer Alvars, BAppSc U.W.S.
Don Taylor, BHosp U.W.S., GDipTsmMgt UTS

Career Services
Director
Penny Liggins, BA N’cle(UK)

Manager, Career Centre
Julie O’Brien

Manager, Recruitment
Maree-Ange Charles, DipHRM TAFE

Recruitment Advisor
Jaqui Check

Manager, Management Projects
Megan Howard

Finance
Director
Stuart Stoker, BCom W’gong, CPA, JP

Finance Manager
Grace Ong, BCom Macq.

Accountant
Gunawan Yasadipura, BCom Taramanagara, MBA St Thomas Texas

Assistant Accountant
Sudharshan Jayanthan, BCom U.W.S.

Credit Supervisor
Donna Marce McIntosh

Data Entry and Collections Clerks
Fatima Chavez
Kavitha Peddi

Accounts Payable
Vivian McCoy

Finance Planning Manager
Martin Luedi, BCom MCom Macq.

Management Accountants
Lucy Christodoulou, BCom W’gong
Patricia Castleblanco, BA Jorge Tadeo Lozano Univ. Colombia
Assistant Accountant
Eric Liu, BEc Beijing Inst., MSc Asian Inst. Bangkok, GradDipAcc Macq.

Payroll Coordinator
Barbara McGuire

Facilities
Manager, Kensington
Maria Permuta
Assistant Manager
Pamela Rodgers
Facilities Coordinator
Huang Xiao, BEng ZJIT China, MSc UNSW, MBA(Exec) AGSM

Receptionists
Angela Harrison
Maureen McKay
Debbie See

Print Room
Ron Hall

Little Bay Conference Centre
Manager
Ian Walsh
Venue Coordinator
Vacant
CBD
Venue Manager
Vacant
Venue Coordinator
Terese Tonks
Receptionist
Louise Zsifko

Secretarial and Office Services
Coordinator
Diana Ramsay
Personal Assistant
John Berrettoni
Faculty Assistants
Linda Camilleri, CertBus(HR) SIT
Virginia Idato
Leone Kennedy
Peggy Leung
Sussanne Nottage
Judith Ramn
Sandy Sinanovic

Marketing & Communications
Manager, Market Research and Intelligence
Bill Tolisson, BEc Syd.
Marketing Manager, Executive Education
Melissa Sabian, BBus 'N'cle
Marketing Assistant, Executive Education
Candy Wasserman
AGSM Magazine Editor
Debra Maynard
Web Manager
Kelley Johnson, BAppSc UTS

PhD Program
PhD Coordinator
Caroline Rimmer, BSc Psych Surrey

MBA Program
Director, MBA
Sue Bennett-Williams, BEc DipEd Syd., MEnvSt Macq.
Director, Student Services
Penny Liggins, BA N'cle(UK)
Manager, MBA Program
Vacant
Publications Administrator
Maria Johnstone
Academic Affairs Coordinator
Bela Le Tet
Exchange Coordinator
Victoria Brett
Student Relations Administrator
Claudine Meyler
Admissions Coordinator
Chris Kelly
Enquiries and Admissions Administrator
Lara Brauer, BA W'gong.
Student Services Administrators
Odile de Troy, BFA DipEd Tas.
Sue Davidson

MBA (Executive) Program Development
Director
Jane Craig, MBA PhD UNSW

MBA (Executive) Program
Associate Director
Sharyn Roberts, MBA UTS
Executive Services Coordinator
Sandra Sarkissian
Program Delivery Manager
Jane Thompson, BA Warw.
Client Services Officers
Cate Wellington, BBehSc Griffith
Bronwyn Allen, BN UTS
Nicola Russo
Jackie Maroun
Suzanne Strauh
Desktop Publishers
Gordana Dolic

Hong Kong MBA Program
Director
Mark Hirst, BA Macq., BEc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW

Executive and Corporate Education
Director, Executive and Corporate Education
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Cant.
Manager, Learning Partnership & Business Development
Therese Levi, DipEd BEd Macq.
Manager, Executive Education
Craig Hawke, BA Macq
Corporate Education Account Managers
Helene Yanitsas, BA L'W'S.
Alex Zrodlowski, BA DipEd Flin.
Client Relationship Officer
Frances Harman
Manager, Program Delivery
Bruce Wallace, BE Cant.
Program Delivery Coordinators
Linda Weir
Toni Deep

Client Services Representatives
Gillian Brett
Maree Tomlins
Kim Hastie, CertCompBkeeping Canberra Inst.

Centre for Corporate Change
Director
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chic.
Business Manager
Anne Fitzsimmons, BSc UNSW
Research Assistant
Shilpi Singh
Secretary
Fran Prior

The Frank Lowy Library
The Frank Lowy Librarian
Mary Anne Kennan, BA N.E., GDipLib RCALE, AALIA
Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Bartolo, CertLibPrac SIT
Client Services Manager
Natalie McDonald, BAppSc(Info) UTS, MBA SCU AALIA
Client Services Staff
Gavin Clarke, AssocDipLibPrac SIT
Dianna Hand, BA Macq., DipLib SIT
Nikki Mavrokefalos, BA MIM UNSW, AALIA
Mary Lou Merven, BA W.Aust., GradDipEd-Lib UNSW, GradDiplS UTS
Nicole Morgan, DipLibPrac W’gong TAFE
Resources & Information Systems Manager
Raj Kumar Saxena, BSc USP, MA(LibIS) Lond.
Library Information Systems and Resources
Katherine Rees, GradDipEIM UTS, AALIA
Cathy Sayer, DipLibIS SIT, DipML St George TAFE, AALIA, AIMM
Collection Management Librarian
Tamara Sushkova MA Russia, AssocDipLibPrac SIT, GradDiplLib UTS
Systems Librarian
Emma Yench, BA Qld., GradDiplIS QUT

Information Technology Services
Chief Information Officer
Gary Oliver, BA Macq., MCom UNSW, MAIM ACPA
Operations Manager
Greig Walmsley, BA Macq.
Manager IT Services
Soheila Rafie, BA Tehran
Senior Database Developer
Sai Paravastu
Lotus Notes Administrator
Vacant
Lotus Notes Developer
Robert Francis, BMus Syd.
Computational Research Support
Farid Khoury, BSc Maths UNSW
UNIX Network Infrastructure
Seamus Murray
Manager, Desktop Microsoft Systems
Van Son Phan, BE UNSW
Project Leader, Database
Russell Stephany, BA UCSD
IT Services
Riyanal Chea
John Le, DipSysTech Spherion
Jyneen Tantiongco, BSc UPLB
Mark Young, AssocDipBus Meadowbank TAFE

AGSM Limited
Board of Directors
Prof W. Rory Hume (Chairman)
Prof Gavin Brown
Prof Robert McLean
Mr Robert Cartwright
Prof. Robert Wood
Dr John M Schubert
Mr Leo Tutt
Ms Carla Zampatti AM
Mr John McFarlane
Mr Jonathan West
Ms Patricia Akopianzt

Company Secretary
Stuart Stoker
University College
Australian Defence Force Academy


Rector
Professor Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb.

Deputy Rector
Professor Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Rector’s Secretary
Tania Finn

Rector’s Executive Officer
Tessa Anna Hodson, BA GCertEd Rhodesia

University College Academic Board
Associate Professor Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning
Laurence John Olive, BSc N.E., MSc Tas., GradDipProf Account Canb. C.A.E.

DFPP Office Manager
Debra Furphy

Manager Financial Services
Anthony Yager, BCom Canb., ACA

Assistant Manager Financial Services
Amber Ali, BS Fairfax

Finance Officer
Vicki King

Finance Clerks
Shay Manners
Sandra Mason
Joan Woodward

Asset Purchasing Officer
Gerry Coogan

Stores Officer
Canh Do

Manager Human Resources and Staff Development
Rosemarie Michele Laurie, BA Tas., AFAHRI

Personnel Officers
Mavis Comer
Tracey Coombes

Human Resources Administrator
Jacqui Jillard

Staff Development Administrator
Anne Green

Equity Officer
Popy Maclean, BA ANU

OH&S and Facilities and Rehabilitation Coordinator
Geoff Colett, CPEng

Manager Research Office
Danica Robinson, BSC North Western

Manager Business Development Office
Maria Beckett, GDSE U.W.S., ATEM

Office Manager, Business Development Office
Melinda Varley

Short Course & Events Coordinator
Erin Varker

Administrative Assistant
Michelle Davidson

Manager, Student Administrative Services
Maxine Jillienne Brown, BA Qld., BCom Griffith.

Assistant Manager, Student Administrative Services
Peter O’Halloran, JP, AIMM, MAICD

Student Systems Analyst
Halim Gadjji, BCom GradDipBusAdmin Canb., AIBF

Administrative Officer Systems
Pauline Baragy

Administrative Officer Student/Publications
Vivienne Zelig, BA MLit ANU, GradDipDes UTS

Administrative Officer Student/International
Lyndall Young, BA DipEd N.E., DipOfficeMgt Canb.

Administrative Officer Student
Robert Todkill

Administrative Officer
Suzzette Hefferman

Client Service Officers
Angela Halls, CertBusAdmin Forbes TAFE
Usha Narayan, MA South Pacific Fiji
Raeleigh Tennant

Academy Library

Director Academic Support Group and Academy Librarian
Cliff Law, BA(Hons) Qld, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Melb., DipEd Melb., T.C., GradDipLib Canb. C.A.E, AALIA
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA (LibInStud) GradDipArts (InStud) Canb., MA UNSW, AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA W.Aust., GradDipAdvILS Curtin, AALIA

Librarians
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA W.Aust., MDefStud UNSW, GradDipLib W.A.I.T., AALIA
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA (LIS) Riverina C.A.E. Sevilay Esat, BA ANU, GradDipLib Canb. C.A.E, MPA Canb., DipIT C.I.T., AALIA
Anna Papoulis, BA/LibInStud Canb. C.A.E
Janet Perfrement, BA Adel., GradDiplLib Canb. C.A.E, AALIA

Systems Manager
Vijeeth Shakespeare, IDPM(Fellow)

Content Manager, AustLit Gateway
Annette Scarvell, BA CQU, GradDiplLibInfoMgmt, MBA Canb., AALIA

Client Services Supervisor
Glenn Large, BA/LibInStud Canb., AALIA.

Acquisitions/Course Reserve Coordinator
Marilyn Dunbar, BA Melb., DiplLib RLIT

Business Manager
Lisa Leifheit

Systems Officer
Lyn Christie
Senior Bibliographic Records Officer
Steven Cremer, LibTechCert Canb. TAFE, ALIA Tech

Inter Library Loans Supervisor
Edith Hackworthy, LibTechCert, N’cle TAFE, ALIA Tech

Indexer, AustLit
Tessa Wooldridge, BA ANU, GradDipEd Canb. C.A.E., GradDipLibInfoMngmt Canb.

Indexers
Lesley Benson, LibTech AssocDip C.I.T
Jennifer Huntley, BA LibInfSci Canb.
Jane Rankine, BA W.A.I.T., GradDipLib Canb. C.A.E

Special Collections Co-ordinator
Wilgba Edwards, AssocDipLibraryServices C.I.T

Multimedia Officer
Andrew Playfair

Administrative Assistant
Sally Hudson

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU

Centre Manager
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld, PhD UNSW

Office Manager
Vacant

Educational Technology Services

Manager ETS
Allan Hermann, BSc DipEd Qld, MEd N.E.

Office Manager
Rachel Hunter, DipAppArts CIT

Office Administrator
Michelle Leonard

Desktop Publishers
Kimuel Jetter, BA SJU
Clayton McGuire

Document Production Coordinator
Vacant

Document Production Assistant
Guy Noble

Educational Designer
Wanda Jackson BA, DipEd N.E., BIT NTU, BEdStud(CHIP) Melb., GDipAppLing NT

Media Producer
Robin Murden, CertBusStudies UTS

Program Manager, Distance Education
Morgan Smith, ACSIT

Coordinator, Learning Management Systems
Tanuj Rastogi

Senior Photographer
David Paterson, MPhotog, AssocDipArts(Phot) CIT

Senior Graphic Designer
Trish Boaden

Supervisor Venue & Technical Services
Vacant

Teaching Venue Support
Vacant

Technical Officer
Bill Keegan, AssocDipEng, ACTAA

Information Technology Services

Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Systems and Network
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd W.Aust., MSc ANU
Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc Adef., PhD ANU

Myles Pfeiffer
Stephen Sibley

Client Services
Philip William Berrie, BAppSc Q.I.T., MScInfo UNSW
Barry Bosanac
Paul Burke, BSc ANU
Marcus Robson
Nenad Stefanovic

Dennis Vrlic

Web and Applications Development
Mark Clothier
Bernard Lingleham
Christine Draper
Anthony Cheung, BE Canb.

Centre Administrator
Brian Hotstone

Technical Staff Wing

Director
COL Philip John van der Moezel, BBus, MBA USQ, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., psc, qtc

Directing Staff
LTCOL Rodney Michael Farrar, BA UNSW, MBA ProjMgt S.Qld., MMgtLog UNSW, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., qtc(ii), qtc
WGCDDR Jenny Fantini, BE(hons.Comms) RMTr, GradDipMgtStud RAAF Staff College, GradCertStrategicProcurement Deakin, psc
LTCOL Billy Joels, BEng Cranfield, MSc(DefTech) Cranfield, PMP, qtc

LTCOL Rohan Boyer, MMgtProjMgt MDefStud GradDipFVT Cranfield, psc, qtc

LTCOL Julian Turner, BSc(Mil), GradDipCompStud GradDipMngmtStud, psc, qtc

LTCOL Mark Egger, BE(hons) UNSW, MSc(DefTech) Cranfield, CEng, psc(Thai), qtc

LTCOL Keith Alexander, BSc(Mil) UNSW, DipMaintEngMngt, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., psc, qtc

LTCOL Gary Barkley, BA, qtc

Training and Education Development Cell
MAJ Todd Vercoe, BA/Mil UNSW, GradDipMgtStud A.C.T.A.A., psc
WO2 Bill Myers, MDefStud UNSW, AssocDipEng Woodonga TAFE, Certificate in Forensic Science NTU

Coordination Cell
WO2 Laurie Ritchie
Ms Denise Pentfold
Mrs Firouzeh Nasseri

School of Aerospace, Civil and Mechanical Engineering

Head of School
Warren Ferrers Smith, BE(NavArch) UNSW, MS PhD Houston, MSNAME, MRINA

Professor
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CEng, FIE Aust, SMAIA, FAAS

Associate Professors
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CEng, MIE Aust, MMMA
Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MInstStrucT, CEng, MIE Aust, MHKIE
Bruce William Golley, BE Adel., MSc PhD Qu., CEng, FIE Aust

Senior Lecturers
Gary Frank Barker, BE Swinburne, MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud, CEng, MIE Aust, psc
Russell Boyce, BSc(Hons) PhD ANU, MAIAA
Rajah Gnanendran, BSc Per’ya, MEng Carleton, PhD W.Ont., DiplUniTh New Br., MICE, PEng
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW, CPL
Rikard Benton Helehurst, BEng M.R.M.T., PhD UNSW, CEng, MIE Aust, SMAIA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MACSS
Ohada Kiyali, BSc A.U. Beirat, MSc PhD Strath., CEng, MIE Aust
Harald Hermann Kleine, Dipl. – Ing. Dr. – Ing. RWTH
John Frederick Mithorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud GradDipEd UNSW, SMAIAA
Raymond Lewis, BSc LaT., ATPL(1st Class)
Alan McLucas, BE MEngStud PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD ANU
Andrew James Neely, BE MEngSc PhD Qld, CEng, MArts, SMAA
Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech F.I.T., MSc PhD Tas, GradDipEd UNSW, CEng, MIEAust.
Anavatti Gopalarao Sreenatha, BE PhD I.I.Sc.
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW, DipHydEng Deflt, MAMSa, MAHr, CEng, MIEAust.
Alan Stephen White, BSc PhD MSc Melb, ISFE, AIA & MA, IFMA, FMAA.

Lecturers
Susan Burdekin, BSc, GradDipPsyChol, ANU, CPL
Matthew Adam Garratt, BE Syd., GradDipAppCompSc UCQ
Gerhard Horoschun, BE MEngSc Melb., Grad IE Aust.
Robert Kenneth Niven, BSc PhD UNSW, MRACI
Murat Tahtali, MSc Mid.East. T.U., MASME
John Young, BE Syd., MAEng Princeton

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW, FAAS
Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Martin Brett Aubrey, BSc S’ton, CEng, FRAE
Alan Fien, BSc Qld., BE Syd., MAHS
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, FIMechE

Emeritus Professor
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc Lond., PhD Nott., CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Senior Research Fellow
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Bell., PhD DEng(Bristl), CEng, FRAES, AFAIAA

Visiting Fellows
Muhammad Naseer Haque, BSc W.Pak. Eng., MEng A.I.T. Bangkok.
PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust, MAI
Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., GradDipEd ANU, CEng, MIEAust, MAES, MISDS

Honorary Military Fellow
Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE Qld., CEng, MIEAust

Visiting Military Fellows
WGCDR Christopher K. Crowley, BAeroEng RMIT, GradDipMgtStud UNSW
CPT Peter Young, BE Mech) UNSW

Workshop Manager
Anthony Carthy

Laboratory Manager
Ian Leves, CertMatTesting Synd. TAFE, AssocDipSci(OH&S), C.I.T.

School of Business

Professor and Head of School
Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil Oxon., FAIM

Associate Professor
Stefan Markowski, MScEcon Warsaw, PhD Lond.

Senior Lecturers
Cheah Hock-Beng, MScEcon Sing., MPhil DPhil Sus.
Iain Leonard Diensten, BBus(BusAdmin) PhD Monash
Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dip HEAO Sittard, Drs(Econ) Limburg, PhD UNSW
Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd UNSW, FAIM
Frances Myerswely Miley, BComm L1B UNSW, M1E N.E., PhD W’gong
Paul Oslington, BSc Marq., BD MCD, MSc PhD Syd.
Keiran Anthony Sharpe, BSc MSc PhD, Synd. Canb.

Lecturers
Edward Antoniak, BA UNSW, BSc ANU, MinifSc UNSW
Elizabeth Barber, BA MComSt Qld.
Sharon Jackson, BA N’cle, MSc ANU
Jung-Soo Seo, BSc Seoul, MCom PhD UNSW
Massimiliano Tani, MScEcon Lond., PhD ANU
Howard Garrett Upstill, MScEcon Lond., BA BSc MSc Melb
James Raymond Wann, BA DipEd Melb., GradDipMgt C.Q.U., PhD LaT., MAPS, AIMM

Associate Lecturer
Jason Mazarov, BSc ANU, BAppPsychol Canb.

Visiting Fellows
Sidney Charles Knell, BA UNSW, MCom Melb.
Tony Fu-Lai Yu, BA Tenn., MSc Iowa, MAPhil H.K., PhD UNSW

Research Assistant
Rissa Raymundo, BEC Phils., MEC Macq.

Manager, Information Systems & Equipment
Tom Bryson, MACS. P.C.

School Administrator
Liz Robinson

School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel.

English Program

Professors of English
Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd W.Aust, MA Oxon, MA Lond., FAHA, FACE
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent., FAHA

Associate Professors
Susan Patricia Lever, BA ANU, MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canb. C.A.E.

Senior Lecturers
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA Melb., DPhil Oxon.

Lecturers
Fiona Mary Cotton, BA Flin., Dip Ed Adel., RSA Cert TEFL, MAppLing Marq.
Peter David Looker, BA LaT., PhD ANU

Emeritus Professor and Honorary Visiting Fellow
Harry Payne Deseline, AO, BA W.Aust., MA PhD Louisiana State

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History
Brian Edward Coleborne, BA DipEd MLitt MA UNE, PhD Dublin
Adrian David C.A. Esar, BA PhD R’dg.
Roger S. Osborne, BA New Orleans, PhD UNSW
Geoff Page, BA DipEd N.E.

History Program

Professor of History
Peter Dennis, AM, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT(Sec) Adel., T.C., FRHistS

Associate Professors
Jeffrey Grey, BA ANU, PhD UNSW
Stewart Lone, BA Lond., PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History
John Reeve, MA Melb., PhD Camb., FRHistS

Senior Lecturers
Francis Cain, BA MA Adel., PhD Monash
Eleanor Hancock, BA PhD ANU, MA V.U.W.
Alan Stephens, BA LitB N.E., MA ANU, PhD UNSW.

Lecturers
David Blaazer, BA PhD LaT.
Linda Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.
Nicola Baker, BA MA Auck, MA PhD ANU

Associate Lecturer
Debbie Lackerstein, BA Adel.

Research Fellow
Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives N.Y.U., PhD Ohio State

Visiting Fellow
John Coates, BA W.A, MA ANU, AC (Mil), MBE
Christopher Clark, BA, MA, PhD UNSW
Ashley Ekins, BA Adel.
Peter Londey, BA N.E., PhD Monash
John McCarthy, BA Qld., MA UNSW, PhD ANU
Kathryn Spurling, BA ANU, MA PhD UNSW
School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Fredrick Arnold, BSc, MEngSc, PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering
Ian Richard Petersen, BE, MSEE, PhD Rock., SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Associate Professors
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd., PhD ANU, DIPHEd UNSW, MIEEE
Lal Chand Godara, BE B.I.T.S., MTECH ISc., PhD N’cle, MIEED UNSW, SMIEEE, FASA

Emeritus Professor
Charles Sinclair Newton, Cand Scient Copenhagen, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Hussein Aly Abbass, BSc BA PG-Dip MPhil Cairo, MSc Edin., PhD QuT, MORS, MASOR, MSIGEC
Michael Glynn Barlow, BMath W’gang, PhD UNSW
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc MSc, PhD UNSW, MIEEE, FBIS
Frantz Clement, BSc MSc Poly.Univ. N.Y., PhD ANU
Robert Ian Faulconbridge, BE MEngSc UNSW, MBA S’Qld., CPEng, SMIEEE, MIE Aust, SESA
Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld.
Andrew John Lambert, BSc Otago, PhD UNSW, MIEEE, APRS
Edward James Essington Lewis, MACM, MAIS, BSc PhD N’cle
Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD ANU, MACM, MIEEE
Robert Ian McKay, BSc ANU, PhD Brist., SMIEEE

School of Physical, Environmental and Mathematical Sciences

Associate Professor and Head of School
Dennis John Isbister, BSc MSc Indiana, PhD UNSW, FAIP

Professors
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd., MSc Salf., PhD Monash, CPhys, FlinstP, FAIP
William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, CChem
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA N.Z., PhD MG
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU

Associate Professors
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., FRACI, CChem, CPhys, MRSC
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc Lond., DIC, MAU, FASA, FAIP
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Associate Professors
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd., PhD ANU, DipHEd UNSW, MIEEE
Lal Chand Godara, BE B.I.T.S., MTECH ISc., PhD N’cle, MIEED UNSW, SMIEEE, FASA

Emeritus Professor
Charles Sinclair Newton, Cand Scient Copenhagen, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) Syd., BA BMath W'gong., PhD Camb.
Wendy Rosemary Anderson, BSc Lond., MSc Dund., PhD UNSW
Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc Cant., PhD ANU
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
Jacqueline Croke, BSc PhD Dublin
Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil. Ox., GradCertHEd UNSW, MAIP
Benjamin Colin Freaser, BSc PhD Louisiana State, MRACI, CChem
Clifford John Hearn, BTech Brunel, PhD Wales
Warwick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD Cant.
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD ANU
Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD Adel.
Hans Albert Riesen, Lic phil nat, Dr phil nat Berne
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT
Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD Qld., DipEd Sing.
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MASA, MIAU
Graham Symonds, BSc Flin., PhD Dal.
Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD N'cle
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., Doc Lund.

Lecturers
Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA N'cle, PhD Syd.
Joanne Chapman, BSc PhD Lancaster
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., BSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Amy Griffin, MSc PhD Pens
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
David John Low, BSc, PhD Adel., MAIP, MAMOS, MAGU
John Ian Mathias, BSc Alta, MSc Macq., RAN
Kimberley van Niel, MSc Utah
David James Paul, MA Adel.
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., DipChem, Dr rer nat Regensburg, MRACI, CChem
Catherine Robinson, BSc Melb., PhD Monash
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD ANU, MAIP, MAGU
Heiko Timmers, DipPhys Munich, PhD ANU, MAIP, MIOP, MDPG
Isaac Nikolaos Towers, BSc Otago, PhD UNSW
Lynne Wallace, BSc Edin., PhD ANU
Hua Wang, BSc Shandong, PhD James Cook

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W'gong., DipEd Canb. C.A.E.
Jiashu Shen, BSc East China, PhD W'gong

Honorary Visiting Professor
Walter W. Duley, BEng McGill, DIC, PhD, DSc Lond.

Visiting Associate Professor
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR

Visiting Fellows
Terence Grant Birtles, BA DipEd Qld., MA Syd., DipCrim Camb., DipLntLaw ANU
Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD ANU

John William Doyle, BSc McG., MA ANU
Stephen John Harker, BSc DipEd Qld., MSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI, CChem
Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc PhD, Syd, PhD UNSW
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRSC, FRACI, CChem
Paula Joyce Newitt BSc PhD LaT. DipScEd Curtin
Harold Walter Shranz, BSc PhD Syd., MRACI, CChem
Nial Joseph Wheate, BSc PhD UNSW/MRACI, CChem
Kenneth White, MA Cal State, PhD Calif.
Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc W'Aust., PhD N.E.
Christopher Mathew Wright, BSc Melb., PhD UNSW

Senior Research Associates
Anthony Ivan Day, BSc PhD ANU
Kazimir Kolosovskoi, MSc Moscow, PhD UNSW

Research Officer
Julie Ann Kesby, BSc NE, GradDipLib Canb. C.A.E.

School Administrators
Jill Carolyn Gordon
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA Canb. C.A.E.
Michelle McAuliffe
Meg Paloni, BA Canb. C.A.E.
Peter Charles Scott

IT Support
Ali Arezi, BSc Tehran, MA RMIT
Andrew Gamlen, MA ANU
Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD Melb.
Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD N'cle

General Staff
Kate Badiek, AssocDipChem Warsaw
Stephen Cheney
Phil Donohue
Bao Hoang Dutton, BPharm Saigon
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., DipAdmin Canb., ARCS, DIC
John Robert Furlonger, BSc ANU, CertOHS Ballarat
Barry Gray, BSc MSc Waik., PhD ANU
Christine Kertesz, BA Qld., GradDipLib Canb., MAppSc U.W.S.
Michael Lanza, BAppSc C.Sturt
Ray Lawton
Paul van der Male
Nicky Moon
Peter Palmer, BAppSc Canb. C.A.E.
James Pellegrino
Kenneth Piper
Penny Turner, BSc ANU
Sue Wigley

School Administrators
Jill Carolyn Gordon
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA Canb. C.A.E.
Michelle McAuliffe
Meg Paloni, BA Canb. C.A.E.
Peter Charles Scott

IT Support
Ali Arezi, BSc Tehran, MA RMIT
Andrew Gamlen, MA ANU
Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD Melb.
Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD N'cle

General Staff
Kate Badiek, AssocDipChem Warsaw
Stephen Cheney
Phil Donohue
Bao Hoang Dutton, BPharm Saigon
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., DipAdmin Canb., ARCS, DIC
John Robert Furlonger, BSc ANU, CertOHS Ballarat
Barry Gray, BSc MSc Waik., PhD ANU
Christine Kertesz, BA Qld., GradDipLib Canb., MAppSc U.W.S.
Michael Lanza, BAppSc C.Sturt
Ray Lawton
Paul van der Male
Nicky Moon
Peter Palmer, BAppSc Canb. C.A.E.
James Pellegrino
Kenneth Piper
Penny Turner, BSc ANU
Sue Wigley
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

Child Care Centres

Honeypot
Director
Lisa Wallmeyer, DipArts, M.C.A.E.

House at Pooh Corner
Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nursery School Teachers’ Coll.

Kanga’s House
Director
Paula West, BA PgCertSecTeach, Lond.

Tigger’s Place
Director
Sylvia Turner, DipTeach Macq., BEd UNSW, GradDipTESOL UTS

Institute of Administration
Program Coordinator
Toni Deep

International House
Master
Robert Lundy, Bsc Indiana, MA Pacific Lutheran, EdD Oregon State

Little Bay Conference Centre
Manager
Ian Walsh
Venue Coordinator
Vacant

New College*
Master
Trevor Cairney, BA MLitt N.E., PhD N’cle
Bursar
Melinda Seed, BEc Syd., CA
Dean
James Pietsch, BSc UNSW, DipEd Syd., MPhilEd Syd.
Director of the Centre for Apologetic Scholarship and Education (CASE)
Greg Clarke, BA UNSW, PhD Syd.
External Relations Officer
Dana Nekich, BMedia(Journ) Macq.

Shalom College*
Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.Aust., MA Brandeis, MEAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAIM, JP
General Manager
Lynda Dave
*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Research Centres

Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres
ARC Centre of Excellence in Advanced Silicon Photovoltaics and Photonics
Director
Professor Stuart Wenham
ARC Centre of Excellence for Quantum Computer Technology
Director
Professor Bob Clark

NHMRC Programs
Atherosclerosis
CIA: Professor Roland Stocker
Experimental Neurology
Responsible CI: Professor Simon Gandevia
Studying causes of depressive disorders, factors predicting their response & resistance to treatment
CIA: Professor Gordon Parker
Vascular Biology
CIA: Professor Colin Chesterman

National Research Centres
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research
Director
Professor David Cooper
National Centre in HIV Social Research
Director
Professor Susan Kippax
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre
Director
Professor Richard Mattick

UNSW Research Centres
Australian Centre for Construction Innovation
Director
Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky
Australian Defence Studies Centre
Director
Associate Professor Anthony Bergin
Australian Human Rights Centre  
Director  
Dr John Squires

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre  
Director  
Professor Paul Eggert

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre  
Director  
Mr David Vaile

Bioengineering Centre  
Director  
Professor Peter Gray

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research  
Director  
Professor Ken Trotman

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design  
Director  
Professor Tom Davis

Centre for Applied Economic Research  
Director  
Dr Kevin Fox

Centre for Applied Marketing  
Director  
Dr Gary Gregory

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies  
Director  
Dr David Headon

Centre for Chinese Studies  
Director  
Associate Professor Hans Hendrichke

Centre for Clinical Governance Research in Health  
Director  
Associate Professor Jeffrey Braithwaite

Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling  
Director  
Professor Aibing Yu

Centre for Electrochemical and Minerals Processing  
Director  
Professor Maria Skyllas-Kazacos

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction  
Director  
Professor Lance Leslie

Centre for European Studies  
Director  
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies  
Director  
Dr Jan Breakenridge

Centre for Health Informatics  
Co-Directors  
Professor Branko Celler & Professor Enrico Coiera

Centre for Interactive Cinema  
Director  
Professor Jeffrey Shaw

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies  
Director  
Professor John Benzie

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation  
Co-Directors  
Professor Steffen Kjelleberg & Associate Professor Peter Steinberg

Centre for Materials Research in Energy Conversion  
Director  
Professor Janusz Nowotny

Centre for Olympic Studies  
Director  
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies  
Director  
Associate Professor Rose Amal

Centre for Pensions and Superannuation  
Director  
Professor John Piggott

Centre for Refugee Research  
Director  
Ms Eileen Pittaway

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems  
Director  
Professor Tony Milne

Centre for Sustainable Built Environment  
Director  
Associate Professor Deo Prasad

Centre for Vascular Research  
Director  
Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies  
Director  
Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis  
Director  
Professor Ian Dawes

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre  
Director  
Associate Professor Tony Owen

European Law Centre  
Co-Directors  
Professor Martin Krygier & Professor Adam Czarnota

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre  
Director  
Professor Miraca Gross

Gilbert and Tobin Centre for Public Law  
Director  
Professor George Williams

Indigenous Law Centre  
Director  
Ms Susan Armstrong

Industrial Relations Research Centre  
Director  
Associate Professor Lucy Taksa

Injury Risk Management Research Centre  
Director  
Professor Caroline Finch

Korea Australasia Research Centre  
Director  
Dr Chung-Sok Suh

Public Sector Research Centre  
Director  
Professor Ralph Hall

Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement  
Director  
Dr Diana Olsberg

Social Policy Research Centre  
Director  
Professor Peter Saunders

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology  
Co-Directors  
Professor Hans Coster & Professor Tony Fane
UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology
Director
Professor David Waite

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China
Director
Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

Affiliated Research Entities
Children's Cancer Institute of Australia
Director
Professor Michelle Haber

Garvan Institute of Medical Research
Executive Director
Professor John Shine

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute
Acting Scientific Director
Professor Simon Gandevia

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute
Professor Robert Graham

Cooperative Research Centres
Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre
Director
Dr Peter Cook

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre
Director
Professor Mark Sceats

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures
Director
Dr Robert Ian Mair

Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development
Director
Mr John Hart

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology
Director
Professor Brien A Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies
Director
Mr David Galvin

Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers
Director
Dr Ian Dagley

Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology
Director
Darrell Williamson

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism
Director
Professor Terry De Lacy

Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets
Director
Professor Michael Aitken

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd
Director
Dr David Garman

Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment
Director
Professor Don Bursill

External Centres Associated with UNSW
Centre for Immunology
Director
Professor Ronald Perry

Communications Law Centre
Director
Dr Derek Wilding

Kingsford Legal Centre
Director
Ms Frances Gibson

National Children's and Youth Law Centre
Acting Director
Mr Robert Ludbrook

Unisearch Limited
Managing Director
Gillian Turner, LLB, LLM Harvard, FAICD
Director – Finance & Operations
Warren Braden, BCom, MBA Macq., ACA, FAICD

Commercialisation
General Manager – Commercial & Legal and General Counsel
Philip Heuzenroeder, BEC LLB Adel., LLM UTS

Legal Counsel
Cale Martin, BA ANU, LLB UNSW

General Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine
David Andrews, BSc PhD Syd.

Business Development Manager – Biotechnology & Medicine
James Downey, BSc Qld.

Manager – Commercialisation Strategy
Anne Swain, MBBS Qld., MBA AGSM

Business Development Manager – Physical Sciences and Engineering
Anne Roczniok, MSc BSc Melb., GradDipMgmt N.E.

Business Development Manager – Physical Sciences and Engineering
Jodieann Dawe, BSc MAppSc UNSA, GradDip BA Adel.

General Manager – Commercialisation Strategy
Karyn Johnson, BCom UNSW, CA, GAICD

Expert Opinion Services
General Manager – Expert Opinion Services
Casey Windrum, BA UNSW, MBA C.Sturt

Manager – Operations
Natasha Walton, BBus UTS

Business Development Manager
Miranda Stevenson, BA LLB Syd.

Account Executives
Sue Attar
Edwina Hood, BA UNSW
Matthew Hunt
Sarah Clisdell, DipHR Syd., AssocDip

Project Manager
Tracy Greenhalgh, BCom Curtin

CERIT
Director
Chris Orton, BSc PhD UNSW
UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Robin Derricourt, MA PhD Camb., FSA, AFAIM

Finance and Administration Director
David Moody, BCom UNSW, MBA AGSM, FCPA, ASIA

Financial Accountant
Joanna Chai, BCom N’cle

UNSW Press Publishing

Publishing Manager
John Elliot, BA DipEd Macq.

Design and Production Manager
Di Quick

Publishers
Mary Halbmeyer, BA Komm. Canb.
Deborah Lee, BA Syd., GradDipMgt Macq.
Phillipa McGuinness, BA UNSW

Managing Editor
Meryl Potter, BA DipEd Syd.

University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS)

Operations Manager
Brian Yates

Marketing Manager
Nella Soeterboek, BComm UTS

Trade Sales Manager
Jane Kembrey

Sales and Marketing Systems Manager
Brett Haydon

UNSW Bookshop

Retail Director
Mark Halliday

Sales and Marketing Manager
Robert O’Hearn, BA N’cle

Textbook Manager
Anton Perkins, BA UNSW

University Union

Chief Executive Officer
Tony Cinque, BBus Nepean C.A.E., FCPA, JP

Food and Retail Operations Manager
Matie Stanisich

Director Membership Services
Simon Thomson, BEd(Humanities) Syd., MEd UTS, GradCertHRM C.Sturt

Human Resources Manager
Michael Durbin, BA GradDipEd GradDip(Employee Relations) Syd., JP

Finance Manager
Michael Chow, BSc UMIST (UK), MBA UMBS (UK), DipFinMgt N.E., CPA, ACIS, FTIA, MIMgt.

Commercial Services Manager
Andrew Leontarou

Warrane College*

Master
Anthony Greville Shannon, AM, DSc UTS, FACE

Deputy Master
Richard John Vella, JP, BCom UNSW

Bursar
David Anthony Curran, ACMA

Administrator
John Brian Larkin, BSc BAppSc DipEd Syd.

*Affiliated residential college located on the University campus.
University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Resources), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education and Quality Improvement), and the Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Institutional Advancement).

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and President
Professor Wyatt R Hume, BSc Dent, BDS, PhD, DDSc Adel., FRACDS, FACD, FICD

Senior Advisor to the Vice-Chancellor
Michael Milne, BA Dip Humanities LaT.

Executive Assistant
Morgan Stewart, BA UNSW

Secretary
Kay Martin

Internal Audit Office

Director, Internal Audit
George Gulyas, CPA, FCIS

Manager, Internal Audit
Frederik Theron, CIA, CISA

Manager, IS Audit
Yvette Polonyi, BA(MgmtSc) Canb.

Manager, Investigations & Corruption Prevention
John Mendel, BCom N.E.

Internal Auditors
Clara Gala, BEc, BA Macq., GradCertAppFin&Investment SIA
Czarina Hui, BANI CityU., MPA Monash, CPA, GMA
Loila Enriquez, MBA AGSM, CA/CPA Philippines, BSc(Acc) San Carlos
Neil Grace, BBus UTS, CPA, MIIA

Administrative Assistant
Tiny Hall
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

Equity and Diversity

Director, Equity and Diversity
Jude Stoddart, MA Bradford, CQSW

Senior Equity Officer (Staff)
Eryl Brady

Equity Officer (Staff)
Sybille Frank, BEd Monash, DipED Melb., MA UNSW

Gender Equity Project Officer
Rachel Grey, BA Macq., MA UNSW

Equity Officer (Disabilities)
Laurie Alsop, AM

Disability Assistant
Thalia Hambides

Equity Officer (Access and Programs)
Penny Pitcairn, BSoSc UNSW

Equity Officer (Students)
Melanie Symons, BA UNSW

 Administrative Officer
Lin Chin

Administrative Assistant
Brendan Bolger

Corporate Services

Legal Office

University Solicitor
Carol Kirby, BA Adel., MA Camb., LLB Adel., GDLP

Deputy University Solicitor
David William Caddies, BA LLB ANU

Assistant University Solicitor
Andrew Mullen, BA, LLB Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Bronwyn Gosling
Sue McIntosh

Compliance Officer
Lyndell Carter, BA N.E.

Policy Management Unit

Head
Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA Syd., DiplM(ArchiveAdmin) UNSW, GradCertTQM W'ong

Records Manager
Vacant

Copyright Officer
Deborah Shelle Osborn

Secretariat Services

Head, Secretariat Services
Victoria Finlay

Deputy Head Secretariat Services
Rhona Fraser

Assistant Secretary to Council
Janet McGaw

Executive Assistant to the Chancellor
Tania Serov

Committee Officers
Sandra Ann Basir
Catherine Chan
Lynda Suzanne Ho, BA UNSW
Peter James King
Tanya McGregor

Principal Fellow, The Kensington Colleges

Ian Walker BA DipEd Syd., MA Macq., PhD UNSW, CertTESOL ACU

Senior Fellow, Basser College
Geoffrey R. Treloar, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College
Karyn Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd.

Senior Fellow, Philip Baxter College
Lisa Sutherland, BA DipEd Syd.

Human Resources

Director’s Office

Director
Neil Morris, BA N’cle

Personal Assistant to the Director
Jonie Braban

Assistant Director
Nicky Buttery, BA MCom UNSW

Strategic Recruitment

Recruitment Manager
Nickie Moran, BEd ACU

Senior Appointments Officer
Brigette Biok, BSoSc UNSW

Advertising Officer
Sandra Skinner

Strategic HR Projects

HR Projects Officer
Stella Vasiliadis, BBus UTS

Academic Promotions

Academic Promotions Coordinator
David Gleeson, BA DipEd Syd.

Industrial Relations

Manager, Employee Relations
David Ward, BA MCom UNSW

Personal Assistant to Manager
Magda Przybylo

Senior Industrial Officer
Craig Clarke, BLabStudies Adel., GradDipBusStudies(IR) CSU, MBus(IR) CSU
Senior Employee Relations Advisor
Peta O’Neill, BA ANU, DipLib UNSW, GradDipEmpRel T/US, MBA UTS

Industrial Relations Advisor
Carolyn McIntyre, BSc Syd.

Human Resources
Manager, Human Resources
Michael Hanckel, BA Syd.

Human Resources Consultants
Florita Alviola, BEd San Carlos
Louise Diamond, BA Syd., MA Leeds
Kerry Grant
Peter McConaghy, BSoSc Macq., DipHR Monash
Maria Michael, BPsychol UNSW, Grad Cert HRM SIT
Katrine Mielke, BA UNSW
Doug Nairn
Maureen Pitts, BA S.Aust, ThHD Jo’burg Coll.Ed.
Jeff Sampson

Human Resources Officers
Jose Cabatu, MSc Psychol St Louis (Philippines)
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu
Angela Collett, BSc Cant.
Tanya Cruikshank
Catherine Davey, DipTeach Syd.
Marise Mansour, BCom Syd.
Gerald Walter

Recruitment Data Entry Clerks
Megan Biok
Tahnee Dotti
Werner Parada-Rivas

Records and Reception
Robert Sydney Frame
Kerrie Sandra Chiswick
Denise Moss
Deborah Piper
Martin Taylor

Manager, Organisational Development
Lynne Charlesworth

Risk Management Unit
Senior Manager
Harry Rosenthal, MBA Fl Inst Tech, BABehScc So Fl, AALibArts So Fl, ARM Am Insur Inst, GradDipGovAdm UTS

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Hartley, BSc(Arch) Syd.

Administrative Assistant (GTR)
Fiona Richards, BSc N’c’le

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment
Manager
Kathy Richardson, BSoSc Styd, GradDipSoScSc Stockholm, GradDipTechEd GradDipHealthEd Syd.C.A.E, MSaiSc UNSW

Central Occupational Health and Safety Coordinators
Martina Lavin, BSc Sligo RTC
Adam Janssen, BioTechCert AssocDipAppsSc Syd.TAFE
Robert Armstrong, BSc Not., MBA Deakin
Phyllis Heggie, BSc GradDip UNSW

Faculty/Divisional Occupational Health and Safety Coordinators
Lindsay O’Keeffe, BSc UNSW
Beth Hawkings, DipOH&S N’c’le

Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation
Manager
Paul James Bransdon, ANZIIF (Senior Assoc.) CIP

Claims Officer
Alecia Ford, PersonnelAdminCert, TAFE

Accounts/Claims Clerk
Helen Simpson

Claims Data Officer
Hian Wan

Rehabilitation Coordinator
Annette MacManus, BA(OT)

Insurance Claims
Sandy Wong, ANZIIF (Fellow) CIP, GradDiplInsur Deakin

Systems & Benefits
Manager, Systems and Benefits
Brian Vassie

HR Systems
HR Systems Analysts
Margaret James
Andrew Lewis
Lisa O’Dwyer, BA UNSW

Superannuation
Superannuation Administrator
Nina Kandur
Superannuation Officers
Maria Kateslas
Katherine Smith

Salaries Unit
Remuneration Manager
Karen Clear

Payroll Operations Manager
Jenny Atwell

Senior Payroll Officers
Sheila Beer, BSc UNSW
Alan Goodwin
Suman Singh, BSoSc Meerut
Cindy Sui, BFinAdmin N.E.
Donna Pendergast

Payroll Officers
Kathie Bartlett
Salve Calixto
Diem Cheung, BCom Syd.
Wendy Kelly
Eric Ots
Lisa McElhinney
Kelli Sabben

Planning Office
Director
Helen Ross, BA ANU

Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW

Planning Officers
Garry Morris, AssocDipMechEng Ill.I.T.
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc, Syd.

Planning Assistant
Catherine Owen, BSc UNSW

Student Administration Department

Acting Deputy Registrar
Jane Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq., MEd UNSW

Executive Assistant
Vacant

Finance Officer
Paul Nicol, BCom UNSW
Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Melissa Hankinson, BCreativeArts W’gong, MMgmt UTS

Administrative Assistant
Karen Corelli

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant Registrar
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W’gong, MPS UNSW

Student Information & Records Section

Head, Student Records
Grant Walter, BA Adel., MA UNSW

Team Leader, Student Records
Kylie Doust, BA, Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Rahul Bajoria, BCom Kurkshetra, GradDipCom UNSW
Michelle Chhuy, BA UNSW
Kymberley Tautaiolefue

NewSouth Q

Team Leader
Gerry Bradson

Administrative Assistants
Antoinette Abou-Rizk, BDesign BA UTS
Tim Greenwood, BA Syd.
Vivien Gunadi, BE Bandung I.T., MTM UNSW
Desmond Lee

Enquiry Counter & Committee Room Bookings
Maria Mulley
Dominique Quin

Examinations Officers
Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW
Brenda Eisner

ESOS Management Unit
Michelle Andrew
Thatsnivanh Konnyvong, BCom BAsianSt ANU

Graduations and Prizes Section

Head
Veronika Roth, BABEd UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Ana Maria Gimenez
Keryl Harman, BA GradCert Qld.
Jill Rheuben

Student Financials Section

Head
Dianne Chamley

Administrative Officers
Mina KaiKaire, BCom W’gong
Liza McAr, BCom DipTour MTour Otago
Peter Secomb

Student Systems & Publications Office

Assistant Registrar
Robert Marrell, BA Syd., MGGenStud UNSW

Administrative Officers
Alison MIlfull, BA PhD UNSW
Emily Middleton, BA UNSW
Richard Sanchez, BA Syd.
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DipMLib UNSW

Student Office

Admission and Student Recruitment Office

Manager
Kathryn Whittingham, BSc GradDip Wales

Direct Admission Team

Team Leaders
Julie Groth
Sally Kwan, BA HK, MEdAdmin UNSW

Assessment Officers
Angeline Fong, BA MCom UNSW
Linda Nolan
Michael O’Neale, BA N.E., DipEd Syd., MA UNSW
Hector Romero

Admission Officers
Julijana Baric
Libby Crawford
Judith Ferrington
Carlos Garcia
Michelle Liu, BCom UNSW
Lester Mata
Sapa Saffaloupolu, BSc S.Pac, MSc Well., PhD Macq.
Nils Widjaja, BSc Indonesia, MAppSc UNSW
Stuart Muangsin, BA Assumption

Student Recruitment Office

Head
Amanda Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Student Promotions & Events Manager
Steve Sumter, BS Texas Christian, BATexas

Student Recruitment & Promotions Officer
David Berridge, BA UNSW

Student Information Officer
Vacant

UAC Admission Team

UAC Admission Officer
Robyn Causley

Equity Programs – Admission Officer
Sonia Mitchell, BA U.W.S., MA UNSW

Admissions Assessment Officer
Rebecca Kimber

Student Information Officer
Andrew Tam, BSc UNSW

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

Manager
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Office Manager
Florence Kyriacou

Office Support and Student Files
Margaret Scotti

Scholarships and Sponsored Students Assistance

Scholarships Team Leader
Sarah Hain, BCom Monash

Scholarships Officers
Phil Moffat
Helen Pandol
Julie Veraguth

Sponsored Students

AusAID Liaison Officer and Sponsored Students Team Leader
Joanne Ronalds, BA Syd.

Scholarships Officers
Kylie Haldane
Taline Tabakyan
Research Students
Manager
Julie Fox

Research Student Officers
Soren Brunkehorst, BA Syd.
David Choe
Chryssanthi Grindrod, BA UNSW
Michelle Lin
Gina Schien, BA UTS, GradDipEditPublish Macq.
Joanna D. Tihoatmodjo, MEngSc UNSW

University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges)
Manager
Catherine McCaehon, BCom W'gong

Administrative Assistants
Dana Boehm, BSocSc UNSW
June Fleming
Lyn O’Brien, BA UNSW
Jenny Power
Gemma Symonds
Nikola Krizanovic
Jenny Xin Yan Zhu, BE Shanghai Poly.

Senior Housing Administrative Officer
Stephen Ryan, BA Liv.Poly

Conference Accommodation Officer
Ian Franks

Facilities Supervisor
Geoffrey Brennan

Housing Officers
Sharon Hutcheson
Graham Jordan

Counselling Service
Director
Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsychol Qld., MAPS

Senior Counsellor
Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPsychol(Clin) UNSW

Acting Senior Counsellor
Martin Healy, BSW UNSW, DipArts Syd., MA Macq., MPsychol(Clin)
U.W.S., MAPS

Counsellors
Jordi Austin, BA MPsychol(Clin) UNSW, MAPS
Liesel Berling, BA N’cle
Rita Cobanov, BSc ANU, MPsychol UNSW
Ester German, BA Arg., PhD W’gong
Wayne Gillespie, DipPharm CIT, BA Macq., MAPS
Steve Halperin, BSc BPsychol W.Aust., MPsychol(Clin) Murdoch, MAPS
Nikki Kaplan, BSc UNSW, MPsychol(Couns) Macq.
David Said, BA Macq., GradDip Syd.
Penny Shores, BSocSc DipEd Natal, MA Macq., MAPS

Peer Mentor Program Coordinator
Natalie Glaser, BA Macq., GradDipPsychol Syd., MPsychol(Clin) W’gong, MAPS

Office Manager
Georgina Barratt-See, BSc UNSW

Receptionist
Godette Haggar, BA Khartoum

Careers and Employment
Head
Lene Jensen, GradDip Syd., GradDipTESOL UTS, GradCerti W’gong

Employer Programs Coordinator
Dawn White, BA N.E., MA N’cle
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International)

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International)**
Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash

**Executive Officer**
Jennifer Grace McLoughlin BA UTS, MA UNSW

**Executive Assistant**
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

**International Alliances Officer**
Anne Robertson, DipTeach W’gong Teachers’ Coll., GradDipCareerEd Macarthur 1.H.Ed.

The Asia-Australia Institute

**Chairman and Professor**
Stephen FitzGerald, AO, BA Tas., PhD ANU

**Acting Director**
Sung Lee, BSc Babson, MA UNSW

**Program Officer**
Andreas Zurbrugg, BA GradDipArts UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**
Vicki Rorris, BSc UNSW

NewSouth Global Pty Ltd

**Corporate Services**

International Operations and Business Development Manager

Human Resources Manager
Maria Ferrara, BA UNSW, AdvDipHRMgmt, SIT

Chief Finance Officer
Riitta Hallberg, BSc Linkoping, Associate Member, Australian Society of CPA’s

Educational Testing Centre

General Manager
Alan Bowen-James, BA PhD ANU, CertDataAnalys MCogSci MBBS UNSW, BA Lond., BLitt MBA MA Deakin, MA Murdoch, MSc(Education), ScEdD Curtin, Mjur MEL MPhilPublicAdmin(Adm) Syd., MSc CQU, MBEnv(ProjMgmt) UTS, MInfoTech W’gong, MPHCE Flin., MSc(InfSc) ECU

Finance Manager
Tony Gardner, BFinAdmin N.E., ACA

Research and Assessment Division

Research and Assessment Director
Peter Knapp, BA(Comm) PhD UTS, MEd UNSW

Assessment Manager
Carol Cockburn, CertExecutiveDevelopment Monash, GradDipSpEd Canberra C.A.E., DipT N’cle C.A.E., AMusA Camb. School of Music

Principal Assessment Officer (Science)
Frans Boot, BSc UNSW, DipEd Ko-rin-gai C.A.E., MEd W’gong

Principal Assessment Officer (Literacy)
Kerry Blight, BA DipEd UNSW, LLTB N.E.

Data Analysis Manager
Ian Brown, BSc MStats UNSW

ICT Division

Chief Technical Officer
Alexander Roche, BSc Syd., MAppLing Macq.

Principal Software Architect
Chris Mountford, BSc Syd.

Operations Division

Operations Director
Rob Wendon, MA(CommMgmt) UTS, GradCertComm(Mktng) UNSW, AFAIM, MPRIA

Marketing & Communications Manager
Peter Coady, Trainer (Cat.1) UTS, MarketingCert Syd., PRCert Syd. TAFE

Foundation Studies

Director
Roger D Alexander, BSc UNSW, PhD Surrey, MRACI MDMI

Business Manager
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd N.E., MBA UNSW

Head of Academic Programs
Jon Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin UNSW, GCLST, UTS, MACE

Manager, Student Admissions

Manager, International Relations
Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd UNSW

Manager, HSC UniLink
Chris Longhurst, BA N.E., DipEd Catholic University, MEdAdmin UNSW

Manager, Learn4Life
David West, BSc DipEd N’cle, MEd Syd.

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc MA Ill

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick
Christine Wild, BScEcon Wales, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW, PhD Macq.

Head, Modern Languages
Anna Samimale, BA DipEd N’cle, CertTESOL UNSW

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Diana Keellar, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW, MA Macq.

Manager, Administrative Services
Alan Chow, BCom Syd.

Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust.

Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources
Gary Groustage, BA Wales, CertTESOL MCom UNSW

Manager, Facilities
Rick Receps
### International Projects

**Director**
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSoWk UNSW, GradDipLabRel&Law Syd.

**Program Director**
John Arneil, BA UNSW, DipEd, MA Asian Studies UNSW

### Study Abroad

**Director**
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSoWk UNSW, GradDipLabRel&Law Syd.

**Associate Director**
Jan Bardetta, BSc Syracuse

### UNSW International

**Executive Director, UNSW International**
Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd MEd N’cle

**Assistant Director, UNSW International**
Alison Taylor, BBus N’cle, BA Macq.

**Executive Assistant**
Lyn Kerin

### International Office

**Deputy Director and Head, International Office**
Christine Cox, BA UNSW

**Assistant Director, International Marketing**
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW

**Assistant Director, Operations**
Mark Bishop, MA Waikato

**Administrative Officer, Budget and Logistics**
Socrates Mantalaba, BCom UNSW

**Administrative Assistant, International Office**
Matthew Louie BE Syd.

**Inquiries Officer**
Guylaine Lackmy, BA UHA Mulhouse

### International Student Services

**Associate Director, International Student Services**
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA N.E., DipLib UNSW

**Senior International Student Advisor**
Yew Kong Tham, BSW S.Aust.

**International Student Advisor**
Louise Ann Tabrum, BSoSc MEd Waik., GradDipLang&Learn Macq.

**Project Officer**
Katie Brayne, BA LLB UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**
Zuraida Husin

### International Relations

**Associate Director, International Relations**
Pauline Taylor, RSA Dip Tefla CertEd Leeds, MEd(AdEd) UTS

**Coordinator, International Exchange Program**
Simon Watson, BA Flin.

**Student Exchange Advisor**
Shereen Ghoibial, BSW Qld.

**Administrative Assistants**
Toby Driscoll, BMan S.Aust.
Carmen Terceiro, BA DipEd Syd., MAAppling(TESOL) Macq.
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MApSc Adel., PhD McM., DSc S.Aust., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Personal Assistant
Kerry Shepherd

Executive Officer
Melanie Harris, BA Lond.

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McIachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA

Executive Officer
Peter John Lewis, BE N’cle

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Research Office

Director
James Walsh, BBus QUT, GradDipMgmt CQU

Manager, Policy & Special Projects
Sandi Steep

Administrative Assistants
Maria Smith
Silvia Pose

Research Development Section

Manager
Jennifer Newton, BA Macq., GradDipMgmt Macq.

Senior Research Development Officer
Pamela O’Hara, BA N’E.

Senior Research Development Officer
Michelle Foley, B Econ Qld., BBusAcc QUT

Administrative Officer
Nicholas Pappas, BSc UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Dana Rubenstein

Grant Support Section

Acting Manager
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Officers
Kate Taylor, BScSc UNSW
Margaret Micallef, BScSc UNSW
Hart Devitt, BSc Dalhousie, BA MA New Bruns.

Administrative Assistant
Christine Kueh

Information Systems Section

Database Systems Officer
Tom Croucher, BSc UNSW

Senior Information Systems Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld.

Administrative Officer
Caroline Davy, BA Macq., MA Syd.

Contracts Section

Manager
Theo Magoulas, BAppSc LLB GradDipLegPrac LLM UTS

Research Contracts Advisor
Peter Dowdall, BCom LLB GradDipLegPrac W’gong.

Research Contracts Advisor
Louise Fleck, LLB BSc GradDipLegPrac ANU, LLM UTS, GAICD

Administrative Officer
Sally Foster, BA UNSW

Ethics Secretariat

Executive Officer
Margaret Wright, BA UNSW

Administrative Officers
Aruna Lobo
Peter Dolnik, MA Comenius
Rufina Silveira, BA Bom

Financial Services Section

Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocDipAcctg WAI, CPA

Accountant, Research
Zhi Yu Liu, BSc(Econ) Xiamen, MBA PhD Wales

Admin Officer
Manuela Winkler

International Research Programs

Director
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

Coordinator
Suzy Forrester, BSc UNSW

Office of Research Training

Research Student Support Officer
Vanessa Dawson, BComms UTS

Biological Resources Centre

Manager
Virginia Fascioli
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Resources)

Deputy Vice Chancellor (Resources)
Dr Alexander John Cameron, BSc BE Syd., DPhil Oxon., MSi(MgmtTech) Polytech. Univ. NY, GAICD

Executive Officer
Vacant

Acting Executive Assistant
Victoria Miller, BA C/Sturt

Facilities Management

General Manager
Alan Egan, BA UNSW

Personal Assistant/Office Manager
Tracey Glanville

OH&S Coordinator
Beth Hawkin

Campus Services

Manager
Jenny Denman

Reception/Administration
Diane Gregor
Sandra DelBuono
Effie Kourgialis

Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)

Timetable Supervisor
Marie Pruze

Operations Supervisor
Paul Dickinson

Room Bookings Officer
Blazenka Claric

Sportsfields Bookings Clerk
Ravi Ananthula

General Services Supervisor
Bob Wilcox

Fleet-Mail/Stores Manager
Estely Pruze

Fleet Assistant
Kylie Flood

Mail Assistant
Terry Boyd

Stores Supervisor
Carl Quinn

Post Office
Debra Thompson

Training Officer
Laura Melis

UNSW Transport Program Coordinator
Mary Bailey, BSc

Human Resources Consultant
Maria Michael, BPsychol UNSW, GradCertHRM SIT

Security

Security Manager
Dennis Cameron

Administrative Assistant/Lost Property
Sue Russo

Office Operations Manager
Helen Moustacas
e-Spot ID Cards
Melissa Fenech
Sue Seremley

Parking Clerks
Lillian Azrag
Maria Avakoumides
Natalie Roldan

Parking Officers
Lou Varkoly
Michael Ayar
Pat Millar

Emergency Planner & First Aid
Gaye Cameron

Administrative Assistant
Marnie Kenny

Senior Supervisor
Ken Samson

Shift Supervisors
Klaus Eckhardt
Michael Dawson
Wendy Cassidy

Security Liaison Officer
Mark Sawszak

Projects Officer
Phillip Scott

Administrative Assistant
Martin Page

Locksmiths
Supervisor
Daniel Waddell

Locksmiths
Nathan Turner
George Vassilopoulos
Michael Stewart
Nathan Jones

Building and Grounds Manager
Vacant

Zone Operations

Manager Zone Operations
Kevin Joseph Horsell

Administrative Assistant
Olive Smith

Senior Works Supervisor
Tony Watterson

Signage Coordination Officer
Ricardo Artigas, BA(VisComm) SCA

Zone 1, Manager
Wayne Jones

Assistant Manager Building
Chris Potter

Cleaning Supervisor
Julija Lekovska

Clerk
Marc Villeneuve

Zone 2, Manager
Maurie Tate
Assistant Manager Building
Stephen Ford

Cleaning Supervisor
Ivan Strafela

Clerk
Kathy Williams

Zone 3, Manager
John Stanley, BArch UNSW

Assistant Manager Building
Stefan Ruman

Cleaning Supervisor
Walter Araujo

Clerk
Ninad Im

Zone 4, Manager
Jim Magistrale

Assistant Manager Building
Mark Field

Cleaning Supervisor
Michael Villar

Clerk
Napoti Teremaki

Zone 5, Manager
Mick Malone

Assistant Manager Building
Ken Tyson

Cleaning Supervisor
Ali Omer

Clerk
Saviola Collaco

Grounds Curator
Mark Stephen Spence, DipHort W’gong TAFE, BSc(EnvSc) W’gong

Foreperson
Zoran Lazarevic

Senior Greenkeeper
Ray Galway

Engineering Operations
Manager
Nick Clark, BBuild UNSW, MAIB

Manager Building Compliance
David Low, BSc(Arch) Syd.

Senior Works Supervisor (Mechanical)
Garry Peacock

Works Supervisor (Mechanical)
Lindsay Charles Baker

Works Supervisor (Electrical)
Alan Tarran

Works Supervisor (Hydraulic)
Leonardus Johannes Schoevers

Database Administrator
Nedelijko Vasic, AssocDipTech SIT

Property and Facilities Services
Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech NSW.I.T., AASA, CPA

Administrative Officer
David Paul King, BAppSc UTS, BAppSc C.Surst, MAIH

Administrative Assistant
Evelyn Kuldan

Finance Officer
Christina Chen, MNIA

Cost Accountant
Vacant

Accounts Payable
John Kosmas

Purchasing Officer
Vacant

Clerk
Daisy Luu

Facilities Information Technical Operations Officer
Vacant

Facilities Information Officer/Assets
Yoalanda Fernandez

Facilities Information/Space
Trish Pender

Lotus Notes Administrator
Vacant

IT/Support Officer
Regina Linich

CAD Manager
Gary Jessiman, AssocDipMechEng QUT, MSBSE

Design Draftsperson
Michael Gavaghan

Publishing and Printing Services
Manager
Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing Services
Publishing Coordinator
Dina Christofis

Graphic Designers
Helena Brusic
Melinda Cook

Desktop Publishers
Simon Corderoy
Llewellyn Newlyn
Amy Richardson
Carmel Walsh

Printing Services
Manager
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Sport and Recreation
Manager
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N’cle, AssocDipRec CSU

Manager, Sports Association
Vacant

Manager, Facilities
George Kozis, BSc Macq.

Manager, Programs
Josie Casal

Human Resources and Training Coordinator
Sue Hamilton, AssocDipCommRec North Brisbane C.A.E., DipHRM Randwick TAFE, GradCertHRM Ultimo TAFE

IT Coordinator
Wilfred Fernando, BCom DipCompSc

Graphics and Web Design Coordinator
Gavin Crichton

Customer Service Team Leader
Caroline Nugent
### Staff: Administration

#### Unigym

**Director**  
Arthur Mezups, BA Personnel AdminCert N’cle, AssocDipRec C.Sturt

**Manager, Facilities**  
George Kozis, BSc Macq.

**Manager, Programs**  
Josie Casal

**Manager, Finance**  
Melissa McMahon

**Manager, Sports Association**  
Michael Wappett, BCom UNSW

#### Environmental Management Program

**Manager**  
Paul Osmond, BSc Mon, GradDip C.Sturt, MA RMIT

**Ecoliving Program**  
Cameron Little, BSc UTS

**Green Office Program**  
Miriam Buchhorn, BEnvSc

**Recycled Organics Unit (ROU)**  
Angus Campbell, BSc UNSW

**Senior Research Scientist (ROU)**  
Girja Sharma, PhD AgSc

**Research Scientist (ROU)**  
Amanda Jarman, BSc Syd

**Technical & Quality Manager**  
Vacant

#### Facilities

**Planning and Development**

**General Manager**  
Graham Parry, BArch UNSW, ARAIA, AAPI

**Administrative Assistant**  
Maureen Lodsman

**Development**

**Senior Construction Manager (Major Projects)**  
Paul Turner, MSc UNSW, MAID

**Construction Manager**  
Osama Salah, BEng Liv, MSc UTL, MIE Aust, MAIPM

**Construction Manager**  
James Spencer

**Projects Engineer (Electrical)**  
Larry Tan – Acting

**Senior Technical Officer**  
Christopher Garrod

**Works Supervisors**

Graham Booth  
Graham Anderson  
Peter Laarakkers  
Gordon Bassett

**Consultants**

David Dawe  
Peter Carl  
Jeremy Kwan

**Administrative Assistants**

Margaret Jones  
Mary Spinoulas

**Planning and Support**

**Engineering Manager**  
Simon Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MIE Aust

**Energy Manager**  
Robert Grimmett

**Planning Officer**  
David Goodwin, BA GradDip(Urban&RegionalPlan) CUT

**Projects Officer, Planning, Landscape & Special Projects**  
Geoffrey Leeson, BA ANU, BLArch Carib. C.A.E., AAILA

**Administrative Assistants**

Julieanne Tusa  
Suzanne Williams

**Consultants**

Ed Kisevan  
Vince Mastrogiocomo  
Norbert Caruana  
Rangga Ranganadhan  
Russell Viles

#### Finance

**Office of Chief Financial Officer**

**Chief Financial Officer (CFO)**  
Chris Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

**Administrative Assistant**  
Lorraine Jennings

**Financial Services Department**

**Director**  
John Wilding, BBus Nepean C.A.E., ASA

**Administrative Assistant**  
Wendy Polglase

**Systems Accountant’s Unit**

**Systems Accountant**  
Gregory Stewart Kasch, BAppSc UTS

**Administrative Assistant**  
Sharon Moore

**Systems Support**  
Mark Cullinan

**Financial Controller’s Unit**

**Financial Controller**  
Mechtild Stander, BCom Wits

**Assistant Financial Controller**  
Simon John Pritchard, ACMA

**Senior Financial Accountants**

Thomas Chau, MBA East Asia, MPA U.W.S., CPA, AHKSA  
Andrew Kell, BCom(Actct) W’gong., CPA

**Financial Accountant**  
William Christiaan Van Kalken

**Senior Assistant Financial Accountants**

Janica Tse, PNA  
Colleen Ringe

**Accounts Receivable Manager**  
Carmen Bonello, AICM, JP

#### Client Services

**Manager**  
Philip Kringas, BA Macq., ASA

**Assistant Manager**  
Laurie Zancanaro, PNA

**Senior Management Accountants**

Edith Chu, BBus MBus GradDipDP UTS, CPA  
Russell Edwards, BBus RMIT, ASA  
Stefan Backman, BEng Gothenburg, CPA  
Penny Mack, BBus Curtin, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, City Uni HK

Margaret Shek, BA UNSW, PNA  
Michael Innes-Brown, PNA  
Christine Dustin, BBus C.Sturt, CPA
Office of Chief Information Officer

Chief Information Officer
Tim Cope, BSc Herts, MIMECHE, MACS,

Executive Officer
Jill Webb

Personal Assistant
Michelle Jamour

Organisation & Development
Phil Walker, BSc(Psychol) UNSW, MBA Macq.

IT Finance
Vacant

Division of Information Services

Office of the Chief IT Architect

Chief IT Architect
Mark Fisher, BSc UNSW

Acting Administration Assistant
Michelle Perkins

Policy, Standards and Compliance Officer
Vacant

Enterprise Services

Director
Nigel Gibbons

Acting Administration Assistant
Michelle Perkins

Acting Customer Support
Anna Paradissis

Desktop Support
David McConkey

DIS>><Connect
Khili Masya

Enterprise Infrastructure

Director
Dean Wilkinson Acting

Acting Administrative Assistant
Deanna McKenzie

Manager, AdminIT
Richard Smith BSc UNSW

Manager, Networks, Communications
John Nicolls BE UNSW

Manager, Operations, Communications
Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc UNSW

Business Systems Development Services

Acting Director
Angelina Manoto

Administration Assistant
Deborah Watts

Program Office
Denise Black

Application Services
Michael Kirby-Lewis

Supplier Management

Manager
Phillip Quayle

Assistant Manager
Grace Chan, BA Finance NE Lond. Poly., BA Finance ASIA, CPA

Accounts Payable Officer
Jan Woodward

Purchasing Services Officer (General)
Lesley O’Brien

Purchasing Services Officer (Travel)
Lisa Christie

Purchasing Card Controller
Molly Tan

Management Reporting and Budget

Manager
Ken Dysart, CA, ICANZ

Senior Budget Accountant
Peter Dustin, BCom U.W.S., CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Ganga Raymond, ACMA

Senior Taxation Accountant
Tracey Patterson, BEd Syd., MMGT UTS, CPA

Treasury and Investment Services

Director
Michael Block, BA BCom MCom UNSW, GradDipAppFin&Inv SIA, DipLaw LPAB, DipFinancialPlanning Deakin FCPA, ASIA, FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, CFP, CFTP, MIIA(Aust), JP

Treasury

Manager
Vacant

Investment Services

Manager
Francois Fernandes

Campus Conferencing

Manager
Julie Pearce, BCom Guelph

Technical Director
Mark Carpenter
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education and Quality Improvement)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education and Quality Improvement)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PD Melb., FASM

Executive Officer
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA N.E.

Executive Assistant
Indelle Scott

Aboriginal Support and Aboriginal Studies Program Centre
Acting Director
Susan Green, BSW Syd.

Executive Officer
Vacant

Administration Coordinator
Vacant

Acting Administrator Assistant
Melanie Freedman

Administrative Assistant/Trainee
Vacant

Acting Academic Coordinator
Celia Moon

Lecturer
Vacant

Associate Lecturer
Vacant

Acting Student Support Coordinator
Jilda Simpson

Student Liaison
Vacant

Student Liaison
Vacant

Acting Academic Advisor
Bill Buckley

Recruitment Officer
Vacant

Indigenous Employment Coordinator
Vacant

Librarian
Vacant

Librarian Technician
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

The Co-op Program
Director
Debra Farrell, BEd WA.C.A.E., MEd UNSW

Manager, Industry Liaison
Shane Griffin BA BEd Adel.

Schools/Industry Liaison
Brooke Gillett, BA U.W.S.

Industry Liaison
William Lovelady, BSc BA WSU

Schools Liaison
Kate O’Connor, BA UTS

Administrative Assistant
Terrence Jennings, BEd Syd.

Educational Development and Technology Centre
Management and Administration

Director
Associate Professor Tony Koppi, BSc PhD Abdn., GradCertOnlineLearning ECU

Executive Assistant
Vacant

Finance/Administration Officer
Trudy Helmrich

Receptionist/Administration
Vacant

IT Support and Network Administration

IT Support and Network Administrator
Patrick Stoddart, BSc Syd., MCP, CNA

IT Systems Officer and Assistive Technology Advisor
Barry Cheung, DipGraphicArt SVA, DipIT TAFE NSW, MCP

Flexible Education

Flexible Education Developers
Iain McAlpine, BA DipEd Adel., GradDipEdTech GradDipMedia PhD UTS
Carol Russell, BSc MBA UKOU

Educational Developer
Jan McLean, BSc W.Aust., MEd UTS

Graphic Design and Web Development

Senior Graphic Designers
Belinda Allen, DipArt Torrens C.A.E., GradCertEdTech USQ
Pele Chan, BA(GraphicDesign) M.A.G.D.A.

Graphic Designer
Teresa Attfield, BA(VisArts) N‘cle

Web Applications Developer
Angus Denton, Cert (Level 4) Computer Multimedia TAFE NSW

Video Production and Streaming

Senior Media (Video) Producer
Mark Foster

Digital Videographer
Tom Cavdarovski, AssocDipArt C.Sturt

WebCT

Instructional Designer and WebCT Manager
Niki Fardouly, BA UNSW, DipEd SCAE, DipInteractiveMultimedia NSI TAFE, MEd W’gong.

Instructional Designer and WebCT Trainer
Colin Lowe, BSoSc Waik.

WebCT Support Coordinator
Andrew Chambers, BA Cant., CBC

WebCT/Assistant
Wenes Gunawan
Institute of Environmental Studies

**Associate Professor and Director**
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

**Senior Lecturer**
Robert Gale, BSc Calgary, MSc SFU MPA Victoria, PhD Waterloo

**Lecturer**
Rebekah Brown, BE Monash, PhD UNSW

**Administrative Officer**
Meherlyn A. Jussawalla, BA MCom UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**
Amanda K. Helliebell, BSc UNSW

**Adjunct Professor**
Frank Muller, BSc ANU, MPA Harvard

Learning Centre

**Director**
Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD Wits., LsL MsL DEA DPFE Paris Ill

**Learning Advisors**
Linda Burnett BA Adol., MLitt N.E.
Dominic Fitzsimmons BA LLB PhD UNSW
Gwyn Jones, BA WLU, BEd Tor., MAEdAdmin UNSW, CertTESOL UNSW
Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud City Art Inst., GradDipEd Nepean C.A.E., MA Syd. RSA TEFL ACL
Lyn Hallion, BA DipEd MEd Cert TESOL UNSW

**Administrative Officer/Personal Assistant**
Valerie Caulcutt

**Administrative Assistant**
Coralie Venus, BA UNSW, DipT S.Aust.

**Receptionist**
Lagi Puni

**Desktop Publisher**
Tracey-Lee Downey, DesignCert Syd. I.T.

Learning & Teaching Unit

**Senior Lecturer in Higher Education & Director**
Michele Scoufis, BA Syd., MPsychol(Clin) UNSW

**Senior Lecturer/Lecturer**
Vacant

**Academic Developer and UNILT Coordinator**
Peter Looker, BA LaT., PhD ANU,

**Project Coordinator**
Catherine Cecilia Pratt, BA ANU, PhD UNSW

**Research Officer**
Vacant

**Administrative Assistant**
Vacant

Music Performance Unit

**Director**
Emeritus Professor Roger David Covell, AM, BA Qld., PhD UNSA, FAHA

**Manager**
Sonja Lynette Maddock, BMusBEd UNSW

**Operations Coordinator**
Kristen Amy Butchatsky, BMus UNSW

**Office Assistant**
Elizabeth Veronica Hayllar, BMus BA UNSW

Staff Development

**Director**
Robyn Alexander, BA Western Ontario, MCom UNSW, DipEd UTS

**Manager Academic Professional Development**
Gillian Heard, BSc, PhD UNSW

**Staff Development Consultants**
Leanne Anderson, MA(OrgDev) SCU
Karen Sell, BSc(Psychol) UNSW
Liz Hurley, BSW UNSW, Med UTS

**Coordinator, Resources and Development**
Adrianne Harris, BA Syd, MAppSc(Lib/InItMgmt) C.Sturt

**Staff Development Liaison Officer**
Jennifer Till, BSc, BA, UNSW

Quality System Development Group

**Director**
Patrick Boyle, BA MEd W.Aust., DipEngSurv Perth Tech, MACE, MIEMS Aust, AISAust

**Senior Consultant**
Jerome Patisse-Brassens, DipEng(Agronomy) INA-PA, MAppLing Macq., Cert IV Auslan VET

**Consultant**
Sandy Kinch, MBA(Exec) AGSM

**Administrative & Research Assistant**
Linda Patricia Conroy, BA N.E.

University Library

**University Librarian**
Andrew Wells, BSc Qld., MA Macq., AALIA

**Deputy University Librarian**
Susan Lafferty, BSW UNSW, GradDipLibSc UTS, AALIA

**Quality and Planning Librarian**
Isabella Tahn, BA Qld., MLib UNSW, AALIA

**Monographs**
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA

**Serials**
Beverley Crane, BA DipM-Lib UNSW

**Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans**
Gil Darby, BCom DipLib UNSW

**Collection Development**
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., Syd., MLib UNSW

**Library Information Technology Support Unit**
Frederick Robert Piper, BA N.E., MACS

**Resources Management**
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW
Edna Chung

**User Services**
Claire Hill, BA Qld, DipLibInfSt MIT QUT

**Online Services**
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DipM-Lib UNSW, AALIA

**Biomedical**
Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW

**College of Fine Arts**
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

**Law**
Susan Knowles, BA DipEd Syd., DipLibSci Kuring-gai C.A.E.

**Physical Sciences**
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib RMIT, DipComMgt Kuring-gai CAE

**Social Sciences and Humanities**
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BEd Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

**RAPID Services**
Ngaire Ann Petit-Young, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA
University Archives

University Archivists
Guilaine Buckley, BA DiplM LLB UNSW
Katie Bird, BA Macq., GradDipSc. E.Cowan

Assistant University Archivist
Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA Hamburg DiplM UNSW

Oral Historian
Carolyne Bruyn, BA Qld., GradDipLocalHistorySt N.E., MLitt Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW

UNSW Art Collection

Art Curator
Belinda Webb, BA GradDipVisArt S.C.A.
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Institutional Advancement)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Institutional Advancement)
Jane Kathryn Bloomfield, BA USC

Senior Executive Assistant
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Development
Acting Development Manager
Derek Minett

Development Officer – Engineering
Luciano Ferracin

Development Officer – Law
Jennifer Richardson, BA UNSW

Development Officer – Library
Jennifer Marchionni

Development Officer – Medicine
Kim Jacobson, BA C.Sturt

Fundraising Manager
Jo-Anne Reeves BA UNSW

Fundraising Officer
Veena Singh, BSc S.Pac.

Administrative Assistant
Silvana Collings

Alumni and Marketing
Marketing Services Manager
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDipEd C.Sturt

Head of Advertising
Maria Vavayis

Database Administrator
Aparna Hegde, BSc MSc Bang.

Marketing Project Manager
Vacant

Marketing Project Officer
Craig Wilson, BA Lond.

Marketing Services Coordinator
Karina Quinlan, BA UNSW

Alumni Services Coordinator
Gayle Hannan

Media Relations
Director of Communications
Judy Brookman

Journalists
Denise Knight
Mary O’Malley
Louisa Wright

Uniken Editor
Christine Kearney

Administrative Assistant
Sarah Wilson

Events
Events Manager
Craig Gilliver, BA Macq., GradDipCom UTS

Public Relations Officer
Lella Gardner

Financial Administrative Services
Senior Financial Accountant
Daphne Chung

Financial Services Officer
Yasmin Idriss, BSc ANU

Revenue Services Clerk
Alison Boyd

UNSW Foundation Ltd
Chairman
Emeritus Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD Ill., DUniv SCU, FASSA

CEO
Jane Kathryn Bloomfield

Managing Director
Vacant

Executive Assistant
Donna Radford
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Brian David Outram Anderson, Hon.DSc 2001
Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLitt 2000
Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Marian Elizabeth Bate, Hon.DUniv 2001
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
Professor Geoffrey R Belton, Hon.DSc 1998
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Hickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
Emeritus Professor Ralph Beatle Blacket, Hon.MD 1999
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
The Hon Lionel Frost Bowen, Hon.DLitt 1999
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
Joan Brassil, Hon.DLitt 1999
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Ian Glencross Radcliffe Burgess, Hon.DSc 1999
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996
The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
Edmund George Capon, Hon.DLitt 2000
His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Professor Malcolm Chaklin, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Inga Vivienne Clendinnen, Hon.DLitt 2003
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
Professor John Paul Coglan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.MD 1999
Professor Philip Sutton Cox, Hon.DSc 2000
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLitt 1997
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
His Excellency the Hon. Sir William Patrick Deane, Hon.LLD 2001
Robert Dessaux, Hon.DLitt 2002
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993
Julian Disney, Hon.LLD 1999
Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999
James Bartram Douglas, Hon.DSc 2003
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968
The Hon. Elizabeth Andrews Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
The Hon. John Malcolm Fraser, Hon.LLD 2003
Professor Christopher Frayling, Hon.DLitt 1999
Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLitt 1999
Professor Bronislaw Geremek, Hon.DLitt 2003
Romaldo Giorgiola, Hon.DSc 1988
Gerald Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 1998
James Timothy Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 2001
The Hon. Deidre Mary Grusovin, Hon.DUniv 2003
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Arthur Stanley Hall, Hon.DSc 2000
Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995
The Hon. Robert James Lee-Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon. Robert James Jeffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Alexander Scott Henderson, Hon.MD 2000
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Professor Max G Huber, Hon.DSc 2001
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Elizabeth Jolley, Hon.DLitt 2000
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
YB Datuk Abdul Kadir Mohamad, Hon.DLitt 1999
The Hon. Paul John Keating, Hon.LLD 2003
Emeritus Professor Murray Chilvers Kemp, Hon.DSc 1999
William George Capper, Hon.DSc 1957
Paul John Kelly, Hon.DLitt 2001
Gabrielle Kibble, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Wallace Macarthur King, Hon.Disc 2002
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Korner, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Professor Kurt Lampenck, Hon.DSc 1999
Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Reginald John Lamb, Hon.DUniv 1994
Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Honorary Dean of Emeriti
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CPEng FI MechE FIEAust MASME FTS

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti
Vacant

Emeritus Chancellor
*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE Hon.DSc FASA

Emeriti Professors
David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng FIEE MIEE
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIC
*Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FIAust
MILS(Natal) MAIC
Stephen John Charles Ashworth, OBE, PhD DSc FAA
Helen Fleming Ashton, BSc PhD FIEAust
*Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MA FRCS FRACS FACS Hon.MD
*Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc PhD CChem FRACI FRAA
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAIA Hon.MIES
"Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FInstP FAIP CPhys FIREE FIEAust
CPEng FIEEE FTS FAA
Terence John Dawson, BSc DPhil PhD
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc PhD CEng CPEng
Dexter Colbloyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd PhD
"Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS
Solomon Encl, MA PhD
"Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust
CPEng FIEEE FTS
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIChemE
FInstP FAIE MIC ARIC
*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAIA
*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DPhil FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH
*Walter Ernest Gower, AO, MB BCh BA MD DSc FRACP
Raymond Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FInstP FRACI
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PhD DIC CENG CEngM FIEAust
CPEng
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI
*Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon DSc FIEAust MACI
John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD FRACS FACS
*Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BSc PhD MIEAust
Graham R Hellestrand, BScPhD MBA (Exec) MBA CPEng FIEAust
MIEE
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACP
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA
John Ewart Cawte, AO, MB BS MD FRANZCP FRCPsych FAPA
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BSc PhD MIEAust
Graham R Hellestrand, BScPhD MBA (Exec) MBA CPEng FIEAust
MIEE
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACC Hon
FACP
John Hiller, BE MCom PhD FIEAustFIREE MACM
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrResNat DSc FInstP FAIP
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSed FRCS
FRACS FTS
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEstructE MIPENZ
Colin Jordan, BA
Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEEE
FTS
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, AM, BE PhD DPhil FRCSed FRCS FTS
*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych

Emeriti of the University

Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI
Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MA ppSc PhD LOrd FAA
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM
Martin Cooper, BSc MA EdiPhD Dip Ed
Roger David Covell, AM, BA PhD FAHA
Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS Hon.MD
*Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc PhD CChem FRACI FRAA
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAIA Hon.MIES
"Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FInstP FAIP CPhys FIREE FIEAust
CPEng FIEEE FTS FAA
Terence John Dawson, BSc DPhil PhD
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc PhD CEng CPEng
Dexter Colbloyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd PhD
"Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS
Solomon Encl, MA PhD
*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FIChemE, Hon.FIEAust, MAmerCHe
Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP
*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CPEng FIEAust FIChemE FRAE
FRINA MAIAAA FTS
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIChemE
FInstP FAIE MIC ARIC
*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAIA
*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DPhil FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH
Walter Ernest Gower, AO, MB BCh BA MD DSc FRACP
Raymond Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FInstP FRACI
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PhD DIC CENG CEngM FIEAust
CPEng
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI
*Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon DSc FIEAust MACI
John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD FRACS FACS
*Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BSc PhD MIEAust
Graham R Hellestrand, BScPhD MBA (Exec) MBA CPEng FIEAust
MIEE
John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACC Hon
FACP
John Hiller, BE MCom PhD FIEAustFIREE MACM
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrResNat DSc FInstP FAIP
Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSed FRCS
FRACS FTS
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEstructE MIPENZ
Colin Jordan, BA
Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEEE
FTS
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw., Dr rer pol
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD Hon.DSc
"Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych

* indicates Honorary position
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MB BS FRCP FRACP FAA
Michael John Lawrence, Bsc BE MS PhD
Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD
James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS MD MHA
Roger Alexander Layton, AM MSc FAIM
Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC FIO
Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE MASCE
Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem FSTC FRACI FRSC
Genevieve Lloyd, BA DPhil
Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSc FASSA
Athol William John Lykke, MD BS FRCPA MRC
*Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD
*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgrSc PhD FAIAS FASAP ARIC
Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA FASA
Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA
Kevin Charles Marshall, BScagr MS PhD FASM FiBiotech FAAM
*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI
Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc FLS FBiol
*Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FInstP FAIP
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD MSc CEng FIEur FASEA MRAes
Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM FRCS FRACS
*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC FSAIM FIAIM FACS
Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD CPEng FIEAust MIEE
*Hugh Muir, BMeE ScD CEng FIEur FASEA MAusIMM
*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE ASTC FSAIM FIAIM MAusIMM MAIME CertMineManager
John Roberts, BSc PhD
Jarlah Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC FAIM
Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PHD DCI DipRMS
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, Bsc PhD CEng CEng FIEAust FIMM
*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS Bsc FRCS FRACS FACS
James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI
Ivan Anthony Shearer, RDF LLM SJD
*Patrick Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP FACRM
*Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC FASA FCAA FCIS
Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI
Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC FIALA FIALA ARIBA
John Stringer, MA
Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMeche PhD CEng FIEAust
George Zekerek, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAAA
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus CEng FIEAust
*Frederick Edward Anthony Townsend, FRIBA FRAIA FAPI
Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS FRACS HonFACS
HonFCSSA FRCS HonED HonFRCS
John Charles Trinder, BSc MSc PhD FisAust
*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC FIEAust
*James Matthew Vincent, DScAgri DipBact Hon.DSc FASSA FTS
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PhD DipSoc
*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE CEng FIEAust MIEE
*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA FAA
Ian William Webster, AO, MB BS MD FRACP FRACGP FRCAM FAcRm FAPhIM
Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI MIEAust
Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol
David Emil Leon Wilcken, BD BS FRCP FRACP
Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CEng FIE mech E FIEAust WhSc
Neville Reginald Wills, Bsc MSc FRGS
Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP MIIR
*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, Bsc BE FIEAust FAIB
Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust FAIB
Chung-Tong Wu, BArch PhD MSc MRAPI RAIA
Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndusAdmin MS PhD

Emeriti Scientia Professors
Patrick James O’Farrell, BA MA PhD FAHA
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD Dsc
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc. PhD Dsc
David Lawrence Trimm, Bsc PhD DIC CEng FTSE FRAI FIChemE, FIEAust

Emeriti Registrars
*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc
Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

Emeritus Librarian
Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Archivist
Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA DipArchivAdmin AIMM

*Deceased
Former Officers of the University

President
Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1955
*Before the title Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled President.

Chancellors
Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1955–1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE LLB Hon.LLD FASSA 1994–1999

Vice-Presidents
Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949–1953
*Before the title Deputy Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Vice-President.

Deputy Chancellors
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970
The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970–1975
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992
Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom, FAICD, 2000–2003

Directors
Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MiChemE 1953–1955
*Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Director.

Vice-Chancellors
Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MiChemE 1955–1969
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPENG, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992
John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom PhD, Hon.DSc FASSA 1992–2002

Deputy Vice-Chancellors
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1988–1991
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerIChemE 1992–2000
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992–1998
Alan George Pettigrew, BSc (Hons) PhD 1998–2000

Pro-Vice-Chancellors
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MInE, MAmerIChemE, MAusIMM 1955–1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967
Albert Henry Willis, DSc Eng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981
Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI 1979–1986
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FAS, FCANZ, CMA, FCIS 1982–1984
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988
Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerIChemE 1991
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1994–2000

Chairpersons of the Professorial Board
Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MInE, MAmerIChemE, MAusIMM 1953–1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959–1968
Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRSA, FAA 1968–1970
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

Presidents of the Academic Board
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993
Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD 1998–1999

Registrars
John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MInE 1949–1950
Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BSc 1950–1974
Colin George Plowman, BSc 1974–1976

Bursars
Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BSc 1972–1985
Librarians
John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994
Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc DipLib AALIA 1995-2001

Director of Information Services
Christine Anne Page-Hanify, BSc 1995-2000
Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Peter Alexander, 1998-2000
James Harold Anderson, 1998-2002
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959
Susan Armstrong, 1996-2000
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957
Harriet Jane Baillie, 2000-2001
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1967
John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965
George Bell, 1973–1982
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973
David John Bolton, 1979–1983
Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955–1957
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988–1994
Laurence John Breton, 1976–1984
Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982
Harold James Brown, 1949–1952
Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971–1977
Meredith Anne Burgmann, 1995-1999
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983
Athol Sprout Carrington, 1973–1977
Darren George Chalab, 1998-1999
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
Michael David Coper, 1973–1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
Gerald King Cranney, 1950–1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
Therese Frances Mary Delany, 1971–1990
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
Lorimer Fenton Dodds, 1962–1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990–1992
John Maxwell Freeland, 1963–1965
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
George Giagios, 1982–1984
Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959  
Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986  
John Patrick Glasheen, 1947–1954  
William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962  
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986  
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985  
Peter Philip Gray, 2000  
John Martin Green, 1974–1976  
Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981  
Deirdre Mary Grusovin, 1995–2003  
Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988  
George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977  
Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973  
Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1983  
Roy William Harman, 1947–1953  
Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983  
Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953  
Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956  
Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949  
John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985  
Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966  
Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986  
Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967–1971  
Paul Huggins, 1973–1983  
Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975  
Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985  
George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965  
Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990  
Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981  
Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984  
Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967  
Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985  
Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993  
Jolyn Margaret Karaolis, 1998–2002  
Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996  
John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959  
James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967  
Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998  
Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988  
Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977  
Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977–1979  
Nancy Munro, 1989–1992  
Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953  
Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986  
Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971  
Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985  
Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977  
William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970  
Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981  
Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948  
Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985  
Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990  
Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987  
Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981  
Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975  
David McLeish, 1974–1990  
James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960  
David John Magnussen, 1959–1961  
James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967  
Adam David Mark, 1999–2000  
Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981  
Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988  
Anthony Frank Mason, 1994–1999  
Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981  
David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967  
Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989  
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971  
Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998  
Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986  
Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989  
Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971  
John Mitchell O’Toole, 1977–1979  
George Paxinos, 1991–1993  
Ronald Penny, 1981–1985  
David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959  
John Plackett, 1987  
Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973
Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994
Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
Lee Rhiannon, 1999–2003
Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971
Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
Colin Frances Ryan, 1993–2001
Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
John Scullion, 1985–1988
Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960
Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969
Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977
Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975
Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981
Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989
Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979
Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979
Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.

Award recipients:

1989
Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff, School of Physiology and Pharmacology: Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

1990
Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Professor Hermann Barry Collins, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993
Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts
Professor Dexter Duxbury, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994
Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995
Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics
Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies
Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering
Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture
Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996
Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting
Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997
Dr Ojars Greste, Lecturer, School of Building
Professor Eugenie Lumbers, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, School of Law
Dr Olaf Reinhardt, Senior Lecturer, School of German and Russian Studies
Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, School of Geography and Oceanography

1998
Dr Andrew Collins, Senior Lecturer, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr Penny McKeon, Senior Lecturer, School of Art Education
Dr Helen Pringle, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Associate Professor Chris Rossiter, School of Law

1999
Professor Peter Barry, School of Physiology and Pharmacology**
Dr Diane Glenn, Lecturer, School of Applied Bioscience
Dr Nadarajah Gowripalan, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Roslyn Jolly, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Ms Irene Nemes, Senior Lecturer, School of Law
Mrs Eileen Sheppard, Associate Lecturer, School of Mathematics
Dr Richard Willgoss, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

2000
Mr Rick Bennett, Lecturer, School of Design Studies**
Dr Mary Done, Conjoint Lecturer, South Western Sydney Clinical School
Dr Michael John Harrap, Lecturer, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
Kingsford Legal Centre: Ms Michelle Burrell, Ms Kalliope Christos, Ms Anna Cody, Ms Frances Gibson, Ms Vedna Jivan, Ms Joanne Moffitt
Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar, School of Pathology
Mr Stephen James Moore, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Rick Richardson, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

2001
Dr Raelene Frances, Senior Lecturer and Dr Bruce Scates, Senior Lecturer, School of History*
Ms Karen Heycox, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Elizabeth Tancred, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

2002
Dr Julian Cox, School of Chemical Sciences
Mr Phillip Helmore, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical & Manufacturing Engineering
Associate Professor Gail Huon, School of Psychology
Dr Prem Ramburuth, Senior Lecturer, School of International Business
Ms Prue Vines, Senior Lecturer, School of Law
Associate Professor Joseph Wolfe, School of Physics
Associate Professor Robert Zehner, School of the Built Environment

* Team Award
** Vice-Chancellor’s Award for Teaching Excellence Using Educational Technology
General Information

University Organisation

The University's academic organisation includes eight faculties based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, ACT. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct teaching at undergraduate, postgraduate and higher degree level, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculty Boards are established under the University Rules. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each Faculty Board is comprised of the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council appoints as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each Faculty has a Dean who is appointed by Council to direct the activities of the faculty. The Dean is responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and academic affairs.

The University also provides teaching and research activities at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick Campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where Atax and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty and school is available in the UNSW Undergraduate and Postgraduate Handbooks. A summary of programs offered also appears in the section ‘UNSW Programs’ in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is regularly rated as Australia’s pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at UNSW with the Graduate School of Business at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM became a School of both universities. Its students become graduates of both universities.

The AGSM offers a full-time Master of Business Administration (MBA). The full-time MBA program is undertaken over 15 or 18 months. In addition to the courses offered at the UNSW campus, the full-time MBA offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools and management projects for students to work with external organisations. The part-time Executive MBA program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in major mainland Australian cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Certificate in Management and the second to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). Sydney-based students are also able to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time program and leads to the award of MBA.

The AGSM admits students to a PhD program. This research doctorate is designed for those who seek to develop their research skills and establish a deep understanding in one of the key disciplines of management.

The AGSM provides executive and corporate training through AGSM Executive Education. Internationally renowned experts teach a range of subjects in courses that range from one day's duration to a three week residential executive program. Areas covered include leadership, communications, marketing, finance, brands and e-commerce. Corporate education provides courses for individual clients.

The AGSM operates from sites at the UNSW campus in Kensington; at the Little Bay Conference Centre, Sydney, for residential courses; and at its campus based in the Sydney CBD. The AGSM also offers its MBA in Hong Kong on a part-time basis.

Institute of Administration

The Institute of Administration was founded to help people realise their leadership potential through focused management education. The AGSM operates the IOA on behalf of UNSW. The IOA approach is based on the three essential components of the learning experience: teaching style, content and environment.

A commitment to learning: The programs are prepared and delivered by highly trained consultants and specialists, all with considerable experience in their field and all firm believers in the ‘hands on’ IOA teaching style. Participants are encouraged to focus on current issues in their workplace and to identify the ways in which they can use their newly acquired knowledge and skills to enhance their performance and that of their organisation. Participants frequently work in small groups in dedicated syndicate rooms, enabling them to make business contacts that will be of benefit long after the program is completed.

A world of possibilities: Over the years, the IOA has expanded, refined and will continue to refine its program selection in accordance with the changing needs of its clients. There is a broad selection of both residential and shorter programs designed to provide participants with a diverse range of management and business skills which can be put to immediate practical use.

A superior learning environment: As most of the programs are residential, relaxed and pleasant surroundings are essential. All the programs are conducted at the Little Bay Conference Centre, a beachside facility which is only half an hour by car from the Sydney CBD and just 15 minutes from Sydney Airport. The Little Bay Conference Centre is a comfortable, fully equipped venue that enhances the value of the learning and networking experience.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College, Australian Defence Force Academy (ADFA), was established in 1981. The Academy is located in Canberra and provides programs of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Business, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at Pass and Honours level, and Bachelor of Technology at Pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees, Doctor of Information Technology and Doctor of Philosophy.

Entry to ADFA’s undergraduate programs is by selection. Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate programs in the Academy are restricted to officer cadets, midshipmen and certain other members of the Regular Armed Services, although civilians may enrol in graduate programs.

A summary of the programs offered by ADFA can be found in the section ‘UNSW Programs’ in this Calendar and is published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. For further information, refer also to the website www.unsw.adfa.edu.au or contact Student Administrative Services, telephone (02) 6268 6000, email student.admin@adfa.edu.au
The University Library

UNSW electronic library services can be accessed from campus or remotely through the UNSW library website (www.library.unsw.edu.au). The website is the gateway to an expanding collection of electronic databases, full text e-journals, e-books and electronic resources and services available 24 hours a day. The main physical facilities are situated in the Library Tower on the upper campus at Kensington. Specialised collections and services are available in the Social Sciences and Humanities (enquiries Level 3), the Physical Sciences (enquiries Level 7) and Law (enquiries Level 8). Biomedical collections and services are accessible by internal walkway from the Tower but housed in the western end of the adjoining Mathews Building (enquiries Ground Floor). Collections and services in fine arts are located at the College of Fine Arts campus in Paddington. The combined holdings of these collections amount to some 2.5 million items. Other services include reference and information literacy resources and programs, reserve and lending services, copying and associated services, multipurpose (including Internet and email) Public Access Workstations, document delivery and interlibrary loan and digitisation services.

Opening hours of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington and Paddington campuses see: www.library.unsw.edu.au/~gsd/opening.htm. Other library facilities, providing services to the students and staff of particular faculties, are also located at: Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale, Australian Graduate School of Management, Kensington and the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra. ADFA Library electronic services can be accessed through www.lib.adfa.edu.au/webvoy.htm.

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute is an independent political and foreign policy think-tank based at UNSW. Since its establishment in 1990, the Institute has become distinguished by its vision for a future political association in East Asia and its programs by their intellectual quality, focus on influential elites, and role in developing an idea for an East Asian or Eastern Hemisphere regional polity. Its programs are developed and delivered in cooperation with a network of institutional partners from the countries of East Asia.

The Asia-Australia Institute is a leading Australian player in the East Asian region in ‘second track’ diplomacy - creative thinking, extra-governmental dialogue, informal and non-binding brokering and public advocacy - complementing what governments do to advance regional relations. It works with regional partners on the challenge of how to give central importance to the place of human beings in the planning of the region’s future.

Vision

The Asia-Australia Institute’s vision is for an East Asian community, comprising the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia and Australasia, with the human security of the individual as its guiding philosophy.

Mission

The Institute’s mission is to contribute, in partnership with other institutions, to the realisation of such a community, to assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing and culturally aware partner, and also, through its work, to advance the mission of UNSW in the Asian region.

The Institute’s Chairman is Professor Stephen Fitzgerald AO and its Director is Mr Larry Strange. For enquiries please contact Mr Larry Strange on telephone (02) 9385 9111 or refer to the website at: www.aai.unsw.edu.au

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963, the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent’s Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care. Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is NSW’s premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive ‘Centre of Excellence’ status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent’s Hospital and UNSW.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- cancer;
- diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders;
- neurobiology;
- osteoporosis;
- arthritis and Inflammation.

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- the exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels;
- development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer;
- the finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin - this discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease;
- the identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis;
- mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 260 staff, including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Languages

The UNSW Institute of Languages (UNSWIL) provides a comprehensive language education program within the University. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The Institute’s program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL’s activities are organized into six main areas:

- ELICOS Department Randwick
- ELICOS English for Academic Purposes Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services
- Modern Languages

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend UNSWIL each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Argentina, Germany, Colombia, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Brazil and the People’s Republic of China. UNSWIL employs a total staff of around 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff. Its programs and activities are maintained at two main sites: the Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The main UNSWIL office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, email institute.languages@unsw.edu.au, website www.lang.unsw.edu.au
Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

Child Care Centres

The Honeypot

Honeypot Child Care Centre, a project of the University Union, provides good quality, flexible affordable child care that is designed to meet the needs of UNSW students. The Centre provides long day care (permanent annual bookings), sessional care (booking periods that coincide with the academic calendar – recess care optional) and occasional care (bookings taken up to 7 days in advance). Sessional and occasional care are student priority services. The Centre is licensed for 29 children aged 2 months to 5 years, and operates for 48 weeks of the year. The purpose built facility is situated a two minute walk away from the upper campus. Telephone (02) 9385 1230, email honeypot@union.unsw.edu.au, website www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/honey2.htm

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which remains the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks through to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students. Telephone (02) 9663 5044, fax (02) 9662 4412, email poohcorner@unsw.edu.au, website www.poohcorner.unsw.edu.au.

Kanga’s House

Kanga’s House Long Day Care Centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work-based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. The Centre is open Monday to Friday from 8am to 6pm. During January, the Centre runs a holiday care program. Child Care Benefit and salary sacrifice options are available, if applicable. Telephone (02) 9662 8353, email kangashouse@unsw.edu.au, website www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/kanga.htm.

Tigger’s Place

Tigger’s Place is a work based centre providing child care for the staff of UNSW. The Centre provides care and education for 40 children aged 6 weeks to 5 years and is open 8.15 am - 6 pm approximately 49 weeks per year. The Centre provides an enjoyable and challenging learning environment for children and family involvement is encouraged. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street Randwick, adjacent to the Kensington Campus. Child Care Benefit (government funding) and salary sacrifice options are available for parents. Telephone (02) 9385 1222, email tiggers@unsw.edu.au, website www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/tigger.htm.

Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a leader in the development and management of educational assessment and evaluation methodologies, instruments and services. ETC has been involved in educational measurement since 1967 and is a prime provider of these services in Australia, New Zealand, Asia and the Pacific. ETC is the largest independent supplier of school assessments in the region. The most widely known ETC activity are the Australasian Schools Competitions which were introduced in Australia in 1981. As a result of their success, the competitions were established internationally in 1994. The competitions provide opportunities for students to demonstrate their potential and ability in science, computer skills, writing, English and mathematics. The competitions cover a wide range of skills and the feedback reports provide valuable independent diagnostic information that can be used to supplement school reports and assist in future learning activities. More than 1.7 million entries are received annually.

ETC provides expert professional advice and assistance in large-scale testing and assessment programs for various government and educational agencies across Australia and internationally. It also offers a comprehensive range of products and services to industry and commercial organisations. These services include data collection, scanning and surveys.

ETC is involved in high quality teaching and course evaluation for UNSW, other universities throughout Australia and the higher education sector in general. Staff undertake the teaching of assessment, lecturing and workshop activities both in Australia and internationally, and are experienced in designing and managing specialised assessment instruments. The Centre’s research capabilities and projects have been considerably enhanced by the recent employment of dedicated research staff.

ETC is situated off campus at 12-22 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery NSW and is one of five principle business units of NewSouth Global Pty Limited. Telephone (02) 8344 1000, fax (02) 8344 1090, email admin@etc.unsw.edu.au, website www.etc.unsw.edu.au.

National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of UNSW and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex diagonally opposite the University’s main gates, which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialised teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers eight full-time courses: four three-year Bachelor of Dramatic Art degrees in Acting, Design, Technical Production and Production Crafts; a two-year Advanced Diploma of Dramatic Art in Scenery Construction; and three one-year Graduate Diplomas of Dramatic Art in Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

NIDA also offers two VET accredited part-time courses, over a sixteen week period, which are a Certificate III in Entertainment: Production Skills and a Certificate III in Entertainment Lighting Operations.

Through its Open Program, NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

Some overseas students attend short courses at NIDA through the UNSW Study Abroad program.

NIDA’s Corporate Performance division also offers professional training options for professionals in managing performance anxiety, building confidence, giving presentations and improving communication skills.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession, playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to NIDA’s full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in state capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students may be eligible for Youth Allowance. Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, UNSW, Sydney 2052. Telephone (02) 9607 7600, fax (02) 9662 7415, email nida@nida.unsw.edu.au, website www.nida.unsw.edu.au.

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

NewSouth Global is the international education, training and consultancy arm of UNSW. It comprises the Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, the Institute of Languages, UNSW International Projects and UNSW Study Abroad. NewSouth Global has 231 full-time staff with an annual turnover in excess of $62 million.
UNSW Study Abroad

UNSW Study Abroad program arranges for qualified overseas students from accredited universities to undertake full-time study for one or two semesters. Students transfer credit to their home institutions. Students may take courses from a wide variety of disciplines within the regular degree programs. Also offered is a pre-session course on the Great Barrier Reef and opportunities for evaluated internships with public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

UNSW Study Abroad Summer School comprises six individual programs run over six weeks in June and July. All programs involve students spending the first two weeks in Darwin in the Northern Territory. Students then travel to Alice Springs and Uluru followed by three weeks on campus at UNSW. Each program visits a field site with all programs concluding in Cairns on the Great Barrier Reef.

Applicants must have completed at least one year of university study and have attained a Credit average in results.

For further information please telephone (02) 9385 3175, fax (02) 9385 1265, email studyabroad@unsw.edu.au, or visit the website at www.studyabroad.unsw.edu.au.

UNSW International Projects

UNSW International Projects (UNSWIP) provides specialised international consulting, education and training services for governments, regional development, industry and commerce. It is particularly active in technical assistance, capacity building and training projects in the Asia-Pacific region, South Asia and Africa. UNSW International Projects provides a direct link to the resources and wealth of expertise within the University, and its network of contacts in the private and public sectors and academicians around the world.

Project activity includes:
- financial management and technical strengthening;
- design and implementation of institutional strengthening;
- project feasibility study, appraisal, review and evaluation;
- development and management of fellowship programs;
- design, development and management of short courses, training and study tours.

For further information please telephone (02) 9385 3175, fax (02) 9662 6566, email interproj@unsw.edu.au or visit the website at www.interproj.unsw.edu.au.

Foundation Studies

UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students, and some Australian students with an international educational background, for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Five different areas of study are available depending on the student’s preferred university program – Arts & Social Sciences, Commerce, Design & Media, Life Science and Physical Science. The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognized by most Australian universities as well as several overseas universities. Applicants must have completed the equivalent of eleven years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please contact Jon Ireland on telephone (02) 9385 6326, fax (02) 9662 2651, email j.ireland@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted during school holidays and each program covers all material examined in the HSC. The groups have a maximum of twenty students each. For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334 or email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.

Maths Skills Program

The Maths Skills Program is a 12 week course which provides UNSW undergraduates with competency in mathematics equivalent to the HSC Mathematics level. The course is offered on weekday evenings during each session. For further details contact the Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3228.

Learn4Life

Learn4Life offers a variety of hands-on, information technology short-courses to the general public (including international students). A selection of courses range from basic PC navigation and office software to networking and programming are offered. For further details please see www.learn4life.unsw.edu.au or telephone (02) 9385 5402.

Occupational Health, Safety and Environmental Section, Risk Management Unit

The role of this section is to provide a professional service to UNSW, its staff and students on all matters relating to occupational health, safety and environment, particularly in the area of legislative compliance. Its principal functions are:
- to facilitate the development, implementation and review of the University’s OHS policies and programs in consultation with the University OHS Policy and Strategic Planning Committee and other consultation mechanisms;
- to identify OHS & environmental regulatory requirements, how these may impact on the University and how to address these requirements;
- to provide professional advice, information, support and training on OHS issues to senior management, Heads of Schools or Divisional Unit Managers and supervisors and Faculty/Divisional OHS Program Implementation Committees and workplace OHS committees;
- to assist Schools and Divisional Units in conducting workplace assessments and audits to identify, evaluate and control occupational hazards;
- to provide advice on the design and modification of workplaces, new building proposals, work methods and procedures to ensure good OHS work practices;
- to assist UNSW and research affiliates to be able to undertake research involving dealings with genetically modified organisms in compliance with the requirements of the Gene Technology legislation for both the research and the research containment facilities;
- to coordinate the management and disposal of hazardous waste and the storage of radioactive waste from UNSW campuses to comply with Environment Protection Authority legislative requirements;
- to coordinate auditing of the UNSW OHS management system across all UNSW Schools, Research Centres and Divisional Units;
- to coordinate the provision of OHS and Gene technology training to UNSW staff and to facilitate the provision of training to students.

The UNSW OHS management system is largely based on AS4801:2001 and AS4360:1999. The OHS section is adopting a systematic, consultative, risk management and line management accountability approach to the management of occupational health and safety at UNSW. It is encouraging faculties and divisions to adopt this approach to managing the risks to the health and safety of their staff, students and visitors. There are OHS consultation mechanisms available to staff and students in all faculties and divisions. Further information relating to OHS, visit the Risk Management Unit website www.riskman.unsw.edu.au/ohs/ohs.shtml.

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the University, including staff, spouses of staff and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over $2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded. Recent donations have been made to the Australia...

The U Committee runs the Book Fair and Lost Property Sale and established the Jenny Birt Art Award at the College of Fine Arts and the Literary Fellowship Award. Preparations for the Book Fair take place in Building R9 Randwick Campus on Mondays. For donations and enquiries, please telephone (02) 9385 0210.

There is a Newcomers’ coffee morning every Tuesday at 10.30am from March to December at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black on telephone (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain on telephone (02) 9597 3843.

The Book Fair website is www.bookfair.unsw.edu.au

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Limited was established more than 40 years ago to focus on commercialisation of research centred on UNSW and its associated entities. Founded in 1959, Unisearch is an independent company with a largely external board of directors. With significant experience and expertise in all facets of commercialisation, Unisearch is a recognised leader in the commercialisation of research-based technologies and provision of technical consulting expertise. Unisearch has a distinguished track record in pioneering innovative approaches to successful commercialisation of technology and its investment portfolio includes a wide range of early-stage, pre-incorporated technologies, as well as equity investments in start-up opportunities.

Technology Commercialisation focuses on the identification and commercial management of break-through technologies, while Business Formation provides a dedicated incubation framework for those technologies more suitable for business formation, with Unisearch often providing the initial capital. Further, Unisearch has developed a strong base of expertise and infrastructure specifically designed to ensure a straightforward transition from the pre-incorporation phase, through to the creation of a start-up company and subsequent introduction of external financiers and independent executive management.

Unisearch is the Australian market leader in the provision of expert opinion services to the legal and insurance industries. It is also a significant provider of technical consulting and specialised testing services to industry. Through Expert Opinion Services, clients are supplied with expert testimony and technical reports encompassing a broad range of disciplines, provided by leading academics and acknowledged industry professionals.

Unisearch emphasises the importance of developing and maintaining sound relationships between researchers and business partners in industry, commerce, government and the finance sector. The company operates in a global marketplace and has strong ties with a wide range of individuals and organisations around the world.

Unisearch aspires to be recognised as the pre-eminent university based technology transfer business in Australasia. It will achieve this by sustained commercial success in transferring the benefits of research, and research and consulting expertise, to the community, both through technology commercialisation, and in the provision of consulting, advisory and expert opinion services. In doing this, Unisearch will provide substantial financial benefit to UNSW and support its reputation as a centre of excellence for research and innovation.

For further information please contact: Gillian Turner, Managing Director, (02) 9385 5500; Warren Bradly, Director, Finance & Operations, (02) 9385 6503; Richard Sharp, Director, Technology Commercialisation, (02) 9385 5594; Casey Windrum, General Manager, Expert Opinion Services, (02) 9385 5390; Jenny Redston, Manager, Marketing, (02) 9385 6505.

University Archives

The University Archives were established in 1980. The role of the Archives is to ensure the preservation of records of archival value to the University and to make such records accessible to the University itself and to the research community at large.

The Archives’ collection includes the University’s corporate records which document its activities. It also includes the records of individuals and organisations that have made a significant contribution to the development and life of the University and its community. Continuous development of the Archives’ collection occurs through the transfer of UNSW’s corporate records and the acquisition of other records of archival value to UNSW, including corporate, professional or personal records. The Archives welcomes enquiries from potential donors.

Photographs, films and audio recordings of oral history interviews with various members of the UNSW academic, student and administrative community are also included in the collection; this oral history component of the Archives’ collection is continually added to through the Oral History Program. The acquisition of machine readable records such as film, audio and electronic records has placed a particular responsibility on the Archives to ensure the preservation and accessibility of these records over time in view of rapid technological change.

The Archives is a key player in the University’s Records Management Program. It also manages the repository for those corporate records which are State Archives. The current focus of the Archives’ activities is on compliance with regulatory requirements, ensuring the active development of the collection and exploiting opportunities to make the collection digitally accessible.

Use of the University’s rich Archives collection is encouraged. Researchers wishing to use the Archives’ collection are welcome to use our Reading Room located on Level 1 of the Library Building. For all enquiries about the Archives please telephone (02) 9385 2906, fax (02) 9385 1228, email archives@unsw.edu.au or refer to the website at www.archives.unsw.edu.au.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Alumni Association is an important part of development at UNSW. The Alumni Association is governed by a Board of Governors who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community. The affairs of the Association are managed by Public Affairs & Development.

UNSW now has more than 150,000 alumni living in Australia and overseas, and the Association operates a range of overseas and interstate Chapters to help alumni stay in touch with UNSW.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the UNSW Alumni Association, please telephone (02) 9385 3279, fax (02) 9385 3278 or email alumni@unsw.edu.au. The Association welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, UNSW Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputation and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation’s Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community, business and representatives of donors to the University. The Board’s current Chairman is Professor John Niland AC. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. To contact the UNSW Foundation please telephone (02) 9385 3627, fax (02) 9385 3278 or email foundation@unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, UNSW Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrooke campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee, telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, email info.press@unsw.edu.au, website www.unswpress.com.au.
The publishing list of UNSW Press has approximately 300 books in print to which are added around 50 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, life sciences, the environment, technology and the applied sciences. Illustrated general reference books, especially in natural history, botany and horticulture, are an established strength of the Press’ publishing list.

University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes books to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students, teachers and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University’s Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents publications from over 25 selected publishers from Australia and overseas. UNSW Press has overseas stockists in the USA, Canada, UK, Japan, Singapore and New Zealand.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. The UNSW Bookshop provides for the textbook and course needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop website. A discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au, website www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Research Centres

The University has established a range of centres to undertake research activities, including research training, in areas that cross the disciplines of the schools and faculties. Most centres focus on themes where research excellence has been developed and are supported by substantial and continuing funding independent of the University’s operating grant.

The majority of centres bring together cognate groups of academics across schools and faculties to enhance their research by collaboration and interaction between each other and with experts outside UNSW and worldwide.

A listing of research centres currently established at UNSW can be found in the ‘Centres, Institutes and Associate Organisations’ section earlier in the Calendar. For further information on research centres please contact the relevant centre director.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review program developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the Head of School; report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the School; and aid the development of the School in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education & Quality Improvement).
Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office manages the University Student Apartments and the Kensington Colleges and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

University Student Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available at Barker Apartments. Both Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students have Internet access from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the University Housing Office, telephone (02) 9385 4985, fax (02) 9385 6385, email housing.office@unsw.edu, website www.housing.unsw.edu.au.

The Kensington Colleges

The Kensington Colleges comprise Basser College, the oldest college on campus with 131 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms are available from the University Housing Office, telephone (02) 9315 0000, fax (02) 9315 0011, email Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation for local, interstate and overseas visitors and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside session.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses and flats in the suburbs surrounding the University. The listings are displayed in the Housing Office and can also be viewed online by students and staff.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to, the University’s Kensington campus (see above entry for details of the Kensington Colleges complex). All colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents and a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each college offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $250 and $290 per week during session, with some options for accommodation outside session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are sometimes available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

Creston College provides accommodation to 25 undergraduate and postgraduate women students of all denominations and nationalities. Besides providing a family environment, Creston offers a variety of courses and activities designed to encourage the full development of students. The activities of a spiritual nature are entrusted to Opus Dei, a personal Prelature of the Catholic Church. Creston also offers casual and summer accommodation. For more information, contact Admissions, 36 High St, Randwick, NSW 2031, telephone (02) 9398 5693, fax (02) 9398 9964, email enquiries@crestoncollege.org.

International House Limited is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 159 full-time UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. The House also provides accommodation for casual residents and conferences during the holiday periods. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House Ltd, UNSW, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9313 0600, fax (02) 9313 6346, email IH@unsw.edu.au, website www.ih.unsw.edu.au.

New College aims to be an exciting and diverse place to live, study and enjoy life. The College has an outstanding academic profile with 40 to 50 per cent of students achieving a Distinction average every year. New College offers places to less than one in five of all its applicants based on academic, sporting, cultural and community achievements. This dynamic coeducational community of 216 residents enjoys a vibrant social life planned by the New College Students’ Association and receives pastoral care and support from seven resident advisors and ten academic tutors across various fields of study. Founded on Christian principles, the College welcomes students of all backgrounds, faiths and cultures. For more information contact the College on telephone (02) 9381 1999, fax (02) 9381 1909, email inquiries@newcollege.unsw.edu.au, website www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New College also offers professional conference facilities and accommodation at exceptionally affordable prices. Conference packages accommodate all functions from intimate business seminars to conventions for up to 200 people. Please contact Jacqui Hughes on telephone (02) 9381 1770.

Shalom College is the most modern residential college on campus. In 2003, it opened a new wing containing 44 rooms all with their own private ensuite bathrooms. It was created by the Jewish community but is non-denominational, celebrating multiculturalism and committed to academic excellence. There are 120 residents and 7 tutors-in-residence. It provides accommodation and conference facilities for groups and casual guests during vacation periods. For further information, please contact the Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Australia. Telephone (02) 9663-1366, fax (02) 9313 7145, email shalom@shalom.edu.au, website www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au.

Warrane College provides a modern living and learning environment for 140 male students, visiting scholars and academic staff. It is an independent college open to men of all faiths and cultural backgrounds with its pastoral care entrusted to Opus Dei, a prelature of the Catholic Church. The College has been recently refurbished and is open all year, welcoming guests during university recess times. Further information and application forms are available from the website at www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or may be directed to the Admissions Manager, PO Box 123, Kensington NSW 1465, telephone (02) 9313 0300, fax (02) 9662 2992, email warranec@unsw.edu.au.

Careers and Employment

Careers and Employment offers the following services:

• Careers and Employment Online for job vacancies (graduate, vacation and part-time), employment related information (including sample resumes, cover letters, interview and job search tips) and information on all Careers and Employment activities;
• International Employment Program;
• Workshops including job search, career planning, resume writing, and interview skills. These can be tailored to meet specific faculty needs (see website for schedule);
• Guest Presenter Workshops in which representatives from organisations speak about graduate employment issues;
• Individual assistance for resume checking and help with career management issues;
• Career guidance programs;
• Fortnightly e-list of job vacancies;
• Careers library with resources on career development;
• Computer access for careers research;
• Direct mail and email service for employers to forward information on opportunities to students;
• Careers Expo (April) where final year students can meet employers;
• Two Graduate Recruitment Programs (May and August) where final year students apply to organisations for employment;
• Graduate Careers Forum for Arts and Social Sciences and Science students (August).

Contact Careers and Employment, Level 2, East Wing, Quadrangle Building. Opening hours Monday to Friday 9am-5pm. Telephone (02) 9385 5429, fax (02) 9385 6145, email careers@unsw.edu.au, website www.careers.unsw.edu.au.

CONTACT
CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers are available to answer questions from students or visitors to UNSW. They can provide information that covers academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. The volunteers can direct students and visitors to resources or locations or refer for further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. CONTACT also has a supply of information brochures, and health promotion items such as condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the CONTACT desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

CONTACT operates from an office on the ground floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10am - 4pm (depending on volunteer availability). Telephone (02) 9385 5880 (answering machine after hours), email contact@unsw.edu.au, website www.contact.unsw.edu.au.

International Exchange Program
UNSW actively encourages all students to undertake part of their study overseas through formal reciprocal exchange agreements with over 130 top universities in 29 countries. In 2003, more than 350 students studied overseas and the University is committed to the active expansion of its international exchange program.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, India, Canada, or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the student’s UNSW degree. This means that no extra time is required to complete the degree.

Local and international undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record may apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal activity fees and HECS, local or international fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To assist students to gain overseas experience, the University has numerous International Exchange Scholarships available, valued at $1,800 each; 60 were made available in 2003. In addition, students with demonstrated financial need may apply for an exchange Bursary of up to $5,000 to assist them during their exchange. Additional scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship may usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International and is located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449, fax (02) 9385 5927, email intex@unsw.edu.au, website www.international.unsw.edu.au.

International Student Services
International Student Services (ISS) helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and cultural activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an advisor on any matters of concern, including decisions students have to make (study, finances, personal), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student’s dependants in Australia. Where necessary advisors can act as advocates for students on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by ISS include: pre-departure information; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal matters; academic progress review; returning home seminars and valedictory function for graduands.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures and gain more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips, visits to rural areas hosted by local service clubs, talks by students in nearby schools and volunteering opportunities in the community.

Support for dependants of international students is also provided by ISS. Special orientation briefing and information are provided on school education, English classes for dependants and community support services.

An e-bulletin is updated monthly on the ISS web page and an electronic mailing list is set up to facilitate communication amongst international students and to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, ISS is committed to fostering the activities of international student groups and organisations on campus so that they can assist one another. ISS periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of students. In cooperation with AISA, ISS sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisors are available Monday to Friday from 9.00am - 5.00pm throughout the year. During February and July, the office is open from 8.00am - 5.00pm weekdays and from 9.00am - 12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located on the first floor, East Wing of the Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333, fax (02) 9385 6369, email international.student@unsw.edu.au, website www.international.unsw.edu.au.

The Learning Centre
The Learning Centre provides a wide range of academic support services to students enrolled at the University. Assistance is available through workshops in academic skills, individual consultations and academic English programs. All programs are free and individual consultations are confidential. Dates and times of workshops are available at the Learning Centre and on the website.

Academic Skills Workshops assist students to adjust to academic culture. Workshop topics include time management, reading and note taking, essay and report writing, critical thinking, seminar presentations and using PowerPoint for presentations.

Academic English Workshops assist students for whom English is a second language and topics include grammar, academic English vocabulary, pronunciation, listening skills and academic writing.

Students can also make an appointment with a Writing Assistant to help improve their academic writing and will be given feedback on what they have written.

The Learning Centre produces a number of handouts on topics such as academic referencing; writing an essay; writing a report; doing a seminar presentation; avoiding plagiarism and studying for exams.

The Independent Learning Centre is a self-access resource for students. It has a well-stocked library with study skills and language and communication materials; dictionaries; audio and videotapes and computer-based learning resources.

The Learning Centre is located on Level 2, Library Tower, telephone (02) 9385 3890, website www.lc.unsw.edu.au

The Independent Learning Centre is located at Hut G23, Upper Campus, telephone (02) 9385 2060, website www.lc.unsw.edu.au/lLC.html
Religious Services

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations. The Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Squarehouse Building. A chaplaincy service is available through the Centre for the benefit of students and staff. This service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies.

The following faith traditions are represented: Anglican, Baha’i, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Mormon, Pentecostal, Salvation Army and Uniting.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang-gliding, scuba-diving and bush-walking. Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people they meet.

The Sports Association offers a range of recreation courses that aim to encourage participants to try something new. They are open to students, staff and the public and include courses such as horse-riding, belly dancing, golf and yoga. Also available are lunchtime sports for staff and students, including team sports such as soccer, touch football, basketball and netball.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students and the annual Sports Association fee is set out in the ‘Rules and Procedures’ section of this Calendar. Membership is also open to all members of staff, graduates of the University and members of the public on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University’s sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual’s expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with Australian Universities Sports Incorporated (AUS) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. UNSW has an excellent record of competition at the Championships and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association, administered by a General Committee, includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs. Its office bearers are elected annually.

The Sports Association Office is located in the Sam Cracknell Pavilion (H8, lower campus), telephone (02) 9385 4880, email sport@unsw.edu.au, website www.sport.unsw.edu.au.

Student Alumni Associates

All enrolled students at UNSW receive the status of Student Alumni Associate upon enrolment. This is an affiliated group of the UNSW Alumni Association which offers a range of services and links students to a vibrant world-wide community of alumni for personal and professional networking. As well as providing an ongoing connection to UNSW, the Alumni Association offers a range of scholarships and awards which Student Alumni Associates can apply for, such as the Alumni Graduand Awards and Alumni Association Scholarships.

For further information about Student Alumni Associate benefits and activities, contact the UNSW Alumni Association, telephone (02) 9385 3279, email alumni@unsw.edu.au.

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of representatives from the Kensington campus who are elected annually. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women’s Director, International Students Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Indigenous Students Director and Media Director.

The Student Guild further involves students through its various committees including Education/Welfare, Activities, Social, Ethnic Affairs, New Students, Gay Services, Lesbian Services, and Sport and Recreation.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Research/Advocacy Officer offers help and advice on issues such as Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange and helps students with academic appeals, academic standing and HECS/PELS, and the Postgraduate Campaigns/Advocacy Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

• the student newspaper Tharunka;
• free legal advice and representation;
• subsidised childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
• information referral service for women, international students, gay, lesbian students and other students;
• funding for clubs and societies on campus;
• clubs and societies resource center;
• free email and Internet seminars;
• postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
• cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O’Week, Guild Week and International Food Festivals;
• Queer Space and Women’s Room;
• an Education Action group to discuss and campaign on welfare and education issues;
• Centrelink advice and access on campus.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building, telephone (02) 9385 5454, fax (02) 9385 6721, website www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au.
UNIPREP
The UNIPREP orientation program is free and it is designed to benefit all new UNSW students. UNIPREP provides lectures and activities relevant to all students commencing a university program. The UNIPREP program includes learning skills useful to the university context, an introduction to library facilities, tours of the campus, opportunities to meet other students and academic staff, and specific faculty welcomes. These activities are designed to assist and encourage students to make a positive start to their academic endeavors at UNSW. All new students are strongly encouraged to attend UNIPREP so that they can quickly make the most of their university experience.

The UNIPREP program is coordinated by the Counselling Service on behalf of contributing faculties and centralised student services. The UNIPREP program outline is available online from www.counselling.unsw.edu.au, on campus after enrolment, and on campus during the week prior to the commencement of lectures in Sessions 1 and 2.

University Counselling Service and Compass Programs
The Counselling Service, Compass Programs, provides personal development resources, enhancement programs and confidential counselling to enrolled students of UNSW. Students are encouraged to access the Counselling Service in relation to any issue that might adversely affect their personal and academic progress. The service employs psychologists who are able to assist students with concerns such as: transition and adjustment to university life and academic expectations; support with sorting out academic or administrative issues; motivation and other difficulties which affect study; interpersonal problems or relationship conflicts; and personal concerns such as stress, anxiety, depression or loneliness. Students can access the service via the “Drop In” option (no appointment necessary) available at 11 am and 12 noon each day or make an appointment in advance. The Counselling Service’s website contains an introduction to the service and useful resources for students and staff: www.counselling.unsw.edu.au

Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 9am and 5pm. The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Appointments can be made by visiting the service or telephoning (02) 9385 5418. Telephone counselling appointments and before/after hours appointments can be negotiated.

Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733 or visiting the COFA service at Ground floor, G Block, Room 06.

UNSW UNIGYM
UNSW UNIGYM is committed to provide a “self health” lifestyle, which balances physical, mental and spiritual health, as well as providing sporting and recreational opportunities to students, staff and the wider University community.

Services provided include physiotherapy, massage, acupuncture, Chinese massage and naturopathy. A Lifestyle Coordinator is available to give advice on all facets of a ‘healthy lifestyle’.

We have a wide variety of fitness classes to suit all ages and fitness levels, including Pilates, Yoga, Tai Chi, Body Combat, Body Attack, Jazz Dance, RPM (Indoor cycling class) Pump, Aquarobics etc. Qualified staff also conduct Learn-to-Swim programs, catering for children from 18 months of age to adult learn-to-swim.

The facilities include a 30m indoor heated swimming pool, steam-room, eight squash courts, a multi-purpose sports hall, which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball and indoor soccer. There are other rooms for martial arts, archery and fencing and weight training in a fully equipped gym with modern cardio equipment. Outdoor facilities on campus include ten tennis courts. Lockers for security of your valuables are provided, as well as a creche for children 6 months to 5yrs (9.30am-12.30pm) and a café for healthy food.

UNSW UNIGYM is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Opening hours are: Monday - Friday 6.00am - 10.00pm, Saturday and Sunday 8.00am - 8.00pm and public holidays 10.00am - 8.00pm.

Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours and all enquiries should be directed to telephone (02) 9385 4881. For further details of classes and activities at UNSW UNIGYM please check our website www.unigym.unsw.edu.au.

The Director, Sports and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 6020.

University Health Service
The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus and is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the Ground Floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during session, 8.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am - 5pm Friday; during vacation, 9.00am - 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

The University Union
Vision: To be the leading University Union in Australia.
Mission: To be the centre of the University Community, enriching the University experience.

Guiding Principles: Through its activities, programs and resources, the Union creates opportunities for intellectual, personal and social development, provides quality services in a welcoming and comfortable environment, and embraces the diversity of the University.

The Union provides facilities for students, graduates and staff during their association with UNSW. This support augments the acquisition of academic knowledge and develops a stronger understanding amongst people both inside and outside the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

Elected by their peers each year in May, the Union is governed by a Board of Directors, made up of students, life members, and University Council representatives. This representative body enables ownership of the Union to remain with its members.

The UNSW Union is a student organisation that supports its membership through its services, entertainment, creative events and leadership programs. These activities create an atmosphere of community and fun and support the development of students’ skills and the diversity of the University campus.

Entertainment on Campus
The Union operates the Roundhouse, the student entertainment centre on campus. With a well established weekly entertainment line-up, the Roundhouse provides a wide range of entertainment. The Union also operates Unibar on the ground floor of the Roundhouse and Beams Club Bar (available for hire) on Level 1 of the Roundhouse.

Roundhouse weekly activities include: free Monday night movies; free Wednesday Library Lawn bands; Happy Hours, Wednesday Pub Grub and Pool Competition; Thursday Beer Garden band, Trivia on Tuesday and Thursday, and the weekly free Thursday night Resonate dance parties. The week’s activities culminate in a Friday afternoon session of UNSW music students performing jazz in the beer garden. The Roundhouse also has huge themed parties for the start and end of each session and DJ and band competitions. Monthly markets also provide students on a budget with bargain clothes and gifts.

The Roundhouse now has a Ticketek office, located at Venue Management, 1st Floor, Roundhouse, Monday-Friday, 9am-4.30pm. Phone: (02) 9385 7630, website www.roundhouse.com.

For more information on the Roundhouse contact (02) 9385 7630, email venue@union.unsw.edu.au, refer to the website at www.unswroundhouse.com, see Blitz magazine every Monday, or check Blitz online www.union.unsw.edu.au.

Student Development
Student Development is on the ground floor of the Blockhouse in U Space. This location provides greater visibility for members to access a range of developmental opportunities, information and direction on campus.

U Space is the home of Student Development and offers fifty-three different activities incorporated in fourteen programs and events throughout the year. Activities are either free or affordable to students.
More than 500 volunteers throughout the year provide services, developing their skills as well as those of others. U Space advocates the promotion of student-based activities that develop leadership, diversity and creativity in a fun environment that complements and enhances the academic experience, producing a well-rounded UNSW graduate.

For further information drop into U Space, telephone (02) 9385 7681 or refer to the website: www.union.unsw.edu.au/uspace.

Union Programs

Campus Community Programs
Campus Community Program funding assists with events both on and off campus that contribute to and enrich campus life. The Union has funded international events, student reviews, balls and artistic projects. Application forms are available from U Space, Ground Floor, Blockhouse or phone (02) 9385 7753.

Creative Development Courses
Creative Development Courses have been run by the UNSW Union for nearly 30 years and continue to be of a high quality. Courses are run each session and may be held over a weekend, several Saturdays, or for up to 9 weeks. Past courses have included massage, singing, song writing, guitar, photography, life drawing, pottery, dance and yoga. For more information telephone (02) 9385 7681.
Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor’s Welcome to Parents of New Students. This event is usually held on the Monday evening of the week prior to the start of lectures in Session 1 each year. New students are sent an invitation and are requested to pass the invitation on to their parents. The program is enjoyable and informative and provides opportunities for parents to meet and chat with a range of University staff and advanced year students and to explore the campus on a guided tour.

Student Membership of Faculties and Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as provided by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules. For the purposes of these Rules ‘student’ means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in May or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of program requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. Successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board warranted election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall, while occupying the office in question, be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. After the resignation of a student from membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the term of the student's resignation the person who, in the opinion of the relevant faculty or board, is best qualified to fill the position. The person so appointed shall continue in office until the next election for the position in question as provided in these Rules, provided that the person so appointed must have been eligible for election to the position in question.

9. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a position that has been vacated by resignation, shall be entitled to receive and consider a nomination for that position, and shall retain such membership for the full period.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations are due for a position that has been vacated by resignation, shall be entitled to receive and consider a nomination for that position, and shall retain such membership for the full period.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations are due for a position that has been vacated by resignation, shall be entitled to receive and consider a nomination for that position, and shall retain such membership for the full period.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculty boards and boards of study have been determined by resolutions of the Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.
(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering
A minimum of two and a maximum of ten members elected by and from the students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Law
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine program.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine program.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine program.
(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine program and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.
(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine program.
(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine program and the graduate students of the Faculty.
Faculty of Science

(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty.
(2) Two members elected by and from the postgraduate students of the Faculty.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree program.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree program.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech programs.
(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Australian Graduate School of Management Faculty Board

(1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA program.
(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or MBA (Executive).
(3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Taxation Studies Program

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies program.
(2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies program.

Equity and Diversity Unit

The University of New South Wales is committed to creating an equitable study and work environment which is supportive of the social and cultural diversity of students and staff in our University community, and which is free from discrimination and harassment. This commitment is reflected in the University’s equity policies (refer below to the ‘Equity and Diversity Policy Statement’ and ‘Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement’).

The Equity and Diversity Unit (EADU) is a division of the Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International and Education). The role of the EADU is to provide advice and assistance to staff and students on equity concerns, formulate appropriate policies and programs, and to promote good equity practices, so that students and staff at UNSW have a fair and equitable opportunity to fully participate and succeed in their studies or employment.

The Unit provides a range of programs and services for staff and students, including:

Staff

- advice and information on anti-discrimination issues and legislation. For example, it is either unlawful or against University policy to discriminate against others at UNSW on a number of grounds, including race, gender, disability, age, marital status, pregnancy or potential pregnancy, homosexuality, transgender or transsexuality, religion, or political affiliation;
- assistance with how to handle discrimination and harassment grievances and advice on UNSW’s discrimination and harassment grievance procedures for staff and students;
- management of the UNSW Academic Gender Equity Project, which aims to improve the representation of women in the academic workforce;
- advice on equity and diversity policy development, planning, programs, strategies and evaluation;
- advice on recent equity research and practice in the university sector;
- access to free online anti-discrimination and harassment training;
- provision of equity training and education programs; and
- advice and assistance with services for students with disabilities.

Students

- services for students with disabilities such as specialised equipment, parking provisions, notetaking, examination provisions, etc.;
- support for ACCESS students;
- advice and information on anti-discrimination issues and policies;
- assistance with any grievances they might have concerning discrimination or harassment issues and advice on UNSW’s discrimination and harassment grievance procedures for students; and
- guest lectures and presentations to students.

Students and staff with any queries or concerns about equity and diversity matters can contact the EADU, Level 9, Applied Sciences Building, telephone (02) 9385 4734, email equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au. After-hours consultations are available (by appointment only) for those unable to make appointments during business hours. Issues can be discussed confidentially, if needed. The EADU also has information on its website www.equity.unsw.edu.au.

Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity, and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:

- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students’ learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued cooperation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes:

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination and harassment are:
   - age;
   - compulsory retirement from employment;
   - disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological or learning disability, physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability);
   - homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed);
   - marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship);
   - political affiliation, views or beliefs;
   - pregnancy or potential pregnancy;
   - race (including colour, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, nationality and immigration);
   - religious affiliation, views or beliefs;
   - responsibilities as a carer;
   - sex; sexual harassment;
   - transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender);
   - actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and
   - association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above.

It is also unlawful to terminate employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, membership or non-membership of a union, participation in union activities, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

2. To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued cooperation of all members of the University community.

3. In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:
   - foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students;
   - provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life;
   - offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups;
   - promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
   - enhance the quality of students’ learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
   - ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

4. To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued cooperation of all members of the University community.
The grounds of unlawful vilification are:
- HIV/AIDS;
- homosexuality;
- race; and
- transgender (transsexuality).

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to unlawful discrimination and vilification: The NSW Anti-Discrimination Act, and The University of New South Wales Act; and The Federal Disability Discrimination Act, Racial Discrimination Act, Sex Discrimination Act and Workplace Relations Act.

Notes: (i) University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:
- bisexuality;
- breastfeeding;
- membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;
- profession, trade, occupation or calling; and
- association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.
(ii) Under the Federal Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Act there are a number of further grounds of discrimination in the area of employment or occupation:
- criminal record;
- medical record;
- national extraction or social origin; and
- trade union activity.

However, discrimination on these grounds is not made unlawful by the Act, and the grounds do not apply where the discrimination is necessary because of the inherent requirements of a particular job. The only avenue of redress for a complaint under this Act is conciliation.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IKA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Equal Opportunity for Women in the Workplace Act 1999. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities, from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, from non-English speaking backgrounds; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act 1975, Sex Discrimination Act 1984, and Disability Discrimination Act 1992 and the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977, the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under The University of New South Wales Act 1989, the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents’ room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and Handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Advisor Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Advisor Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education programs should be aware. The requirements relate to:
- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your program and
- procedures for employment after you have completed the program.

Health-related programs

Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements or who require access in any capacity to facilities operated by the Department must undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be coordinated by the Department of Health.

Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control. An information sheet is available from your program officer and further details can be obtained from your program authority.

Education programs

Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a NSW Government school. Contact your program coordinator for further details.

Working with children

Under the Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998 and the Child Protection (Prohibited Employment) Act 1998, students, who as part of their enrolment are required to work with children, must declare whether they are a prohibited person, that is they have been convicted of a serious sex offence. It is an offence for a prohibited person to work with children.
Schedule of UNSW Undergraduate Programs

In 2003, the University introduced a new method of charging fees. Fees for courses are now primarily charged by unit of credit (UOC) according to the classification of the course (undergraduate, postgraduate or research) and secondly by the classification of the student (international or local). Non-award study will also be charged by UOC according to the classification of the course (undergraduate, postgraduate or research).

Please refer to ‘2004 Fee Schedule’ which follows the ‘Schedule of UNSW Postgraduate Programs’.

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by faculty. For details of the programs consult the Undergraduate Handbook.

Fee Category Key:
- A: Programs available to Australian Full Fee Paying Students
- H: Available on a HECS basis
- I: Programs available for International Fee Paying Students
- *: Programs are no longer offered to commencing students
- **: Additional UOC are required for Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Plan</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>Fee Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>Fee Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts*</td>
<td>BA(Hons)</td>
<td>3401</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Dance/Education)</td>
<td>BEd</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Media and Communications)</td>
<td>BA(Media)</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Education</td>
<td>BABed</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>BInSt</td>
<td>3413-3416</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages</td>
<td>DipLang</td>
<td>3417</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>DipMus</td>
<td>3418</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music / Arts</td>
<td>BMus BA</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music / Education</td>
<td>BMusBEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3420/3422</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science *</td>
<td>BSc(Hons)</td>
<td>3423</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4031</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work / Arts</td>
<td>BSW BA</td>
<td>4035</td>
<td>240**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work / Social Science</td>
<td>BSW BSc</td>
<td>4036</td>
<td>240**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>Fee Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture / Arts</td>
<td>BArch BA</td>
<td>3262</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture / Social Science</td>
<td>BArch BSc</td>
<td>3263</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Construction Management</td>
<td>BBCM</td>
<td>3331</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BIndDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>BLArch</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>BPlan</td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>Fee Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BArtEd</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>BArtTh</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory / Arts</td>
<td>BArtTh BA</td>
<td>4806</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory / Social Science</td>
<td>BArtTh BSc</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>BDes</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design / Art Education</td>
<td>BDes BArtEd</td>
<td>4808</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>BDM</td>
<td>4810</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>BFA</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts / Arts</td>
<td>BFA BA</td>
<td>4812</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Crs Code</th>
<th>Hrs</th>
<th>1/1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Arts</td>
<td>BCom BA</td>
<td>3525</td>
<td>240**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Science</td>
<td>BCom BSc</td>
<td>3529</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Social Science</td>
<td>BCom BSocSc</td>
<td>3527</td>
<td>240**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>240**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Social Science</td>
<td>Be BSocSc</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>240**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, Tourism and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>192**</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Crs Code</th>
<th>Hrs</th>
<th>1/1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3647</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3756</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3755</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3048</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering / Computer Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Be BE</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Be BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3726</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>144**</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3735</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry / Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc BSc</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3710</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3712</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3711</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Be MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Be MBiomedE</td>
<td>3688</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3142</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering / Chemical Engineering*</td>
<td>Be BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photonic Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3644</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3636</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy / Science</td>
<td>Be BSc</td>
<td>3635</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewable Energy Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc BSc</td>
<td>3983</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>Be</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>Be BA</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering / Commerce</td>
<td>Be BCom</td>
<td>3653</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>A/HI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3651</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBMedE</td>
<td>3749</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems / Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3646</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications / Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBMedE</td>
<td>3723</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3641</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies) / Law*</td>
<td>BA(AsianStudies) LLB</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies / Law</td>
<td>BlnSt LLB</td>
<td>4766-4769</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science / Law</td>
<td>BSoCSc LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work / Law</td>
<td>BSW LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture / Law</td>
<td>BArch LLB</td>
<td>4705</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning / Law</td>
<td>BTP LLB</td>
<td>4707</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory / Law</td>
<td>BA ArtTh LLB</td>
<td>4703</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering / Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4777</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce / Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4733</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting / Law*</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance / Law*</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations / Law*</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems / Law*</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business / Law*</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4738</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing / Law*</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4744</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics / Law*</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence / Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (part-time)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4791</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Medicine</td>
<td>BA MB BS</td>
<td>3841</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts / Medicine*</td>
<td>BA BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Sports Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>MB BS</td>
<td>3802</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine*</td>
<td>BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthetics and Orthotics*</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3860</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Medicine*</td>
<td>BSc MB BS</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (Medicine) Honours</td>
<td>BSc(Med)Hons</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3972, 3973, 3986, 3985*</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science / Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science / Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geography*</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology*</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation – Flying</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation – Operations Management</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3981</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering*</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering*</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>A/H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Comm)</td>
<td>3993</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>BEnSc</td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science / Arts</td>
<td>BEnSc BA</td>
<td>3932</td>
<td>A/H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food Science (Honours)</td>
<td>BSc(Hons)</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td>DipInnovMan</td>
<td>3451</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering*</td>
<td>BMatE</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3135</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3138</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Media)</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>144**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>BMedSc</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>144**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering*</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3617</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BPsyschol</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science*</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3877</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Mathematics</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>144**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>192**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Education</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>192**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>240**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSoSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4424/4425</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>4445</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>BBus</td>
<td>4405</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>4441</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4431</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>4442</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4432</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering / Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>4443</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering / Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4433</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science / Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
In 2003, the University introduced a new method of charging fees. Fees for courses are now primarily charged by unit of credit (UOC) according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate or research) and secondly by the classification of the student (international or local).

Non-award study will also be charged by UOC according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate or research). Refer to the ‘2004 Fee Schedule’ which follows the ‘Schedule of UNSW Postgraduate Programs’.

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant faculty section of the Postgraduate Handbook.

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas and certificates.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by coursework, as well as various programs leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

Fee Categories Key:
A Programs available to Australian Full Fee Paying Students
H Programs available on a HECS-only basis
T Programs available on the Research Training Scheme (RTS)
I Programs available for International Fee Paying Students
* Programs no longer offered to commencing students

Program and Plan | Award | Code | Total UOC | Fee Category
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
PhD
Australian Studies | R | 1190 | – | T/I
Chinese Studies | R | 1225 | – | T/I
Criminology | R | 1297 | – | T/I
Education | R | 1970 | – | T/I
English | R | 1200 | – | T/I
European Studies | R | 1235 | – | T/I
French | R | 1210 | – | T/I
German Studies | R | 1231 | – | T/I
Health, Sexuality and Culture | R | 1215 | – | T/I
History | R | 1240 | – | T/I
History and Philosophy of Science | R | 1251 | – | T/I
Indonesian Studies | R | 1228 | – | T/I
Japanese Studies | R | 1221 | – | T/I
Korean Studies | R | 1223 | – | T/I
Linguistics | R | 1208 | – | T/I
Media and Communications | R | 1245 | – | T/I
Modern Greek Studies | R | 1238 | – | T/I
Music | R | 1280 | – | T/I
Music Education | R | 1281 | – | T/I
Philosophy | R | 1260 | – | T/I
Politics and International Relations | R | 1270 | – | T/I
Professional Ethics | R | 1265 | – | T/I
Russian Studies | R | 1291 | – | T/I
Social Science and Policy | R | 1295 | – | T/I
Social Work | R | 1980 | – | T/I

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and Anthropology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EdD Education</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2353</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8228</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Med</strong> Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8910</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MedAdmin</strong> Educational Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2355</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8960</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIntSocDev</strong> International Social Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>8938</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMus</strong> Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2356</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMusEd</strong> Music Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2357</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MProfEthics</strong> Professional Ethics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPS</strong> Policy Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8248</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MsocSc</strong> Social Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2358</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSW</strong> Social Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DipEd</strong> Education (Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong> Professional Ethics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipArts</strong> Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy (exit program only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5559</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDiplntSocDev</strong> International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipMus</strong> Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipPolicy</strong> Policy Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5280</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCert</strong> Policy Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7348</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Evaluation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7347</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertArts</strong> Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7325</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertMus</strong> Music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7326</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the Built Environment**

**PhD**
Built Environment                        | R    | 1120 | –    | T/I    |

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MArch</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8142</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEnv</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBuild</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MConstMgt</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MID</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMLArch</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MRE</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc(IndDes)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTP</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUDD</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9301</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtAdmin(Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2255</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtTh</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDES</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9304</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9305</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
**MFA**

Fine Arts  
Grad Dip  
Grad Dip Art Administration  
Grad Dip Des  
Grad Cert  
Art and Design Education*  
Grad Cert  
Art  
Grad Cert Art Administration  
Grad Cert Design*  

**Faculty of Commerce and Economics**

**PhD**

Accounting  
Actuarial Studies  
Banking and Finance  
Business Law and Taxation  
Economics  
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour  
Information, Library and Archive Studies  
Information Systems, Technology and Management  
International Business  
Marketing  

**MBT**

Business and Technology  

**MCom (Hons)**

Accounting  
Actuarial Studies  
Banking and Finance  
Business Law and Taxation  
Economic History  
Econometrics  
Economics  
Employment Relations  
Human Resource Management  
Information Systems and Management  
Marketing  
Organisational Behaviour  

**MCom**

International Professional Accounting  
(Offshore program, Guangzhou, China)  
Commerse  
International Professional Accounting  
(Offshore program, Beijing, China)  
Finance  
(Offshore program, Beijing, China)  

**MFin**

Finance  

**MIM**

Information Management*  

**MInfStud**

Information Studies  

* no longer offered to commencing students
**MTM**
Technology Management C  8007  48  A/I

**GradDip**
Business and Technology C  5457  48  A/I
Graduate Diploma (exit program only) C  5391  36  A/I

**GradCert**
Business and Technology C  7333  24  A

**GradCertCom**
Commerce (exit program only) C  7355  24  A

### Faculty of Engineering

**PhD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1662</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1655</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MBiomedE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MCompSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2150</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2655</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2721</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEngSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8665</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (offshore program, Singapore)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8607</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8612</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8617</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8653</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8710</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (offshore program, Singapore)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8607</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8655</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8512</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8641</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8503</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer allowed to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEnvEngSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8615</td>
<td>48 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8618</td>
<td>48 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MInfSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8508</td>
<td>72 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2760</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining, Engineering*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium Smelting Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5034</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>36 H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5459</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (offshore program, Singapore)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5444</td>
<td>36 I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5454</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal Mine Strata Control (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>72 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>54 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5710</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (offshore program, Singapore)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5444</td>
<td>36 I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Ventilation (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5045</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5040</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5496</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5492</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5448</td>
<td>54 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipInfSc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>48 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipLandAdmin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5493</td>
<td>36 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium Smelting Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7334</td>
<td>24 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7336</td>
<td>24 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7337</td>
<td>24 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining, Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7335</td>
<td>24 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7341</td>
<td>24 A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Law**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1730</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Science</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>– T/A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LLM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>– T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9200</td>
<td>48 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>60 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9220</td>
<td>48 A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTax</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9250</td>
<td>48 A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fulltime Units</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAppTax</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9260</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip Law</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipAdvTax Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipLS Legal Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipTaxStud Taxation Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fulltime Units</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0350-0353</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0410</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0390</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0375</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0400-0403</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1770-1773</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1810-1813</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MClinEd Clinical Education (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2960</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHED Higher Education*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPEd Health Professions Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2885</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHSMM Health Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8941</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2825-2828</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2515</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatrics (external)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMedSc Drug Development (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9060</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPH Public Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9045</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860-2863</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820-2823</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2835</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875-2878</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSpMed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DipPaed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Medicine (external)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5506</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipClinEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5501</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipCommPaed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Paediatrics*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipDD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipHEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipPH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipSpMed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCert</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Medicine (external)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7364</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7376</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Learning and Teaching</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7375</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>UNSW staff only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertDD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Development (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertHEd</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7300</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertHSM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7360</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertPH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7368</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>H/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertSpMed</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7378</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Science**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PhD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1031</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1045</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1665</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD MPsychol(Clin)</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD MPsychol(Org)</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>1406</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMarSc</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8265</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOptom</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsy chol(Clin)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8256</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsy chol(For)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8257</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPsy chol(Org)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8258</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSafetySc</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8671</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2775</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2932</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>T/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8049</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8733</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8734</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optoelectronics and Photonics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8722</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8713</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8728</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MStats</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>5345</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Science</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>5350</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
Microbiology and Immunology R & C 5355 48 A/I
Physical Oceanography R & C 5528 48 A/I
Physics R & C 5533 48 A/I
Physics Research Techniques R & C 5663 48 A/I
Psychology R & C 5330 48 A/I
Aviation (Flying)* C 5538 36 A/I
Aviation Management C 5678 36 A/I
Biotechnology C 5015 36 A/I
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management C 5648 36 A/I
Computation C 5645 36 A/I
Environmental Science C 5675 36 A/I
Ergonomics C 5669 48 A/I
Fire and Explosion Safety Management C 5676 36 A/I
Food Technology C 5020 36 A/I
Medical Physics C 5661 36 A/I
Occupational Medicine C 5674 36 A/I
Optoelectronics and Photonics C 5662 36 A/I
Optometry C 5665 36 A/I
Remote Sensing C 5693 36 A/I
Risk Management C 5668 48 A/I
Safety Science C 5672 48 A/I
Statistics C 5659 48 A/I
GradCert
Aviation Management C 7448 18 A/I
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Techniques C 7428 18 A/I
Environmental Science C 7445 18 A/I
Ergonomics C 7439 24 A/I
Food Science and Technology C 7310 18 A/I
Industrial Safety C 7437 18 A/I
Occupational Health and Safety Management C 7443 24 A/I
Occupational Rehabilitation C 7444 18 A/I
Optoelectronics and Photonics C 7432 18 A/I
Optometry C 7435 18 A/I
Risk Management C 7438 24 A/I
Safety Science C 7442 24 A/I

Institute of Environmental Studies

MEM
Environmental Management C 8619 72 A/I
GradDip
Environmental Management C 5499 48 A/I
GradCert
Environmental Management C 7339 24 A/I

Australian Graduate School of Management

Refer to Australian Graduate School of Management for fees schedule

PhD
Management R & C 1350 -

MBA
Business Administration – Full-time C 8350 84
MBA(Exec)
Business Administration (Executive) C 8355 84
GradDipMgmt
Management C 5950 48

* no longer offered to commencing students
### GradCert
- Change Management: C 7315 24
- Management: C 7316 24

### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IT.D</td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>9920</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1663</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA(Hons)</td>
<td>Economics and Management*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography and Oceanography*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics*</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R &amp; C</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8175</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8172</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9904</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defence Studies*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9902</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defence Studies (Distance)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9903</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2693</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2663</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2691</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8569</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Science*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8568</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMgtStud</td>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8398</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Studies*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8396</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Studies (Distance)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8397</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8565</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operations Research and Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8559</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8562</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>Engineering Science*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Technology*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts (English)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defence Studies*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defence Studies (Distance)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgtStud</td>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Studies*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Studies (Distance)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipORS</td>
<td>Operations Research and Statistics*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipSc</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td>Defence Studies*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Science*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information Technology*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts (English)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertDefStud</td>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertCivEng</td>
<td>Civil Engineering*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertElecEng</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertEngSc</td>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMgtStud</td>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Studies*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management Studies (Distance)*</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertORS</td>
<td>Operations Research and Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertSc</td>
<td>Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>A/I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
# 2004 Fee Schedule

## Course Prefixes and Associated Fees Per Unit of Credit

A standard session academic load is 24 units of credit.

Fees for courses are charged by unit of credit according to the classification of the course (that is undergraduate, postgraduate, research) and then the classification of the student.

To calculate the charge for a course - refer to the course prefix, appropriate course classification and student classification to determine the fee per unit of credit.

Non-Award courses will also be charged according to the classification of the course as above.

For Example: An international student is enrolling in a Faculty of Commerce and Economics course, ACCT3563, which has a value of 6 units of credit and the course is classified as undergraduate.

The fee for this course will be 6 x $390 = $2340.00

### 2004 Fee Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Details</th>
<th>Faculty and Course Prefixes</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Course ID Level (where applicable)</th>
<th>Fee Band per unit of credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td>ARTS Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASIA Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUST Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHIN Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMD Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CRIM School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DANC School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDST School of Education</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL School of English</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EURO Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FILM School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FREN Department of French</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GENT Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GERS Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GREEK School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIST School of History</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HPSC School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INDO Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INST Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTD Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRSH Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ITAL Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JAPN Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JWST School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KORE Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LATN School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LING Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDCM School of Media and Communications</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MODL School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUSC School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PEST School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL School of Philosophy</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>POLS School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RUSG Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SLSP School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCA School of Sociology &amp; Anthropology</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCF School of Social Work</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCW School of Social Work</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPAN Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Details</td>
<td>Local and International Undergraduate Fee</td>
<td>Postgraduate International Fee</td>
<td>Postgraduate Local Fee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Course Prefixes</td>
<td>Course ID Level (where applicable)</td>
<td>Fee Band per unit of credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Australian Graduate School of Management</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to Australian Graduate School of Management for Fee Schedule</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Built Environment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Architecture)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENV</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Building)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOH</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERI</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTA</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REST</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSD</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDES</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Fine Arts</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAED</td>
<td>School of Art Education</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHT</td>
<td>School of Art History and Theory</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SART</td>
<td>School of Art</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDES</td>
<td>School of Design Studies</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMA</td>
<td>School of Design Studies</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTL</td>
<td>School of Economics (Actuarial Studies)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBAT</td>
<td>Business and Technology Programs</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS</td>
<td>School of International Business</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMGT</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAHM</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Engineering</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Details</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Course ID Level (where applicable)</td>
<td>Fee Band per unit of credit</td>
<td>Local and International Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINF</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNNG</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTN</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>School of Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLA</td>
<td>Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Faculty of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Faculty of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWX</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAM</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>9539 to 9550</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDM</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAE</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Women’s and Children’s Health</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Women’s and Children’s Health</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATM</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHCM</td>
<td>School of Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Details</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Course ID Level (where applicable)</td>
<td>Fee Band per unit of credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0006 0007 9001 9002 9200 9201 9300 9301 9506</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9003 9004 9801</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>5413 5414 5416 5417 5423 5424 5426 5433 5443 5445 5513 5514 5516 5517 5523 5526 5533 5543 5613 5623 5633 5643</td>
<td>na 340 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>5461 5471 5481 5491 5501 5511 5521 5531 8006 9100 to 9119 9122 9123 9171 9172 9120 9121 9999</td>
<td>na 445 315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>na na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Mathematics (Oceanography)</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Optometry and Vision Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>445 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty and Course Prefixes</td>
<td>Organisational Unit</td>
<td>Course ID Level (where applicable)</td>
<td>Fee Band per unit of credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM Chemistry</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIV Civil Engineering</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC Computer Science</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEEM Economics &amp; Mgt</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALE Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG English</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC Geography &amp; Oceanography</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS History</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIRD Indonesian</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT Mathematics</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY Physics</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL Politics</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBUS School of Business</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZPEM School of Physical, Environmental and Mathematical Sciences</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZITE School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZACM School of Aerospace, Civil and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHSS School of Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZINT University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIND School of Humanities &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENX Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>na</td>
<td>na</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEST Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Identification of Courses

A course is defined by the Academic Board as ‘a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a program offered by the University’.

Each approved course of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the course, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the course. Each course has a unit of credit value defined.

Course identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:
1. The authority offering the course, normally a school of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each course identifier is unique and is not used for more than one course title.

Courses taught in 2004 are listed in full in the back sections of the Handbooks. The identifying prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

Course Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTL</td>
<td>Actuarial Studies Unit</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAM</td>
<td>Department of Anatomy, School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>Department of Anatomy, School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEES</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENV</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINF</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Public Health and Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>School Name</td>
<td>Faculty Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>Department of French</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAT</td>
<td>Business Technology Program</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Faculty of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENX</td>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPSC</td>
<td>School of History and Philosophy of Science</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS</td>
<td>School of International Business</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEST</td>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMGT</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOV</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTA</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRSH</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAL</td>
<td>School of Modern Languages</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWX</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>School Name</td>
<td>Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>School of Media and Communications</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDM</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSC</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANO</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>School of Mathematics (Oceanography)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry and Vision Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>Department of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATM</td>
<td>Department of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHCM</td>
<td>School of Public Health &amp; Community Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>School of Philosophy</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPH</td>
<td>Department of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHPM</td>
<td>Department of Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHTN</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROR</td>
<td>School of Medical Sciences</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYM</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>School of Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REST</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAED</td>
<td>School of Art Education</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHT</td>
<td>School of Art History and Theory</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SART</td>
<td>School of Art</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOM</td>
<td>Faculty of Science (Science Communication)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDES</td>
<td>School of Design Studies</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESC</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCA</td>
<td>School of Sociology &amp; Anthropology</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>School Name</td>
<td>College/University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCF</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLA</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOMA</td>
<td>School of Design Studies</td>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSD</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Sustainable Built Environment)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAHM</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**University College, ADFA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>School Name</th>
<th>College/University</th>
<th>Year of Establishment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIV</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIND</td>
<td>School of Language, Literature and Communication</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENZ</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td></td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZBUS</td>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZPEM</td>
<td>School of Physical, Environmental and Mathematical Sciences</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZITE</td>
<td>School of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZACM</td>
<td>School of Aerospace, Civil and Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHSS</td>
<td>School of Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIND</td>
<td>School of Humanities and Social Sciences (Indonesian)</td>
<td>University College</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNSW requires that undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student’s chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students’ understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 units of credit in General Education courses or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which ensures that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at university, and fosters acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the program, or exist as a separate course, depending on the program.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting courses toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their degree program.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what courses are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. This may mean that courses offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or courses which are a required part of a degree program even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

The Undergraduate Handbook, faculty brochures and booklets provide information about what courses may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each degree program offered by that faculty.
The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases, there are penalties (e.g. fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance.

Students should refer to the front section of the 2004 Undergraduate and Postgraduate Handbooks where University policies and procedures are listed in detail.

Information regarding fees, online enrolment, policies and procedures is also available on the web. Please refer, in the first instance, to www.my.unsw.edu.au.

Alternatively, please contact the appropriate Student Centre:

Kensington campus - NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery, open 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5.00pm on Fridays.

College of Fine Arts - the Student Centre is located on the ground floor of B Block. It is open from 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy - the Student Centre (Student Administrative Services) is located on the top floor in the Administration Building, telephone (02) 6268 6000. It is open from 8.30am to 5pm Monday to Thursday and 8.30am to 4pm Friday.
Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the Office of Public Affairs and Development. Visit the website at www.public-affairs.unsw.edu.au or telephone 9385 3277.

For those wishing to contribute by will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as trustee for the UNSW Foundation in the state of New South Wales the sum of $ . . . . . . (or xx%, share residue of my estate, etc) which I direct to be paid free of all duties of whatever kind and I express the wish, but without imposing any trust or other obligation at law or in equity, that such sum be used to support …. (eg research or scholarships for disadvantaged students, the library, etc) at the University of New South Wales and I express the wish that this be done in the name/memory of ………. and I direct that the receipt of the Secretary of the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited shall be sufficient discharge to my trustees.'

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will, while financial and estate planning professionals may advise on matters of taxation including Capital Gains Tax exemptions on charitable gifts to the UNSW Foundation. The University's Office of Public Affairs and Development may also be able to assist.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts (not being testamentary gifts) of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.
Scholarships

General Information For All Students
The University of New South Wales offers many scholarships for undergraduate, postgraduate, local and international students. Scholarships are available to students studying in all faculties. Travel and vacation scholarships are listed separately.

This section lists details of scholarships available to students at UNSW. Scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (i.e. scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students), whether they are available for undertaking travel, and also by faculty and program (e.g. scholarships in Science or Engineering). If students from more than one faculty are able to apply, the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

Scholarships and their conditions (including value and availability) may vary from what is stated here, depending on available funding. UNSW reserves the right, in any particular year, to not offer some scholarships as described, or to not offer scholarships.

KEY
L Students with Australian citizenship or permanent resident status can apply.
I International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:
R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).
C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office (see below) or the website at www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au.

If you are applying for a scholarship on the generic UNSW Scholarship Application Form, please ensure that you include the name of the scholarship for which you wish to be considered and that you have completed the correct application form. Acknowledgment of receipt of applications is not routinely provided, unless specifically requested by the applicant.

For further information contact:
Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel: (02) 9385 1078/3100/1636
Fax: (02) 9385 3732
Email: scholarships@unsw.edu.au
Undergraduate Scholarships

Scholarships for Student Entering First Year of an Undergraduate Program

Applicants should note that scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and that the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

General First Year

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (i.e. whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 3085 or the Equity and Diversity Unit, tel (02) 9385 5434.

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (LL)

- $2000 pa
- Up to 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. “Greek Studies” is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant’s academic record, should be sent to the Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld, 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship (L)

- Up to $2000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant’s high school years). Applications close on 30 September.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (LL)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program at UNSW. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed, leadership potential, and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Students should complete the Alumni scholarship application form in addition to the UNSW scholarship application form. Forms are available from the Scholarships Office. Applications close early January.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (LL)

- Up to $5000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications normally close on 30 September.

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the program

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance scheme (L)

- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as Austudy. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, tel (02) 9281 7077, email vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close on 31 October.

The Bradman Scholarship

- $3,000
- Up to 4 years

The Bradman Foundation is looking to sponsor a student with a keen cricketing background who is about to enter tertiary education. The emphasis on choosing a Bradman scholar is placed on a blend of academic, sporting (cricket), personal and social skills, all of which best allow the scholar to fulfil the purpose of the scholarship. Full information on the Bradman scholarship is available from the Scholarships Office. Alternatively, contact the Office Manager, Bradman Museum, Jude Street, Bowral 2576, tel (02) 4862 1247, fax (02) 4861 2536, email allison@bradman.org.au. Applications close on 31 January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)

- $3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university program in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program tel (02) 9385 3805.

The UNSW Co-op Program (L)

- $12,500 pa, and between 9 and 18 months industry training
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress at university and on industrial training placements.

The UNSW Co-op Program is a scholarship program set up by industry and UNSW, which provides money and industry training for selected undergraduate students in disciplines in Commerce, Science and Engineering. You must be able to meet the UNSW entrance requirements of any school or department to which you apply. For example, a 2003 school leaver with a UAI of 95.7 (or equivalent) satisfied the academic requirement for selection as a UNSW Co-op Scholar for all our programs. However if you are expecting a UAI of at least 93.8 we would encourage you to apply. Having achieved a particular academic standard, students are selected as Co-op Scholars, largely on the basis of their personal skills, leadership potential and motivation, as well as their non-academic achievements. The UNSW Co-op Program has its own application form. It is available in July from school careers advisors or can be downloaded from the UNSW Co-op Program website. Applications close the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. For more details, see your school careers advisor or contact the UNSW Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116 or visit www.co-op.unsw.edu.au.

The UNSW Country Scholarships (L)

The scholarships are available to rural students who are undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program at UNSW and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder successful transition to UNSW. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications close on 30 September. The application form can be downloaded from: www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/ruralapp04.pdf. Applicants for the UNSW Country Scholarships will be considered for the following:

The Country Student Textbook Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

The scholarship provides a $500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a $1,500 living allowance.
The Country Survival Scholarship (L)
- 1 year
This scholarship provides a $500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a $4,500 living allowance.

The Country Success Scholarship (L)
- 1 year
This scholarship provides a student with a $1,000 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop, a $2,000 upfront establishment allowance payable shortly after enrolment (or on production of receipts for expenditure directly attributable to commencing study at UNSW e.g. UNSW College accommodation receipts or invoices), and a $7,000 living allowance payable fortnightly over the academic year.

The Delanty Galvin Families Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to assist disadvantaged students from rural schools to undertake studies at UNSW. It is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student’s reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

Department of Education and Training / UNSW Rural Assistance scheme (L)
- $2000
- 1 year
Up to 50 scholarships are available to help students from rural NSW in the transition to university study at UNSW. It is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student’s reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Please note that you must complete a UNSW Application Form and a Girls Realm Guild Application Form. Please contact the Scholarships Office for this information. Applications close on 31 March.

The Harry Manson Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa
The scholarships are available to students proposing to enrol in the first year of an undergraduate degree program and may intend to commence study in any semester of a given academic year. Applicants must have attended a State government high school in rural NSW prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on academic merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to university life. Consideration will also be given to financial need, the impact of rural isolation and other relevant family circumstances. Applications must include a statement of support from your high school principal. Applications close on 30 September.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L, L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to immediate family members (i.e. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed program. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close on 30 September.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to assist rural students to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants will be students who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L)
- $10,000 pa
This award is for indigenous creative artists in the fields of creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting, poetry or music. Information is available from Rhyll Nance tel (03) 8344 7021, fax (03) 9347 7731, email r.nance@unimelb.edu.au. Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 7 June.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships
The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. Further information concerning the award is available from the Kensington Colleges, tel (02) 9315 0000, fax (02) 9315 0011, email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, website www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities including leadership qualities, personal qualities including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the advancement of the indigenous community throughout Australia, and consideration of any social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club. Applicants should complete the “Lexcen” Scholarship application form, available from Scholarships Office or website. All applications close on 30 September. The following “Lexcen” Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (L, L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be active members of a UNSW sports club. Applications will be assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW.

The Bill Jameson “Lexcen” Soccer Scholarship (L, L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to encourage students with an outstanding ability in soccer to undertake study at UNSW. Up to two scholarships will be provided each year to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake a full-time program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants must possess an outstanding ability in soccer. Recipients of the scholarship must active members of, and play for the UNSW Soccer Club for the duration of the scholarship. Each applicant will be assessed...
on the basis of soccer ability. Consideration may also be given to academic merit, demonstrated leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

**The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (I, L)**
- **$2,000 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting abilities to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW.

**The Indigenous Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- **$2,500 pa**
- **1 year only**

The scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must also be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW.

**The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (I)**
- **$2,500 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in a course of at least two years duration at UNSW, and must be active members of the UNSW Cricket Club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

**The Liz Weeks “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- **$2,500 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to enrol in a course of at least two years duration at UNSW, and must be active members of the UNSW water polo club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

**The Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- **$2,500 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to enrol in a course of at least two years duration at UNSW, and must reside in a rural area of Australia, and must be active members of appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

**The Peter Harrison “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- **$2,500 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship is established to encourage enrolment at UNSW of students with an outstanding ability to participate in, or in other ways contribute to a high level to, sport at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to undertake a full-time program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants must possess an outstanding ability in any sport or an outstanding ability to contribute to the development of sport at UNSW. Recipients of the scholarship must be active members of a UNSW Sports Club for the duration of the scholarship. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and ability to contribute to sport. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

**The Peter Ritchie “Lexcen” Scholarship (L/L)**
- **$2,000 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship is established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be enrolled in a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants must also be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of sporting ability, with consideration in some cases being given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW.

**The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (I, L)**
- **$2,000 pa**
- **1 year only**

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in cricket and are expected to be active members of a UNSW sports club. Selection will be based on sporting ability. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW.

**The St George Students’ Association “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- **$2,000 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarships are available to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit.

**The Tennis “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- **$3,000 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW, and must also be an active member of the UNSW Tennis Club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on an applicant’s tennis ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

**The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Engineering (L)**
- **$15,000 pa**
- **1 year**

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in any area of engineering to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must possess an outstanding ability in any area of engineering, be enrolled, or proposing to enrol in, a program of at least two years duration at UNSW, and must reside in a rural area of Australia. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.
The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Science (L)
- $15,000 pa
- Tenable for up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of the combined Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Commerce program at UNSW. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications are available from the Scholarships Office or website and close on 30 September.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Commerce/Science (L)
- $15,000 pa
- Tenable for up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of the combined Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Law program at UNSW. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications are available from the Scholarships Office or website and close on 30 September.

The Randwick Rugby Club/St Hilliers Scholarship (L)
- May vary
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Science/Law (L)
- $15,000 pa
- Tenable for up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of the combined Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Law program at UNSW. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications are available from the Scholarships Office or website and close on 30 September.

The Matthew James Reid Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students from Matraville High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Matraville Sports High School Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students from Matraville Sports High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Matraville Sports High School, and be proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applications close on 30 September.

The Randwick Boys High School/UNSW Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students from Randwick Boys High School to undertake study at UNSW. The scholarship is available for study in any full-time undergraduate program at UNSW, applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Randwick Boys High School. Selection will be based on academic merit with consideration being given to financial need. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Narrabeen High School. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit, sporting ability and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students involved in rugby union at Randwick District Rugby Union Football Club, who are making, or proposing to make, a significant contribution to the UNSW Rugby Club, and who are proposing to undertake an undergraduate program offered by the Faculty of the Built Environment or the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $17,071 - $25,389 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate program which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The New College Access Scholarship (L)
The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College: tel (02) 9381 1999, fax (02) 9381 1919, email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au.

The NewSouth Scholarships (L)
- May vary
- 1 year
The availability of these scholarships and the selection criteria may vary each year according to University priorities. Potential applicants should check in June to see if the scholarship is to be offered the following year, and if an application form is required. The scholarships are normally available to students expressing a desire to commence the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Applicants must have achieved a UAI of at least 99.95 in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection is also based on demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the field of study proposed, and any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The New College Access Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for study in any full-time undergraduate program at UNSW, applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Randwick Boys High School. Selection will be based on academic merit with consideration being given to financial need. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship in Science (L)
- $15,000 pa
- Tenable for up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of the combined Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Commerce program at UNSW. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications are available from the Scholarships Office or website and close on 30 September.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $17,071 - $25,389 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate program which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close early August.

The New College Access Scholarship (L)
The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College: tel (02) 9381 1999, fax (02) 9381 1919, email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au.

The Malraville Sports High School Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students from Matraville Sports High School who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Matthew James Reid Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students from interstate to undertake study in an undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Narrabeen Sports High School Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Narrabeen Sports High School. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit, sporting ability and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.
The Ross Woodham UNSW Foundation Year Scholarships (I, L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students who achieve the highest GPA in each of the UNSW Foundation Year streams of Commerce, Arts/Design and Physical/Science to undertake an undergraduate program at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the Foundation Year at Kensington Campus. There is no application form. Selection is based on UNSW Foundation Year results.

Robert Riley Scholarships (L)
- $5,000
The scholarships are available to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close on 1 November.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)
- $2000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Arthur and Renee George Scholarship (I, L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time study in the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculties of Medicine, Science or the first or second year of the Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Arthur and Renee George Scholarship (For St Spyridon College) (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Spyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Sir Arthur and Renee George Scholarship (For Tertiary Students) (L)
- $500 - $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a course of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW Sports Club. Applications close on 31 January.

The UNSW ACCESS Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year only
Applicants must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. The scholarship recipient must have been granted admission to UNSW under the UNSW ACCESS scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Consideration may be given to academic merit.

The UNSW GO8 Equity and Merit Scholarships (L)
- $3000
- Up to 5 years
The Group of Eight (GO8) is a coalition of Australia’s leading universities. Up to four scholarships will be awarded each year to assist students who attended a disadvantaged school and who are in financial need, to undertake full-time undergraduate study at UNSW or other GO8 universities. Applicants must have completed the HSC or equivalent the year prior to commencing study at UNSW, and must be eligible for the UNSW ACCESS scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need.

The UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarships (L)
The scholarships provide tuition fees for the minimum program duration. The scholarships have been established to encourage outstanding Diplomates from Singapore and Malaysia to complete an undergraduate program at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be proposing to undertake a full-time undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, the Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Life Sciences or Science and Technology or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on the basis of their studies in Singapore and Malaysia. It is intended that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diploma graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be graduates of the following institutions and have achieved the grades or standards indicated:

- Nanyang Polytechnic: A or Distinction average over the duration of the course
- Singapore Polytechnic: A or AD/Distinction Average over the duration of the course
- Temasek Polytechnic: A or Distinction average over the duration of the course
- Malaysia: students must have a GPA of 3.2 or above (or the equivalent)
- Institute of Technology Mara (ITM)
- INTI College
- PRIME College
- Tunku Abdul Rahman College
- Taylor’s College - Engineering only

Applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from the Principal of the Polytechnic, or a senior member of staff nominated by the Principal, stating that they are the most outstanding final year student and that the requirements for the award of the Polytechnic medal or equivalent have been met. Applicants must be citizens or permanent residents of Singapore or Malaysia. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications will normally close on 30 November for study commencing in Session 1 of the following year and 30 April for study commencing in Session 2 of the same year.

The Vice-Chancellor's Equity Scholarships (L)
- $3,000
- Up to 5 years
To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be currently completing the HSC (or equivalent) at a school classified as disadvantaged under the Disadvantaged School Program (DSP). Applicants must be eligible for the UNSW ACCESS scheme, with one of the grounds of eligibility being financial need. Scholarship recipients must enrol in the first year of a full-time undergraduate program at UNSW. Scholarships will be awarded taking into account UAI (or equivalent) and the proposed faculty of enrolment. The UNSW Equity Scholarship Application Form can be downloaded from the website at: www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/equity04.pdf.

VSRS Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary education scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from VSRS-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.
Warrane College Scholarships (L,L)
- $3000 pa
Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on 9662 6199. Applications close on 1 February.

The John Weeden Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be currently undertaking the HSC (or equivalent) and proposing to undertake full-time study in any undergraduate program at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded to the student with the highest UAI to gain admission under the UNSW ACCESS scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being significant financial need.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for the proposed course of study. Other criteria may also be taken into account, including an applicant’s demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and his or her potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

The Chris Mumbulla, Alumni and Supporters Indigenous Performing Arts Scholarships (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing to enrol in a plan in dance. A new scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new scholarship will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close on 30 November.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)
- $2000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

Malcolm Cole Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Performing Arts Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing to enrol in a plan in dance. A new scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new scholarship will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close on 30 November.

The Norman Hardy Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, who have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration will also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 November.

The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (L,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to enrol, or currently enrolled in any year of the full-time Bachelor of Music (program code 3423), the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (program code 3426), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (program code 3427) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant’s reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship (L)
- $6,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake first year of the Bachelor of Music, the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts, or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education qualification. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award of the scholarship and be aged 25 or under at the time of application for the scholarship. Selection is based on performance in the UNSW School of Music and Music Education annual student auditions, interview performance and HSC results. Applicants must complete the Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships office or the School of Music at UNSW. Applications close on 31 October.

The St George Students’ Association Dance Scholarship (L)
- $750 - $1,500
- 1 session only
Four scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of
Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a written statement indicating how the scholarship funds will be spent, outlining the dance to be choreographed and for which events (independent of the University) they will be auditioned, or detailing the other projects for which assistance is sought. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of the session prior to the session for which the scholarship is sought.

The UNSW/Waverley College Theatre, Film and Dance Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students from Waverley College who are experiencing financial difficulty to undertake study at UNSW. The scholarship is available for study in any full-time undergraduate program in Theatre, Film and Dance at UNSW. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC at Waverley College. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Eva and Emery Balint Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time study in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Planning program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 30 September.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)
- At least $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who is seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close on 30 September.

The Urban and Regional Scholarship in Planning (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is intended to encourage students from outside Sydney to study Planning at UNSW. Applicants must be either an interstate resident or a NSW resident who completed their secondary education at a rural or regional high school in NSW. Individuals from interstate or from rural or regional NSW who have commenced tertiary studies and are transferring to the Bachelor of Planning may also apply. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, and their potential to contribute to the life of the Faculty, the University, and the community. Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years

The scholarship is available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available directly from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close on 31 January.

The College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)
- $1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available directly from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close on 31 January.

The Carr Family Scholarship (L)
- $1000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to rural students who are undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the previous scholarship holder has ceased to receive the scholarship. It is expected a new award will be available in 2006. Selection will be based on academic merit and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Chu Cho Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time undergraduate student entering the first year of a degree program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need, and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Christopher Cuifie Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the full-time Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program UNSW. Applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS scheme and academic merit.

The Commonwealth Bank Scholarship For Indigenous Students (L)
- $20,000 pa (to cover HECS and Student Activity Fees; the balance will be paid as a fortnightly living allowance over the academic year)
- 1 year only. Previous recipients may re-apply.

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be an indigenous Australian currently undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 28 February.

The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is proposing to undertake full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.
The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (L, L)
- $8,500 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically has the opportunity to do so despite financial constraints. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year, but must not have commenced tertiary study. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed program and potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the current recipient has ceased to receive benefits. Applications close on 30 September.

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program (L)
- $8,500 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships were established to encourage Australian citizens or have been granted permanent resident status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years and the applicant must not have commenced tertiary study. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Klabe Family Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake full-time study in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the year of the application and be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent. Selection will be based on academic merit and personal qualities and reasons for undertaking the program and potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Mandie Rebecca Birkensleigh Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year only

The scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically has the opportunity to do so despite financial constraints. Applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS scheme and academic merit.

The Qantas Scholarship For Indigenous Students (L)
- $20,000 pa (to cover HECs and Student Activity Fees; the balance will be paid as a fortnightly living allowance over the academic year)
- 1 year only. Previous recipients may re-apply.

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be an indigenous Australian currently undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 28 February.

The Ryan Family Scholarship (L)
- $7,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians proposing to enrol, or currently enrolled in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 28 February.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa
- Years 1 and 2 of the BE program subject to satisfactory performance

One scholarship is available to a female student who undertook the HSC in the previous year and is enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering program. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the program and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Dean’s Engineering Rural Scholarship (L)
- $8,500 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available for study in one of the undergraduate programs available at UNSW in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants must be Australian citizens or have been granted permanent resident status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the engineering qualification. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years of the applicant’s high school studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year, but must not have commenced tertiary study. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants must complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarship Application Form which can be downloaded from the website www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/ug/ugschol.htm. Alternatively, please telephone the UNSW Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close on the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.
The scholarship is available to a female student propounding the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BE/MBiomedE qualification, the applicant's level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the program. Applications close on 30 September.

The UNSW ResMed Scholarship (L)

• $5,000
• Program duration, subject to satisfactory progress

These scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. There is no application. Only applicants for the UNSW Co-op Program Scholarship will be considered.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Bega Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

• $1,000
• 1 year only

The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. Applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS scheme and academic merit.

The Bernard William Gould Memorial Scholarship (L)

• $8,500
• up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is established to encourage students to students from rural Australia to undertake undergraduate study in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be from rural Australia and currently undertaking the HSC (or equivalent). Applicants must be proposing to undertake the first year of an undergraduate program in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. Selection will be undertaken on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program, and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new award will only be offered once current holder has ceased to receive benefits. This award will be available in 2004. Applications close 30 September.

The Campbell Family Scholarship (L)

• $5000 pa
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake a full-time study in an undergraduate qualification in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications normally close 30 September.

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

• Up to $1,200
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake a Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for study and financial need. Applications close on 30 November.

The Leighton Holdings Limited Engineering Rural Scholarship (L)

• $8,500 pa
• Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred course of study, and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants must complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Application Form which is available from the UNSW Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116 or at www.co-op.unsw.edu.au. Applications close on the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.


The RTA Undergraduate Civil Engineering Scholarships (L)

• $13,500pa (taxable)
• Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The RTA scholarships have been established to encourage female students to undertake studies in the School of Civil Engineering, and approved industrial training at the RTA. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or equivalent) and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake a total of 30 weeks of Industrial Training on RTA approved projects, completed in 10 week blocks over the vacation period at the end of Years 1, 2 and 3. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 30 September.

The Stan Hall Rural Scholarship (L,C)

• $8,500 pa
• Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years, for a minimum of four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year but must not have commenced tertiary study. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred course of study, and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December.
Computer Science and Engineering

The Polaris Software Ullas Scholarship for Computing (L,C)
- $2,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islanders or have lived in an isolated rural community in the previous year and must be proposing to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering at UNSW. Preference may be given to an indigenous student. Applicants must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study, personal qualities (including leadership and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. It is anticipated that the successful applicant will act as a role model and reach out to secondary school students of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent or from isolated rural communities to motivate them to undertake tertiary studies in computing. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The Women in Computing Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage female students to undertake study in computing in the School of Computer Science and Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the year prior to the year of the scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit, personal qualities, reasons for undertaking the proposed field of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 30 September.

Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The EnergyAustralia Electrical Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $14,000 pa (taxable)
- Up to 5 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is established to encourage high achieving students to study Electrical Engineering at UNSW, and to undertake relevant industrial training at EnergyAustralia. Applicants must be completing the HSC (or its equivalent) and be proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program on a full-time basis at UNSW. Recipients of the scholarship will undertake industrial training with EnergyAustralia for 12 weeks in the summer vacation periods at the end of Years 1, 2 and 3 of the program, plus one week each July and 48 weeks from March of Year 4. Selection will be based on academic merit, personal qualities and reasons for undertaking the proposed study, personal qualities (including leadership and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Applications close on the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. A new scholarship will only be available when the current recipient ceases to receive benefits. This award is expected to next be available in 2007.

The Emeritus Professor Peter Oxley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $8000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. A new award will only be offered when current recipient has ceased to receive benefits. This award is expected to next be available in 2005. Applications close on 30 November.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Halloween Software Ullas Scholarship for Computing (L,C)
- $8,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or its equivalent) and be proposing to undertake full-time study in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, consideration of any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW, aptitude and commitment to the preferred program of study, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. A new award will only be offered when current recipient has ceased to receive benefits. This award will be available in 2004. Applications close on 30 September.

The Arthur Bishop-UNSW Endowment Scholarship (L)
- $8,500 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in the Mechanical Engineering or Mechatronic Engineering programs at UNSW. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years of the applicant’s High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the preferred program of study, and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants must complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Application Form which is available from the UNSW Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116 or www.co-op.unsw.edu.au. Applications close on the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. A new scholarship will only be available when the current recipient ceases to receive benefits. This award is expected to next be available in 2005. Applications close on 30 November.

The GrainCorp Foundation Rural Scholarship (L)
- $8,500 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. A new award will only be offered when current recipient has ceased to receive benefits. This award is expected to next be available in 2005. Applications close on 30 November.

The Telstra Women in Telecommunications Scholarship (L)
- $5000 (taxable) pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

This scholarship is available to female students commencing the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in Telecommunications program. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, personal attributes as evidenced by sporting, cultural, community or other extra-curricular achievements and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course and proposing a career in the information technology and telecommunications industry. Applications normally close 30 September.
Alternatively please contact the UNSW Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close on the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. Information concerning the GrainCorp Foundation is available on the web at www.graincorp.com.au.

The NSK Australia-UNSW Endowment Scholarship (L)
- $8,500 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a rural student undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering at UNSW. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of Australia for at least four years of the applicant’s High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural Australia for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the study of Mechanical Engineering, and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications must complete the Faculty of Engineering Rural Application Form which is available from the UNSW Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116 or www.co-op.unsw.edu.au. Applications close on the same day as UAC with interviews held at UNSW at the end of November/early December. A new scholarship will only be available when the current recipient ceases to receive benefits. This award is expected to next be available in 2007.

The Wallis and Kipp - UNSW Endowment Scholarship (L)
- $6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of financial need and consideration of any social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder successful completion of the qualification. Consideration will also be given to academic merit. Applications close on 30 September.

Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Peter Angus-Leppan Scholarship (L)
- $8,500 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or equivalent) and proposing to undertake full-time study in the Surveying and Spatial Information Systems at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new award will only be offered once the current recipient has ceased to receive benefits. This award is expected to be available in 2004. Applications close on 30 September.

The RTA Undergraduate Surveying and Spatial Information Systems Scholarships (L)
- $13,500 pa (taxable)
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The RTA scholarships have been established to encourage students to undertake studies in the School of Surveying & Spatial Information Systems, and approved undergraduate training at the RTA. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or its equivalent) and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake a total of 30 weeks of Industrial Training on RTA approved projects, completed in 10 week blocks over the vacation period at the end of years 1, 2 and 3. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 30 September.

The Surveyor-General’s Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student entering first year of the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close on 30 September.

Faculty of Law

The Anna Obrart Scholarship in Law (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Law at UNSW. Applicants for the scholarship must be currently undertaking the HSC and proposing to undertake study in an undergraduate combined Law program. Selection is based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)
- $2,500
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I, L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year

Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking any year of a combined Law undergraduate program or a Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student’s completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close on 31 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to assist indigenous students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined law program or the graduate law program (LLB) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Ritchie Family Scholarships (L)
- $10,000 pa
- 1 year

Previous recipient may re-apply

Applicants must be indigenous students currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake full-time study in any year of the graduate law program (LLB) at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder success at UNSW, and personal qualities and potential to contribute to the advancement of the indigenous community throughout Australia. Preference may be given to applicants from rural or isolated areas of Australia. Applications normally close 30 September.

The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. A new scholarship will only be offered after the current scholarship recipient has ceased to receive benefits. The scholarship will not be available again until 2005. Applications close on 31 March.
The Bundilla Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and to encourage students to make a strong contribution to the UNSW Law School community. Applicants must be undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, extra-curricular contribution, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university, and leadership skills. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MB BS program in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Commonwealth Bonded Rural Scholarships (L)
- $20,000 pa
- Up to 6 years, subject to satisfactory performance
The scholarships require the recipient to complete six years in a designated rural area on completion of postgraduate training. Applications and further information can be obtained from the UNSW Rural Health Unit (02) 9385 3250

John Flynn Scholarships (I, L)
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory progress
These scholarships have been established to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. UNSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year, and anyone in first, second or third year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or from the website www.ruralhealth.org.au.

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (L, L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of a program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

Faculty of Science

The Biotechnology Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- Equivalent to HECS (Band 2 HECS load)
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students proposing to enrol in the full-time Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) program, UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent). Applications close on 31 January.

The Bundilla Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 in the first year of study and $1,500 in the second and third years of the program.
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students from rural Australia, who are intending to undertake full-time study in the first year of the Bachelor of Science program at UNSW. Students must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, with consideration also being given to financial need, the reasons for choosing the proposed program of study, and where appropriate interview performance. Applications close on 30 September.

The Faculty of Science Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Up to 12 scholarships will be awarded, with up to 4 reserved for students from rural or isolated areas. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science and are awarded on the basis of academic merit. Applications close on 30 September.

The Faculty of Science Entry Scholarships (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to high performing school leavers who are proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science or Advanced Science in Life Sciences programs at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit (UA) score. There is no application form.

The McIlrath Rural Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a rural student who is proposing to undertake study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Science. The student must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the two years prior to commencing study at UNSW, and the family home must be or must have been located in a rural area for at least four of the applicant’s high school years. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and the applicant’s social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics), including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships Office. Applications normally close on 31 January.

The Una and Harley Wood Scholarship for Indigenous Medical Students (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year only, previous recipients may re-apply
Applicants must be indigenous students currently undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time study in any year of the BSc(Med) MB BS degree in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed study, and consideration of financial and/or economic circumstances that may hinder success at UNSW. Consideration will also be given to demonstrated involvement in the indigenous community, awareness of health issues relating to the indigenous community, and ability to communicate with non-indigenous groups. Applications close 31 January.

Chemical Sciences

The Dermott O’Neill Scholarship in Chemistry (L)
- $2,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake an undergraduate program in Chemistry. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and are proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Advanced Science, the Bachelor of
Environmental Science specialising in Chemistry, or the Bachelor of Science program with a Chemistry plan. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new award will only be offered when current recipient has ceased to receive benefits. It is expected the next award will be available in 2006. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The E and FJ Cowper Scholarship in Chemistry (L,L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the School of Chemistry, UNSW. An applicant must be a student who completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. Selection will be based on academic merit. There is no application form. A new award will only be offered once current recipient has ceased to receive benefits, the next award is expected to be available in 2006.

The FH Reuter Undergraduate Scholarship in Food Science and Technology (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake study in the Bachelor of Science program, in Food Science and Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Interview performance may also be considered. Applications close on 30 September.

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree program in Food Science and Technology. This award can only be offered once current recipient has ceased to receive benefits. It is anticipated that the next award will be available in 2006. Applications close on 31 January.

Material Science and Engineering
The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing a full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2005. Applications close on 31 January.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)
- $1000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. Applications close on 15 December.

Metallurgy
The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $2,500
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students who are permanent residents of Australia or whose parents are permanent residents of Australia. Applicants must be commencing first year of the full-time undergraduate program in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close on 15 December.

Scholarships for Students Entering the Second or Later Year of an Undergraduate Program
Applicants should note that scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and that the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

General Undergraduate
AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (L,C)
- $2000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. “Greek Studies” is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant’s academic record, should be sent to the Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 87 (Aminya St) Mansfield, Brisbane Qld, 4122 Applications close on 30 April.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of alumni of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed, leadership potential, and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applicants should complete the Alumni Scholarship application form available from the Scholarships Office in addition to the UNSW scholarship application form. Applications close early January.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $5000
- 1 year
Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications normally close 30 September.

The Bill Pardy University Challenge Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year only
The scholarship is established to recognise Bill Pardy’s achievement in winning the 1998 University Challenge on the television program Sale of the Century and to encourage students to participate in and contribute to the cultural life of the University. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in the second or later year of an undergraduate program at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of a personal statement detailing their previous and proposed contribution to the cultural life of the University. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors program (applications close on April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close on October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Moidura VIC 3502, tel (03) 5022 1515, fax (03) 5023 3321, email dfdrdc@mildura.net.au.
The Kensington Colleges Scholarships
Further information concerning the awards below is available from the Kensington Colleges, tel (02) 9315 0000, fax (02) 9315 0011, email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, website www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au.

The Fell Scholarship
The scholarship provides $650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

The Mathews Scholarship
The scholarship provides $1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate program. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

Resident Assistant scheme
The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to $1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)
• $3000
• 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (C,L)
• $2,500 pa
• 1 year only

The scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must also be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club. Applications close on 30 September.

The Bill Jameson “Lexcen” Soccer Scholarship (I,L)
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage sporting ability in the second or later year of study. The scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants should possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants should possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applications close on 30 September.

The Bill Jameson “Lexcen” Soccer Scholarship (L,C)
• 1 year only

The scholarship is available to encourage sporting ability in the second or later year of study. The scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants should possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants should possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applications close on 30 September.

The Indigenous Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (C,L)
• $2,500 pa
• 1 year only

The scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must also be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW.
The scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

The Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW, must reside in a rural area of Australia, and must be active members of UNSW’s water polo club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

The St George Students’ Association “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year only

Two scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. The Scholarship is established to encourage enrolment at UNSW of students with an outstanding ability in any sport or an outstanding ability to contribute to, or in other ways be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (C,L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in cricket to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW, and must be active members of the UNSW cricket club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

The Liz Weeks “Lexcen” Scholarship (C,L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW, must reside in a rural area of Australia, and must be active members of UNSW’s water polo club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

The St George Students’ Association “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year only

Two scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. The Scholarship is established to encourage enrolment at UNSW of students with an outstanding ability in any sport or an outstanding ability to contribute to, or in other ways be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Selection will be based on sporting ability, consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (LR)
- $17,267 - $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate program which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications will be available on the website from May: www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/lunding/scholarships.htm. Applications close on 3 August.

The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)
- $10,000
- 1 year

The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate program and hold a Commercial Pilot’s licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program, financial need, commitment to flying and to the program, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close on 31 March.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)
- $15,000 - $40,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW government offers a number of scholarships and fellowships to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, tel (02) 9228 5533 or freecall 1800 358 594, email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au. Applications can be downloaded from www.arts.nsw.gov.au. The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)
- Up to $500 - one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate program in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (Honours) or any year of a postgraduate program in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each session from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschool@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the website www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health.
The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)
- $5,750 - one off payment
Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate program in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (Honours) program or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, Locked Bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the website www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/isdh/rural/allied_health.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)
- $2000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma program and be enrolled in a full-time program during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Arthur and Renee George Scholarship (L,L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time study in the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculties of Medicine, Science or the first or second year of the Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Sir Arthur and Renee George Scholarship (For St Spyridon College) (L,L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Spyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Sports Scholarships (L,L)
- $500 - $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a program of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club. Applications close on 31 January.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)
- At least $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate program in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close on 7 March.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary education scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications are available from the second half of the year.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a program related to the mining industry, for example programs in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. Applications close on 30 September.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Brenda Smith Scholarship in Social Work (L,C)
- $2,000
- 1 year only
The scholarship is available to a student in the 3rd year of a Bachelor of Social Work or Bachelor of Social Work combined program. Offered to provide assistance during significant financial hardship and when a student is in danger of not being able to complete the program as a result of that hardship. Applications close on 31 December.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)
- $2000
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/ or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (L,L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to enrol, or currently enrolled in any year of the full-time Bachelor of Music (program 3425) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant’s reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

The St George Students’ Association Re-Entry Scholarship in Education Studies (L)
- $1500
- 1 year
The scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences with a major sequence in Education Studies. The scholarship is only available to students who have not undertaken tertiary study in the five years preceding enrolment. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students’ Association Dance Scholarship (L)
- $750 pa - $1,500 pa
- 1 session only
Up to four scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Submissions for other dance projects will also be considered. Two scholarships will be offered each session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education program. Applications will be assessed on the basis of a written statement indicating how the scholarship...
funds will be spent and outlining the dance to be choreographed and for which events (independent of the University) they will be auditioned, or detailing the other projects for which assistance is sought. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their program. Applications for the scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of session prior to the session for which the scholarship is sought.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Berk Family Scholarship (I, L)
• $750
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, management and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of UNSW and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Castle Mountain Scholarship in Architecture (I, L)
• $500
This scholarship is awarded to promote research in building construction and technology and to acknowledge achievements in architectural construction. Applicants must be undergraduate students in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit and excellence in development of construction technology as demonstrated in the proposal for the Final Year Graduation Project. Each applicant will be required to complete an application form including a copy of Investigation Workshop submission with an explanatory statement (500 words) outlining the importance of technological integration to the proposed design. Applications will normally close on 30 June for Session 2 and 31 December for Session 1.

Elias Duek-Cohen Scholarship in Civic Design (I, L)
• $2,600
• 1 year
The scholarship is awarded to a full-time student enrolled in the final year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Built Environment. Selection is based on academic merit, thesis or final project proposal on an issue related to making communities more attractive and better places in which to live. The thesis should take into account social, economic and administrative practicalities, as well as physical attractiveness. Applicants will be required to deliver a short audio-visual presentation that demonstrates their ability to express clearly the focus of the proposed study. Written applications close on 31 March.

The Exceland Scholarship in Property Development (L)
• $2,500
• 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be proposing to undertake study in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program with an aim to specialise in the field of property development. To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake study in the third year of the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program. Applicants must have achieved at least a Credit average in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of personal qualities, including leadership skills, and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program. Consideration may also be given to any circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW, or the transition to a career in property development. Applications close on 31 October.

The John Haskell Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close on 31 October.

The National Association of Women in Construction (NAWIC) Scholarship (L)
• $1,000
• 1 session
The scholarship is established to encourage and assist female students to undertake study in a field related to the building construction industry in the Faculty of the Built Environment at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Applicants must be female students undertaking full-time study in the final year of an undergraduate program related to the building construction industry. Applicants will be assessed on their reasons for undertaking the program of study, and an essay covering the following topics/issues: “Describe why you are studying a construction related course and discuss where you see yourself in 5-10 years time. In answering these questions, identify who your role models are and where you see the direction of the industry in 5-10 years.” Applicants should complete the standard UNSW application form, and submit together with essay and resume. Applications close on 12 September.

The SIDA Foundation Mary White Memorial Scholarship (L)
• At least $2,000 pa
• 2 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship has been established to assist students undertaking study in the field of Interior Architecture at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking the third year of the full-time Bachelor of Interior Architecture at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Preference may be given to a student from rural Australia. Applications close on 31 March.

The State Rail Public Transport Scholarship for Planning (L)
• $2,500 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage undergraduate research in the field of public transport. The scholarship is available full-time students in the Bachelor of Planning undertaking an undergraduate thesis on public transport issues. Selection will be based on academic merit, and a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in their thesis and the methodology proposed. Applications close on 31 October.

The Urban Development Institute of Australia (NSW) Scholarship for Planning (L)
• $3000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage undergraduate research in the field of property development. The scholarship is available to full-time students in the Bachelor of Planning, undertaking an undergraduate thesis on property development from a public policy standpoint. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in their thesis and the methodology proposed. Applications close on 3 April.

College of Fine Arts

The Australian Decorative and Fine Arts Society (Sydney) Scholarship (L)
• $3,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to second year undergraduate students undertaking study in fine arts and design at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, exhibition work and interview performance. Students should submit 6 slides/photos of their work with a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in the thesis and the methodology proposed. Applications close on 31 July.

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships
• $4,000
These scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their program. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, tel (02) 9225 1700, fax (02) 9221 6226.

COFA Consulting Studio Scholarships (L)
• $5,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarships are available to students undertaking a professional experience program in the COFA Consulting Studio. Applicants must be in the final year of the Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education or Bachelor of Digital Media program. Selection will be based on academic merit in the studio courses,
demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applicants must submit a portfolio and curriculum vitae with their application. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Session 1 applications close on 31 January and Session 2 applications close on 30 June.

COFA Scholarship in Art Administration (L)
- Up to $12,000
- 1 year
Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student undertaking the Fast Track program in Bachelor of Art Theory and Master of Art Administration to assist students in meeting their degree requirements. The scholarship is available to a student in the third year of the Fast Track, with payment made to students enrolled in their fourth year. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 30 November.

The Jenny Bird Award (L)
- $1,500 pa
The Jenny Bird Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year or double degrees are also eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting. No application form required.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

AXISS Scholar Program (L)
- Up to $10,000
- One session full-time placement
The AXISS Scholar Program provides a unique opportunity for students studying finance or commerce majors to participate in an integrated program of study and work experience. Applicants must be completing a finance or commerce major as part of an undergraduate or postgraduate program. Students enrolled in an Honours year or double degrees are also eligible to apply. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. Further information and application forms are available online at www.FinanceScholars.com. Applications close on 23 November.

The Commonwealth Bank Indigenous Scholarship (L)
- $20,000 pa (to cover HECs and Student Activity Fees; the balance will be paid as a fortnightly allowance over the academic year.)
- 1 year only. Previous recipients may re-apply.
To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be an indigenous Australian currently undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 28 February.

The Lee Whilmont Scholarship in Marketing (L)
- At least $2,250 pa
- 1 year only
The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Marketing at UNSW. To be eligible students must be undertaking full-time study in the third year of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) program. Students will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, in particular the results achieved in the second year marketing subjects, and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Qantas Scholarship For Indigenous Students (L)
- $20,000 pa (to cover HECs and Student Activity Fees; the balance will be paid as a fortnightly living allowance over the academic year.)
- 1 year only. Previous recipients may re-apply.
To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be an indigenous Australian currently undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 28 February.

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Engineering and Commerce Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be indigenous Australians proposing to enrol, or currently enrolled in any year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of their academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 28 February.

Faculty of Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,200
- 1 year
Applications must be in the final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering program in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close on 30 April.

Clough Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $5000 pa
- 1 year
Clough Engineering Ltd is pleased to offer a scholarship to a student in the Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil/Commerce or Mechanical/Commerce programs at UNSW. The aim of the scholarship is to encourage students in the application of their studies to business situations. Applicants must be full-time students in the final or penultimate year of their undergraduate program during the year for which the scholarship is awarded. Applications close on 30 September.

The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarships (L)
- $6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory performance
The scholarships are available to high achieving students to pursue study in the Faculty of Engineering. Students who are awarded a NewSouth Scholarship for their first year of study will be awarded the Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarship for the second and later years of their program. No application is required.

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Engineering and Commerce Scholarship (L)
- $8,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in the combined Bachelor of Engineering program or the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applicants must be undergraduate students enrolled in Year 3 of a Bachelor of Engineering program and intending to progress to the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program in Year 4. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and proposed study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close on 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering program in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/program of study. Applications close on 31 October.
Civil and Environmental Engineering
The Parsons Brinckerhoff Australia Pty Ltd Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (I, L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who has completed the second year of a degree program in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the program of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, tel (02) 9385 5059. Applications close on 31 March.

Mining Engineering
The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time program in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close on 31 March.

Faculty of Law
Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications normally close early March.
The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is to be awarded to encourage student to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances of the applicant. Applications close on 15 March.
The Dorothy Hughes Memorial Scholarship (L,C)
- $1500
- 1 year
This scholarship has been established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking the penultimate year of a full-time combined Bachelors program or the Bachelor of Laws program in the Faculty of Law. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and demonstrated commitment to the interests of indigenous Australians. Applications close on 31 March.
The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 1 March.
The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)
- $3000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which might hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.
The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)
- $200 book voucher
Up to five scholarships are available annually to students undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification.

Undergraduate students undertaking a combined program are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close on 15 March.
The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I, L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year
Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking any year of a combined Law undergraduate program or a Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student’s completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close on 22 March.
The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to assist indigenous students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Law undergraduate program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.
The Ritchie Family Scholarships (L)
- $10,000 pa
- 1 year. Previous recipient may re-apply
Applicants must be indigenous student currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake full-time study in any year of the graduate law program (LLB) at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed program, consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW, and personal qualities and potential to contribute to the advancement of the indigenous community throughout Australia. Preference may be given to applicants from rural or isolated areas of Australia. Applications normally close 30 September.
The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.
The scholarship is established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. A new scholarship will only be awarded when the current scholarship holder’s entitlement has ceased. The next award is expected to be available in 2005. Applications close on 31 March.
The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)
- $5,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law program. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. Recipients will also be offered a part-time research assistant role or the opportunity to complete the TCM summer clerkship program. Applications close on 1 July.
The UNSW Law Society Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW, and to encourage students to make a strong contribution to the UNSW Law School community. Applicants must be undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time undergraduate study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, extra curricular contribution or potential to contribute to the wider life of the university, and leadership skills. Consideration may also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications will normally close on 30 September.
Faculty of Medicine

The AMSA-Diners Club Rural Elective Bursary (L,C)
- Up to $2,000
The scholarships are available to up to ten medical students throughout Australia who are undertaking a rural elective term in 5th year. The Bursary recognises the needs of Australian rural health by awarding grants to further the experience of medical students in rural and remote locations. A points system is used to rank the applicants. The more remote the placement and the longer the elective stay the more points awarded. Applications and further information is available from mail@amsa.org.au.

Bush Bursaries (L,C)
Approximately 11 Bush Bursaries and one CWA scholarship are offered to selected medical students in NSW medical schools. Administered by the NSW Rural Doctors Network the Bush Bursaries have been funded by the rural shires of country NSW and the NSW Head office of the Country Women’s Association. Medical students in 3rd year of the UNSW Medical program are encouraged to apply. The Bursaries, each worth $3,000 are offered in association with the Rural Health Training Units located in Broken Hill, Tamworth Orange and Wagga Wagga. In return for this financial assistance, the students are expected to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during their university holidays. The placement program is arranged for the students to experience rural life and the multidisciplinary nature of rural health practice. The placements are coordinated by the sponsoring rural shires and the Rural Health Training Units. Applications for the Bush Bursary are available from the Rural Doctors Network’s website www.nswrdn.com.au or contact Buck Reed, tel (02) 9313 5955, or the Rural Health Unit on UNSW Kensington Campus.

Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 3 years
The applicant must be in the 4th year of a medicine program at UNSW and have an interest in and a demonstrated commitment to rural practice and lifestyle. It is desirable that the applicant be from a rural background. For further information contact Justine Brindle, Rural Health Unit, UNSW, or visit the Rural Doctors Network website www.nswrdn.com.au. Applications close on 5 April.

Rural Elective Scholarship (L,C)
- $1,000 pa
Two scholarships will be offered each year to Med VI students undertaking a full MFAC 6001 elective term in a rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name and address of the general practitioner with whom the applicant has arranged an elective plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in a rural practice. Applications should be submitted by 23 November each year to Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 2520, email g.therin@unsw.edu.au.

The Rural Resident Medical Officer Cadetship (L,C)
- Up to $15,000 pa
This scholarship is available to medical students in their final two years of study. Cadetship recipients undertake two years of practice in a rural base hospital in their first three years post graduation (PGY1-3). Cadets will access broad based clinical experiences, develop closer relationships with senior colleagues and undertake vocational training through the Rural Health Training Unit. Cadetships are available at hospitals such as Wagga Wagga, Tamworth, or Orange. For further information contact Buck Reed, Rural Doctors Network, tel (02) 9313 5955, email buckreed@nswrdn.com.au. Applications close on 26 July.

Rural Undergraduate Placement Program (L,C)
- Accommodation, local flights and up to 80% of the cost of interstate flights
This program is based in the Northern Territory. It is designed to provide educational experience for students interested in Rural and Aboriginal Health. This program is designed for 6th year medical students doing electives. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on (02) 9385 3250.

Rural Australia Medical Undergraduate Scholarships (RAMUS)
- $10,000 pa
The aim of RAMUS is to increase the number of rural students undertaking Medicine. The scholarships are available to rural students attending Australian medical schools. Rural medical students at each year of study are encouraged to apply. For further information, contact the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website www.ruralhealth.org.au.

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MB BS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student’s family home is located in a rural area. The scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

The Una and Harley Wood Scholarship for Indigenous Medical Students (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year only, previous recipients may re-apply
Applications must be indigenous students currently undertaking or proposing to undertake full-time study in any of the BSc(Med) MB BS degree in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current or proposed study, and consideration of financial and/or economic circumstances that may hinder success at UNSW. Consideration will also be given to demonstrated involvement in the indigenous community, awareness of health issues relating to the indigenous community, and ability to communicate with non-indigenous groups. Applications close 31 January.

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

The Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year
Up to four scholarships are available for students enrolled in program 3970 Bachelor of Science or 3972 Bachelor of Science - Advanced Science. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of high performance (that is, an average mark of 75 or higher) in the undergraduate courses offered by the School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences in the previous year. The recipient will be recommended by the School. There is no formal application form.

The L and E Ainsworth Family Scholarship (L)
- $2000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students undertaking the Bachelor of Psychology program who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Applicants should be enrolled in the second or later years of the program. The award will not be available in 2004, it is anticipated that the next award will be offered in 2005. Applications close on 1 December.

The Roy and Lois Tirrell Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,000
- 1 year
Applications must have completed the first year of their University studies and be commencing the second year of a Science program at UNSW, with a major in Biochemistry or Molecular Biology in degree program 3970 (BSc) or in the corresponding Study Plans in degree program 3972 (BSc - Advanced Science). Preference may be given to indigenous students, or students from rural or isolated areas of Australia. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and interview performance. Applications normally close 31 March.

Geology

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year only, previous recipients may re-apply
The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology program or an Honours year in geology in the Science program and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close on 31 January.
The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need.

The scholarships are available only to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 25 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (L)
- $6,000 (i.e. $5,000 to the student and $1,000 to the host school/department)
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, tel (02) 62725528. Applications close early November.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance scheme (L)
- $3,500
- Duration of the program

The scholarship is available to the children of Vietnam veterans who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as Austudy. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelor's program. Applications and further information are available from the Australian Vietnam War Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, tel (02) 9281 7077, email vvt@accsoft.com.au. Applications close on 31 October.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L,L,R)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to immediate family members (i.e. children, parents, brothers or sisters) of UNSW staff members or their married or de facto partners. Applicants must be full-time students enrolling in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed program. Consideration may be given in cases of hardship or disadvantage. Applications close on 30 September.

The Lexcen Sporting Scholarships
The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a program of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club. Applicants should complete the “Lexcen” Scholarship Application Form, available on the Scholarships website. All applications close on 30 September. The following “Lexcen” Scholarships are available:

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (L,L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to encourage students who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

The Bill Jameson “Lexcen” Soccer Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to encourage students with an outstanding ability in soccer to undertake study at UNSW.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability.

The Indigenous Rural “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students from rural areas who have an outstanding ability in any sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Students in their final year of program cannot apply for the scholarship unless they have previously received a scholarship.
**The Lawson/Slater “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage rural students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Liz Weeks “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage female rural students with an outstanding ability in water polo to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Peter Harrison “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage enrolment at UNSW of students with an outstanding ability to participate in, or in other ways contribute at a high level to, sport at UNSW.

**The Peter Ritchie “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The St George Student’s Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L)**
- $16,135 - $23,997 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate program which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from the website www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/train.htm. Applications close on 3 August with UNSW.

**Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship (L)**
- $18,009 plus HECS paid upfront by the scholarship provider (HECS paid upfront will not affect Abstudy eligibility)
- Honours Year
This scholarship is in memory of the late Mr Neville Bonner, the first indigenous member of Federal Parliament. The scholarship is to encourage indigenous Australian people with an interest in politics, political science or related subjects to further their education through an Honours Year of study at any Australian university. The selection committee will consider academic achievement, suitability for Honours study as assessed by the referees, the student’s aspirations including expressed interest in service to the indigenous community, and other criteria. Applicants must complete an application form and organise referees’ reports. Forms can be downloaded from www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/index.html or can be obtained from Belinda Barbour, tel (02) 6125 9764. Completed forms can be emailed to cabs.admin@anu.edu.au or sent by mail to the Advisory Committee, Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship, Room 2.05, the Chancellery, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Applications close on 30 September.

**The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L)**
- Up to $2,000
The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close on in April.

**The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500
Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. A letter of application should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, tel (02) 62311437. Applications close on 31 March.

**The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)**
- Up to $5000
Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate program in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (Honours) or any year of a postgraduate program in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each session from State-wide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, Locked Bag 961, North Sydney 2059, email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au, and from the website www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html.

**The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)**
- $5,750
Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate program in Aboriginal Health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (Honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each session from State-wide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059, email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au, and from the website www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html.

**The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (L)**
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Applicants should be undertaking original research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close on in April.

**The Peter Harrison “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The St George Student’s Association Lexcen Scholarships (L)**
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The Tennis “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)**
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in tennis to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW.

**The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L)**
- $2,500
Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. A letter of application should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, tel (02) 62311437. Applications close on 31 March.

**The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)**
- Up to $5000
Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate program in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (Honours) or any year of a postgraduate program in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each session from State-wide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, Locked Bag 961, North Sydney 2059, email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au, and from the website www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html.

**The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)**
- $5,750
Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate program in Aboriginal Health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (Honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each session from State-wide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059, email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au, and from the website www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html.

**The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (L)**
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Applicants should be undertaking original research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill Vic 3131, tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close on in April.

**The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)**
- $2000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in a field relevant to modern Ireland. The scholarship may also be awarded for an approved period of study.
The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)
- $1500 pa
- 1 year

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)
- $1500 pa
- 1 year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year Honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications will close on 30 September.

The McKell Honours Year Scholarship in Political Science (L)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
- 1 year

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to enrol in the third year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy). Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking an Honours program in Philosophy and the potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications will normally close on 8 November.

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of Multiple Sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close on 30 November.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
- 1 year

The NSW government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South NSW 1235, tel (02) 9228 5533, free call 1800 358 594, email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au. Applications can be downloaded from www.arts.nsw.gov.au.

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of Multiple Sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close on 30 November.

Faculty of The Built Environment

The State Rail Public Transport Scholarship for Planning (L,I)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage undergraduate research in the field of public transport. The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time study in the Bachelor of Planning at UNSW, undertaking an undergraduate thesis. Selection will be based on academic merit, and a written research proposal that identifies and discusses the matters of public policy significance to be investigated in their thesis. Applications close on 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (L,I)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting. No application form is required.

or research in Ireland on a topic relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)
- $1500 pa
- 1 year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year Honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing his/her interest in the field of American or European social and economic history. Consideration may be given to financial need. Applications will close on 31 October.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or Honours level studies at UNSW on a British, Canadian or American topic. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (L)
- $1,200
- 1 year

A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an ‘add-on’ Honours year, i.e. the Honours year in a program which is normally a Pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close on 30 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to UNSW students who are undertaking a program of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club. Applications close on 31 January.

The Sports Scholarships (L,L)
- $500 - $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to UNSW students who are undertaking a program of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club. Applications close on 31 January.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,500
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who are undertaking the final year of an undergraduate program in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close on 7 March.

The Football Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to UNSW students who are undertaking a program of at least two years duration and who have an outstanding ability in sport. Selection will be based on sporting ability, personal qualities (including leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University) and consideration of circumstances which might otherwise hinder success at UNSW. The selection may also take into account UNSW sporting priorities. Recipients are expected to be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club. Applications close on 31 January.

The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)
- $1500 pa
- 1 year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy). Applications will be assessed on academic merit, particularly academic achievement in 3rd year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) program. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking an Honours program in Philosophy and the potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

The McKell Honours Year Scholarship in Political Science (L,C)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
- 1 year

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to enrol in fourth year Political Science Honours at UNSW to undertake research into Labor politics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Consideration may also be given to the applicant’s financial need, socio-economic circumstances, personal qualities, demonstrated ability and leadership skills, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and commitment to the Australian Labor Party (ALP). Application forms are available from the School of Political Science, UNSW. tel (02) 9385 2381. Applications close on 30 November.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
- 1 year

The NSW government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South NSW 1235, tel (02) 9228 5533, free call 1800 358 594, email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au. Applications can be downloaded from www.arts.nsw.gov.au.

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of Multiple Sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close on 30 November.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)
- $1500 pa
- 1 year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year Honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing his/her interest in the field of American or European social and economic history. Consideration may be given to financial need. Applications will close on 31 October.

The Fred Katz Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year

This scholarship is for a student who is proposing to undertake an Honours year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy). Applications will be assessed on academic merit, particularly academic achievement in 3rd year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) program. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking an Honours program in Philosophy and the potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.
Faculty of Commerce and Economics
The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed program of study and may take into account financial need. Applications close on 30 November.

The E J Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant’s potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 November.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $3000 for undergraduate students, $3500 for postgraduate students
- 1 year
Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Engineering
Department of Computer Systems (DOCS) Thesis Scholarship (L)
- $2,500
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students undertaking the final year thesis in the area of computer systems under the supervision of a DOCS academic. Applicants are expected to have a High Distinction result in at least one computer systems course. Further information is available from Dr Germaine Heiser, tel (02) 9385 5156. Applications close one week after the Session 2 assessment deadline.

Faculty of Medicine
The David Walsh Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake Honours level study in developmental biology, genetics or biochemistry, and their relationship to birth defects. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the one year Honours program in the Bachelor of Medical Science, or the Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science). Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a short thesis proposal. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MB BS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student’s family home is located in a rural area. The scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications should be made on the standard UNSW scholarship application form and will normally close on 31 January.

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (L)
- $2,200
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours program and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Office, tel (02) 9385 2457.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 30 November.

The Lorrie Fay Memorial Kidsafe NSW Scholarship (L)
- $4500
- 1 year only
The scholarship is established to encourage medical students to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine with a project relevant to child safety issues. Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine who are undertaking Honours in the field of physiology and pharmacology. Selection will be based on academic merit. Local and International students are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

The Physiology and Pharmacology Honours Year Scholarship (L)
- $1500
- 1 year
This scholarship has been established to encourage students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine who are undertaking Honours in the field of physiology and pharmacology. Selection will be based on academic merit. Local and International students are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

The Raymond O. Saintry Honours Year Scholarship in Community Medicine (L)
- $2,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is set up to encourage students to undertake research into the impact of vitamins and nutrition on ageing and improving the quality of life of the aged. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year in the School of Community Medicine. Assessment will be made on the basis of academic merit, extracurricular achievements and contribution to the wider life of the university. Applications close on 31 March.
The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (I,L,R)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Two scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)
- Up to $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science. Applications close on 20 December in the year prior to the proposed Honours year.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (I,L)
- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session 1 in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close on 31 October.

The MacIntyre Honours Year Scholarship in Marine Science (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the Marine Science Honours program. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours program in the Bachelor of Science with a Marine Science specialisation. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or an Honours year in Geology in the Science program and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close on 31 January.

The Sonja Huddle Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for students undertaking a full-time Honours year in the Bachelor of Environmental Science, the Bachelor of Advanced Science or Bachelor of Science program, with a project specialising in earth sciences and the environment. Selection will be based on academic merit and reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may be given to financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

Travel Scholarships
Applicants should note that scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

General Undergraduate

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 10 months to 1 year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through International Exchange Program Services, Japanese Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology.
Office at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university through the International Exchange Program Office at UNSW. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (L, L, C, R)
- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applications must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Exchange Program Office at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L, L, R, C)
- US$4,000

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the website www.ap.att.com. Applications close on 15 September.

The Boyarsky International Scholarship (L)
- $7000

The scholarship is established to encourage students in the Australian Graduate School of Management, the School of Civil Engineering and the Faculty of the Built Environment to undertake a period of study at an approved overseas university. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for their proposed overseas study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

Churchill Fellowships (L)
- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, tel 61 02 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

DAAD - The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)

Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woodlawn NSW 2025:

Single Semester German Studies Scholarships
- 615 Euros a month living allowance and a contribution towards travel expenses and health insurance
- One semester

Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close on 1 August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs
- 1800 Euros to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week German studies course in German at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close on 31 September.

The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (L, L, C, R)
- University and College fees at applicable rates
- A maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student
- Contribution towards return airfare
- Other discretionary allowances
- Contribution to Colleges for a mentoring program.

In establishing the Gates Cambridge Scholars program, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation hopes to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning - all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the UK are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk.

Greek Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

Hanyang International Scholarship Program (L)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students to study at Hanyang University in Korea. Available in undergraduate program (four years), Masters program (two years) and doctorate (three years). Contact the Office of International Cooperation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea, email lea@hanyang.ac.kr. Applications close October.

The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)
- $15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses
- One-off payment

The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate program at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close mid-November for travel in the following year.

The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,800
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University’s formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW program. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Exchange Program Office, tel (02) 9385 5333.

Italian Government Scholarships (L)
- 774.70 Euro (AUS$1,270 per month)
- 2-12 months

Scholarships are open to Australian university students/graduates or Italian citizens residing in Australia to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 38 years. Further information is available from the Italian Institute of Culture in Sydney, Level 45, Gateway 1, Macquarie Place, tel (02) 9392 7939. Applications close on 14 March.

The Japanese Government (Monbukagakusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbukagakusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, tel (02) 6272 7268, fax (02) 6273 1848, website www.japan.org.au/Monbukagakusho.htm. Applications close early July.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (L)
- Course fees, A$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, tel (02) 6273 4437, fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close on 1 July.
The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)
- $4,000
- 1 year
A scholarship is available for a second or later year student in a Science or Engineering program in the Faculty of Science or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship for 1998 or later, and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. Applications close on 30 September.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)
- $25,000
The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney 2000, tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

The Rhodes Scholarship For Hong Kong citizens (I,R,C)
- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to $17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible 1 year extension
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an Honours degree or equivalent. Applicants must also be Hong Kong residents and must have received at least ten years of education in Hong Kong. The selected applicant may elect to read for a postgraduate degree or a second Bachelor degree, but is not allowed to pursue a one-year course on arrival at Oxford. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page www.usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes. Applications close on 30 September

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (L,L)
The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college program, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant’s local Rotary club.

The Ship for World Youth Program (L)
- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year
The objective of this program is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the program for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole program, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. Further information is available from the website www.swyassist.org.au. Applications close early July

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)
- 8,000 pounds sterling
The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repetiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, tel (02) 9326 2022, fax (02) 9327 4868, email bcsydney@sprint.com, website www.britishcouncil.org.au. Applications close late October.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I, L)
- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)
The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish university willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include the applicant’s name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish university department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm Sweden, email grantinfo@si.se, website www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with travel expenses
- 1 academic year
One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applications are available from the Scholarships Office. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close on 21 September

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (L,L)
Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close on 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)
- Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, tel (813) 3238 2913, fax (813) 5275 1677

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (L,L)
- $2,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (commencing 1999)
The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayias Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (L,L)
- $2,000 contribution to airfares
- Awarded every second year (commencing 2000)
The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek program in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close on 31 July.

The Sarah Walters 40th Anniversary Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 semester
The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences to undertake one semester full-time study at an overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful study overseas. Applications close on 30 September

The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,800
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant program who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current program of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.
Faculty of the Built Environment

The Faculty of the Built Environment Exchange Scholarship (L)

- Value may vary

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate qualification in the Faculty of Engineering and proposing to participate in the University’s exchange program. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Students who are awarded an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will only be eligible for $500. Students who are not eligible for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for $1,500. Students awarded an International Exchange Bursary are not eligible for the Scholarship.

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (L/L)

- At least $3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The SMI Exchange Scholarship (L,L,C)

- $5,000 for undergraduate students, $3,500 for Masters by Coursework
- 1 year

Up to three scholarships will be available to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelor’s program or Masters by Coursework in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed exchange program, and the potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications close on 31 October.

The Vincent Lo Scholarship (L)

- $4,500 pa

This scholarship is awarded to encourage undergraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics to undertake an overseas study period. Applicants must be undertaking the second or later year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics and proposing to undertake a period of study overseas on an approved UNSW International Exchange in the third or fourth year of their program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, the reasons for the proposed overseas study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

Facility of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for the UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

The Faculty of Engineering Foreign Language Exchange Scholarships (L/L)

- Up to $4,000
- Up to 26 weeks

Up to five scholarships are available annually to encourage undergraduate students in the Faculty of Engineering to participate in the University’s formal international exchange program in a country where the primary language of instruction is not English nor the language commonly spoken in the student’s home/country. To be eligible, applicants must be: full-time undergraduate students embarking on a period of study overseas which will count towards their UNSW Faculty of Engineering undergraduate program; have gained formal approval for the proposed exchange program; and apply to undertake the exchange in Session 6, 7 or 8 of their UNSW program; and be undertaking exchange at an institution where the medium of instruction is not English nor a language spoken in the applicant’s home or for international students their country. Applicants will be required to demonstrate that they meet a minimum language level of 5 in the appropriate language before commencing their exchange program. Level definitions are available in the Language Level Guide on the UNSW Institute of Languages (UNSWIL) website www.lang.unsw.edu.au/lanuage/level_guide.htm. Applicants must be prepared to undertake language studies at UNSWIL in the country of exchange prior to commencing their exchange program. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reasons for undertaking the international exchange. The scholarship application form must be submitted at the same time as the formal application for the exchange program: 31 May for Session 1 and 31 October for Session 2 of the following year. Further information and application forms are available from the Faculty, tel (02) 9385 6429, email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au.

Top-Up Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- $700

Students undertaking an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships

- $1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for the Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (L,L)

- Up to $1,000

The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, tel (02) 9385 2520.

The Rose Ling Lang Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours year at UNSW. Applicants must be travelling overseas to undertake a period of study or attend a conference related to his/her Honours work. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for the program of study and proposed travel. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 31 January.

Vacation Scholarships

Applicants should note that scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and that the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

General Undergraduate

Some schools or departments may offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant school office for information.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)

- Up to $900
- 6 to 8 weeks

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a program related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the Medical Director’s Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, tel (08) 8267 4553, fax (08) 8267 4450, email teresa.taylor@adealide.kidney.org.au. Applications close on 30 September.
Australian Pork Limited Undergraduate Summer Scholarships (L)
• $350 per week
• 10 weeks

APL is offering study scholarships for undergraduate students enrolled in agricultural science, veterinary science or related fields. Intending applicants must be close to finishing their program (usually in their second last year). Students will generally work on an APL-funded research project in an area of interest, with the possibility of adopting the project for completion as part of their Honours requirements. For information, application forms, conditions, closing date and selection criteria please email your request to: research@apl.au.com or contact R&D Manager (Scholarships), Australian Pork Limited, PO Box 148, Deakin West, ACT 2600.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (LL)
• $135 per week, plus full board and travel
• 8-12 weeks

Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in most schools at ANU. Further information and applications are available from Anna Weidemann, Summer Research Scholarship Program, the Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, tel (02) 6249 3765, fax (02) 6249 5995, www.anu.edu.au/graduates/srs. Applications close on 31 August.

The CSIRO Vacation Scholarships (LL)
• $420 per week
• 10 to 12 weeks between December and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time program in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Please refer to the website for further information www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation.html.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council Scholarships
The DRDRC offers a range of undergraduate, postgraduate and vacation scholarships and studentships as well as thesis awards, travel awards, paper awards and Faculty prizes. Information is available from the website mildura.ozland.net.au/drdrd/. The National Heart Foundation of Australia Vacation Scholarships
Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree program in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September and should be made to: The Research Manager, National Heart Foundation of Australia, 411 King Street, West Melbourne Vic 3003, tel (03) 9329 8511, email research@heartfoundation.com.au. Applications close on 15 September.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)
• $200 per week
• 6 to 9 weeks between November and March

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students completing three or four years of a full-time program leading to an Honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Full information can be found on the website www.msaustralia.org.au. Applications close on 31 August.

The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (LL)
• $1,000 to $1,500
• 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period

The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate program in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Australian War Memorial Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,C)
The Australian War Memorial provides annual Summer Vacation Scholarships for history students in the third or fourth year of an undergraduate program. They are also open to students enrolled in museum or applied or public history programs. Candidates need a strong background in history, but need not have studied military history. Successful applicants undertake 6 weeks’ supervised research in the Memorial’s Military History Section, at the end of which they will present their results in writing and at a seminar. Applications are available from Ben Evans, Military History Section, Australian War Memorial, GPO Box 345, ACT 2601, tel (02) 6243 4390, fax (02) 6243 325, email benjamin.evans@awm.gov.au, website www.awm.gov.au. Applications close on 10 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (L)
• $3,000
• January-February vacation period

CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics Summer Research Scholarships
• $3000 (accommodation may also be provided to inter-state recipients)
• 6-8 weeks

Research scholarships may be available to 2nd to 4th year students of a Bachelor’s program in a relevant discipline over the summer of 2004/5. Students must be currently enrolled at an Australian tertiary institution. Successful applicants will undertake a research project, which may lead to Honours study or a further research degree. Available research areas include but are not confined to: Financial Markets Analysis; Econometrics; Environmental assurance/reporting; Auditor Judgments; Economic and Financial Analysis of Pensions and Retirement; Applied Economics; Economic Performance Assessment; Economic Theory; and Health Economics. Applications usually close on 31 October. Further information and applications are available from the website www.fce.unsw.edu.au/research or by contacting the FCE Research Office tel (02) 9385 3343, fax (02) 9385 3930, email graduateresearch.fce@unsw.edu.au.

Faculty of Engineering
The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
• Up to $3,600
• 12 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 4329.

Faculty of Science
Faculty of Science Vacation Scholarships (L)
• $1,000
• 4 weeks over the summer vacation period

Applications must be enrolled in an undergraduate program which allows the scholar to proceed to an Honours program in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty. Applications close on 31 October.

Chemical Sciences
The School of Chemistry Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
• $300 per week for first year students for 3 weeks
• $300 per week for second & third year students for 6 weeks
Summer Vacation Scholarships are available for students to undertake study on a research topic with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Non UNSW students can claim up to $500 travel allowance. Further information is available from Dianne Montgomery, School of Chemistry, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 4611, fax (02) 9385 6141, email d.montgomerie@unsw.ed.au, website is www.chem.unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 27 September.

**Mathematics**

**Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)**
- $350 per week
- At least 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics program and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the website www.maths.unsw.edu.au or by contacting Claire Girvin, School of Mathematics, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 7067, email claire@maths.unsw.edu.au in mid-October.

**Physics**

**Vacation Scholarships in Physics (I,L)**
- $300 per week
- Up to 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Recipients should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to Honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Susan Hagon, School of Physics, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 6293, email s.hagon@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in mid-October.

**Faculty of Medicine**

**Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme - John Flynn Scholarships**
- $2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor’s honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
- Two weeks per year for up to four years

Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

**Bush Bursary scheme and Country Women’s Association Scholarships (L)**
- $2,500
- 3 weeks

This vacation scholarship (sponsored by a rural shire of NSW or by the Country Women’s Association) is available to medical students interested in gaining some experience and knowledge of rural health practice and lifestyle. Recipients are required to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during university holidays and must be in their 3rd year of medicine at UNSW. Applications are available directly from the NSW Rural Doctors Network website www.nswrdn.com.au. For further information contact Buck Reed, Rural Doctors Network, tel (02) 9313 5955, email breed@nswrdn.com.au.

**HUGS (Holidays for Undergraduate Students) (L,C)**

The Department of Human Services and Health Rural Incentives Program have allocated some money to the funding of the Rural Medical Family Network Group. This group consists of spouses of rural GP’s and aims to offer support to rural spouses and families. Program members invite medical students to stay with them in their homes for a short period in the hope that they will want to return. It is a medical lifestyle experience and is open to all medical students from first year upwards. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit, tel (02) 9385 3250.
Postgraduate Scholarships

Applicants should note that scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and that the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

Main Programs of Assistance for Postgraduate Study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA) (L,R)

• $18,009 pa (2003 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
• Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances.

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours Class 1 or equivalent. Citizens of New Zealand will only be considered for UPA assistance. Session 2 awards are only available to students who have not already commenced their research, and only University Postgraduate Awards (UPA’s) will be offered in Session 2. Information and application forms can be downloaded from www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/apaupainfo.html. Applications close on 30 April for study commencing in Session 2 and 31 October for study commencing in Session 1.

The Australian Development Scholarship (ADS) (I)

• Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
• Duration of the program

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 6-12 months before the year of study.

The International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (IPRS) and University International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UIPRS) (L,R)

• Tuition fees, medical cover, visa charges (except costs related to visa health checks), and a living allowance stipend of at least $10,000 for the duration of the award. Faculties may choose to increase the level of living allowance.

• 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand and who are not Australian permanent residents. Information and application forms can be downloaded from www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/iprsinfo.htm. Applications close on 31 August.

The University Postgraduate Award for Indigenous Students (UPA) (L,R)

• $18,009 pa (2003 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
• Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree.

PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours Class 1 or equivalent. Applicants must submit a statement detailing their Indigenous background in addition to completing the APA application pack. Information and application forms can be downloaded from www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/upainfo. Applications close on 31 October.

Other General Scholarships

Assistance Program for International Students on Home Government Scholarships with School Age Dependants

UNSW postgraduate research students (on home-government scholarships) who commenced their current program of study in 2002 or before may apply for assistance if they are experiencing severe financial hardship as a result of the imposition of fees for school-age dependants attending NSW state schools. In order to demonstrate such hardship, each applicant will be expected to provide documentation in support of his or her application. All applicants will be assessed on the basis of their overall financial circumstances. The assistance is only available until completion of the current program of enrolment (students who transfer or discontinue their program will cease to be eligible). Students who currently have an outstanding debt with the University cannot be considered for this assistance. To request an application form, please contact Kylie Haldane, tel (02) 9385 3807, email k.haldane@unsw.edu.au.

Australian Pork Limited (APL) Postgraduate Scholarships

APL has allocated funds for new undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships in 2003-2004 in areas of research relevant to the Australian pork industry. For information, application forms, conditions and selection criteria please visit the website www.australianpork.com.au. Alternatively you can email your request to research@australianpork.com.au, or contact the R&D Manager (Scholarships), Australian Pork Limited, PO Box 148, Deakin West, ACT 2600. Applications for scholarship funding usually close in October.

The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (I,L,R)

• $28,000 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years

Applications are open to postgraduate students proposing to undertake a PhD in a field related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of Leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, Brigid & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close on 24 August.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (L,R)

Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Total sum available for allocation is $60,000. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796, email morrish@c031.aone.net.au. Applications close on 31 July of the year proceeding year of award.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

• Up to $5000
• 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposing to undertake) the field of study. Applications close on 30 September.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research Awards (L,R)

• $5,000 - $32,000 pa
• 1 to 3 years

Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available only from website www.arthritisfoundation.com.au. Applications close mid-June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Biomedical/Medical Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)

• $17,000 pa
• 1 to 3 years

The scholarships are available for research into asthma, including the basic medical services, clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Suite 2, 100 Pacific Highway, St Leonards, NSW 2065. The application form can be downloaded from the website www.asthmansw.org.au. Applications normally close in September.
The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (L,R,C)

- $2000-$2,500

The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian university in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Further details are available from the website www.australiancoralreefsociety.org. Applications normally close late November.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (L,R)

- $7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must either be in receipt of, or will be in receipt of, an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. The project will usually require use of the facilities at the Institute at Lucas Heights. Further information and applications forms are available from the website www.ainse.edu.au. Applications close on 11 April.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (L,R)

The Foundation supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinal tract. Programs include:

1. Medical Research Seeding Grants, (2) Medical Research Project Grants, (3) Medical Research Equipment Grants, (4) Biomedical Research Scholarships and (5) Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director’s Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, tel (08) 8234 7509, fax (08) 8334 2450, email teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au, website www.kidney.org.au. Applications for (1), (2), and (3) close on 30 June and for (4) and (5) on 30 September.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)

- $19,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must hold an Honours Class 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society, c/o DC Conferences, PO Box 571, Crows Nest NSW 1585, tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close on 17 November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)

- $100 - $2,000

The Society provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, tel (03) 9867 8699, fax (03) 9867 8699, website, www.theasm.com.au, email admin@theasm.com.au. There are two rounds of applications. Applications close on 31 July and 31 January.

Australian Spinal Research Foundation (L,R,L)

- Minimum $2,000

The Australian Spinal Research Foundation (ASRF) invites applications for grants to support research concerning Chiropractic. Priority will be given to projects that investigate the vertebral subluxation complex and how Chiropractic contributes to well-being and quality of life. In addition, priority will be given to Chiropractic case series studies that investigate care for conditions other than musculo-skeletal pain and headache. Some opportunities exist for obtaining additional funding for research projects as part of collaborative research funding schemes. Please contact the ASRF if your project would benefit from a collaborative funding approach. The Application Form and Guidelines may be downloaded from the Research Page of the ASRF website at www.spinalresearch.com.au. Fifteen hard copies of each application should be submitted by post.

The Baxter Family Postgraduate Supplementary Scholarship (L,R)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students of proven high ability and limited financial resources to pursue postgraduate study in engineering, medicine or science where the research shows promise of advancing Australian technology and industry in the modern world. Applicants must have graduated, or be expecting to graduate with Honours Class 1 (or the equivalent). Applications close on 31 October.

Cancer Council Research Project Grants (L,R)

Applications are invited from applicants in NSW with scientific training who have a formal attachment to a university or other scientific research institution and who wish to undertake research into any aspect of cancer using scientific methods. Generally, applications with a student as the sole principal investigator are unlikely to be successful. Many past applications have included students as part of a research team, which is headed by a more experienced researcher. In general terms, the criteria for award of grants are relevance to cancer, excellence, the value of the research and a capacity to successfully complete the research proposed in the application. The track record and standing of the key personnel, and the infrastructure support available at the administering institution will be important but will not be determinative on their own. Recent entrants to the cancer research field should feel confident that applications will be carefully considered and assessed on their merits. Further information is available from the website www.cancercouncil.com.au or Health Development Division, The Cancer Council, P.O. Box 572, Kings Cross, 1340, or from Colm Halbert at colmh@nswcc.org.au. Applications close in April each year.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)

- $3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university program in the area of psychology, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications is available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $25,680(Medical), $17,267(Biomedical) - these stipends are equivalent to NHMRC rates, $1,575 for consumables; $525 travel to one approved conference per annum
- Up to 3 years

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage graduates of outstanding ability to undertake research in the areas closely related to tuberculosis, respiratory diseases due to other infections or respiratory diseases related to tobacco use. All initial applications must be made on the special forms which are available, together with information on the salary scales and Conditions of Award for Postgraduate Scholarships, from the website www.chata.org.au or email cha@chata.org.au. Applications close on 1 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- $22,771 pa
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures, please contact Dr Fiona Stapleton, CRCERT, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 7590, email f.stapleton@crcert.unsw.edu.au.

CRC Reef Research Centre Scholarships (L,R)

- Research funding, supervision and training opportunities with CRC Reef

Scholarships are linked to specific research programs of CRC Reef. Candidates are selected on the basis of academic merit and quality of research proposal, preference is given to students with Australian citizenship or permanent residency. Scholarships for specific tasks will be advertised in local and national papers and at www.reef.crc.org.au in the latter part of each year.

The Dairy Australian Ltd Postgraduate Scholarships and Study Awards (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research programs are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants can apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Dairy Australia Ltd, Level 5 IBM Tower, 60 City Road, Southbank, VIC 3002, tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close on 1 August.

Faculty HECS Awards (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the program if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

UNSW HECS awards enable students to substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. To be eligible applicants must have a current income of
$55,000 pa or less; be in receipt of family allowance or a Health Care Card; or a living or student allowance payment from Centrelink. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate program in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. The Faculty HECS Awards are available for the following coursework programs: all programs in the Faculties of Built Environment and College of Fine Arts; all programs in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences except for Couple and Family Therapy; all programs in the Faculty of Engineering; all programs in the Faculty of Medicine except for Drug Development and Sports Medicine; and all programs in the Faculty of Science except for Aviation and Optometry. New students do not need to make a special application for a UNSW HECS Award. Applicants must bring evidence of their eligibility and their tax file number when they enrol. For further information contact NewSouth Q (enquiries), UNSW, tel (02) 9385 3093/3094/3095. See also Postgraduate Equity Scholarship.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)
- Up to $25,000 pa plus an additional $5,000 to cover project expenses
- Up to 3 years
Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FWPRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 69, World Trade Centre, VIC, 8005, fax (03) 9614 6822, website www.fwprdc.org.au. Applications close early October.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)
- Up to $2000
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Up to three awards may be available annually to encourage students to undertake postgraduate research relevant to the arid zone of Australia. Recipients of the scholarship must be undertaking a full-time Masters by Research or PhD relevant to the understanding of the functioning of arid rangelands. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed study. Further information is available on www.bios.unsw.edu.au/gsp or by contacting Dr David Croft on (08) 8091 2511. Applications close on 15 February.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (I,L,R)
- The stipend offered will be at the NH&MRC Medical/Dental Scholarship rate for medical graduates (currently A$26,782) or the Dora Lush Scholarship rate for science graduates (currently A$18,009) or equivalents in New Zealand. Successful applicants will also be provided with a supplementary allowance for minor items of equipment, consumables and travel of up to A$7,500 pa.
- Applications are invited for Research Scholarships in Otorhinolaryngology or the related fields of biomedical science to commence in 2005. Individuals who are either medically qualified or science graduates, and who are, or will be, enrolled for a higher university degree, are eligible to apply. Scholarships will be for a period of up to three years, subject to satisfactory progress, and are tenable in Australian or New Zealand institutions. Further details concerning the above award together with the current appropriate application form can be obtained from: The Secretary, The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, Level 2 369 Royal Parade, Parkville, Victoria, tel (03) 9349 2622, fax (03) 9349 2615, email passemf@ozemail.com.au.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)
- Up to $5,000
Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038, website www.essence.com.au/geront/grant.html. Applications normally close 15 March.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)
- $4,000 pa
- 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Armed Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Armed Forces who were on active service during the 1939-1945 War. The awards are tenable in Australia or overseas. Further information and the Gowrie application form are available from the Scholarships Office. Applications close on 31 October with UNSW.

Grains Industry Research Scholarships (R)
Several awards are available to students of excellence proceeding to postgraduate study in a field relevant to the objectives of the GRDC. The award will normally be for three years with an annual tax-free stipend of $25,000. An Additional amount of $5,000 may be available to the host organisation for operating costs. Further information and application forms can be found at www.grdc.com.au. Applications close at the end of October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Augmentative Research Grant (I,L,R)
- Approx $1,000
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Masters or PhD research project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef’s ecologically sustainable development. Successful applicants and their institutions will enter into an agreement with the Authority whereby the Authority assists with research costs encountered by the student. Applicants should already be supported by their administering institution with regard to basic expenses and have access to equipment, laboratories, research publications and computers. Funds will not be provided for conference attendance (including registration), consumables such as computer disks and paper, purchase of books and journals, or word-processing/typing costs. Applications and further information may be obtained from Assistant Project Officer, Research and Monitoring Coordinator, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, email k.gorman@grmpa.gov.au. Applicants are advised to read guidelines before applying at www.grmpa.gov.au. Applications close end of January

HECS Scholarships (L,C)
See Faculty HECS Awards and Postgraduate Equity Scholarship for further information.

Indigenous Researchers Development scheme (L,R)
- At least $3,000
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 1074, website www.ro.unsw.edu.au. Applications close mid-June.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L,R)
- Up to $6,000 with a possible discretionary grant of $4,000
Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal, which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Application forms and further information is available from michelle.fiddles@mintrellison.com. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)
- NZ$12,000 pa
- 1 year
The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to citizens and permanent residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand. It is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Further information and application forms are available from www2.auckland.ac.nz/careers/jobads/disabilities.pdf. Applications close with the University of Auckland on 1 October.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,R,C)
- $10,000
This is an annual award for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded on a five-year cycle for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry. For further information contact Anna MacDonald tel (03) 8344 3217, fax (03) 9347 7731, email annahm@unimelb.edu.au or visit www.australian.unimelb.edu.au. Applications close early June.
The Korean Community Research Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close on 30 November.

Land and Water Australia Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWA) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)

- $23,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

General scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, tel (02) 6257 3379. Applications close early October.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- $17,267 - $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarship is established to encourage and assist students to undertake postgraduate research in a field relevant to the understanding, prevention, treatment or cure of cancer. To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking or proposing to enrol in a full-time Masters by Research or PhD in a field relevant to the understanding, prevention, treatment or cure of cancer. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking study in the field. Applications close on 30 November.

The Lin Chun Memorial Scholarship (I,R,C)

- $1000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage Taiwanese students to undertake postgraduate study at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extracurricular activities, leadership skills and community work, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $17,267 - $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage Honours graduates of outstanding ability to gain biomedical research experience. All candidates must enrol for a higher degree requiring full-time research. Scholarships will be held within Australia. Applications will be considered in all relevant health-related disciplines including social and behavioural sciences. Those eligible to apply will have already completed a science or health related Honours degree or equivalent at the time of submission of application, or science and health related Honours graduates and unregistered medical/dental graduates from overseas who have permanent resident status in Australia (and are currently residing in Australia). Further information is available at www.nhmrc.gov.au/research/train/lush.htm. Applications close on 18 July with UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- $18,009 pa, $23239 for Allied Health Professionals, plus allowances of $1650 pa.
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate program, which includes, or leads to, research relevant to indigenous health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. In awarding these scholarships, attention will be paid to previous qualifications and experience, with particular weight to be given to prior knowledge and experience of indigenous culture and health. Application forms can be downloaded from the website www.nhmrc.gov.au/research/train/aborigin.htm. Applications must be submitted to UNSW no later than 18 July.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Biomedical (Dora Lush) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $18,009 pa, $23239 for Allied Health Professionals, plus allowances of $1650 pa.
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate program, which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Indigenous health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from the website www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/lush.htm. Applications close on 18 July with UNSW. Application forms are available from May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- $18,009 pa, $23239 for Allied Health Professionals, plus allowances of $1650 pa.
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate program, which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Indigenous health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from the website www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/lush.htm. Applications close on 18 July with UNSW. Application forms are available from May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- $18,009 pa, standard rate for Dora Lush and Public Health (non MBBS) Scholarships and Training Scholarships for Indigenous Health Research, $20,283 for special initiative scholars, $23,239 Dora Lush & Public Health priority stipend, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

These scholarships are designed to encourage science or health-related Honours graduates of outstanding ability to gain full-time medical research experience in Australia. Those eligible to apply will have already completed a science or health related Honours degree or equivalent at the time of submission of application. Also eligible are science and health-related Honours graduates and unregistered medical/dental graduates from overseas who have permanent resident status in Australia (and are currently residing in Australia). Further information is available at www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/lush.htm. Applications close on 18 July with UNSW.
The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
• $26782 pa plus allowances of $1650 pa
• Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates who are registered to practise in Australia to undertake full-time research. Medical graduates can apply during their intern year and dental postgraduate research scholars may be awarded a scholarship prior to graduation. Candidates must enrol for a higher degree. For information see www.nhmrc.gov.au/research/train/meddent.htm. Applications close on 18 July with UNSW.

Gustav Nossal Scholarship
The highest ranked applicant each year for a Medical and Dental Postgraduate Research Scholarship will be awarded the Gustav Nossal Medical and Dental Postgraduate Research Scholarship. This scholarship will be awarded under similar conditions to the basic Medical and Dental Postgraduate Research Scholarship except that the scholar will receive additional stipend and an additional travel allowance. In 2003, the additional stipend was $3227 and additional travel allowance was $2191. For information see www.nhmrc.gov.au/research/train/nossal.htm. Applications close on 18 July with UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
• $26782 pa (medical/dental graduates), $18009 pa (other graduates), $23239 pa for Allied Health Professionals, plus allowances of $1650 pa
• Up to 3 years

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage graduates to obtain formal training in public health research. All candidates must enrol for a higher degree requiring full-time research. Scholarships will be held within Australia. Applications will be considered in all relevant health related disciplines including social and behavioural sciences. Further information is available at www.nhmrc.gov.au/research/train/pubhht.htm. Applications close on 18 July with UNSW.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Biomedical and Clinical Research Scholarships (L,R)
• $18,415 pa (science), $24,413 pa (medical) plus $1,200 departmental allowance
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Research Manager, National Heart Foundation, Victorian Division, 411 King St, West Melbourne VIC 3003, fax (03) 9328 3190, email research@heartfoundation.com.au. Applications are available by email or fax request. Clinical applications close on 31 May and Biomedical applications close on 31 October.

The Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)
• Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
• Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research program. Full information can be found on the website www.msaustralia.org.au or email Sue Barham suemsr@iinet.net.au. Applications close on 31 August.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships and Fellowships (L,R,C)
• $15,000 - $40,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, tel (02) 9228 3533, or free call 1800 358 594, fax (02) 9228 4273, email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au, website www.arts.nsw.gov.au.

The NSW Fisheries Scientific Committee Student Research Grants (L,R,C)
• $1,500

The scholarships are aimed at obtaining research information regarding endangered species, populations, ecological communities, vulnerable species and key threatening processes. Application forms may be obtained by contacting Melissa Walker tel (02) 8437 4953, email walkerm@fisheries.nsw.gov.au, website www.tsc.nsw.gov.au. Applications are considered at any time.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)
• Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
• Duration of the program if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

These scholarships enable postgraduate students to substitute the appropriate HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate program in Australia at the same or higher level are ineligible. Applications for Session 1 close 28 January and for Session 2 close 15 July. See also Faculty HECS Awards.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships (L,C)

Applicants may apply for the scholarship on the basis of financial need if they are in receipt of a full allowance from Centrelink, Department of Veteran Affairs, or Austudy, or receive the Family Allowance Supplement from Centrelink, or hold a Health Care Card issued by Centrelink. Applications will not be accepted without evidence of eligibility. The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships are available for the following coursework programs: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences - Couple and Family Therapy, Faculty of Medicine - Drug Development and Sports Medicine, Faculty of Science - Aviation and Optometry, and all programs for the Faculty of Commerce and Economics and the Faculty of Law. The Faculty of Law will also consider applications from students who are working in a legal or related area of a non-profit or community service organisation (e.g. a community legal centre, a community justice centre or legal-aid office) and whose current income is below $35,000 pa; and from students working in a rural or isolated locations.

HECS Substitution Scholarships for Women (L,C)
A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate programs after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in programs which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support. Application forms are available from www.scholarships.unsw.edu.au/2002HECSSpp.pdf.

HECS Substitution Scholarship for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students (L,C)
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (i.e. whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, tel (02) 9385 3085, or the Equity and Diversity Unit, tel (02) 9385 5434.

The Re-Entry Scholarship (L,R,C)
• $18,009 pa (2003 rate, equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
• 1 year

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships Office. Applications close on 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (L,R)
• Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Applications available online at www.rbms.com.au or further information contact Dr Colin Leigh, Convener PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, email cleigh@parks.vic.gov.au. Applications usually close on 30 March.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (L,R)
• $2,500

The scholarship is available to all full-time students for the funding of original research aimed at improving the welfare of animals in Australia. Applicants must demonstrate in their application that the scholarship is supportive of the policies of the RSPCA and will be used to further animal welfare. Applicants demonstrating a major commitment to and/or involvement with animal welfare issues are strongly favoured. You must
be enrolled in full-time education in an accredited program at an Australian university or college in 2004. Applications and enquiries should be forwarded to: Jenny Hodges, Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box 265, Deakin West ACT 2600, tel (02) 6282 8300, fax (02) 6282 8311. Applications for the 2004 scholarship close on Friday, 2nd April 2004. The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
• $22,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution
• Up to 3 years
The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours Class 1 or Class 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Prospective students should look at the Research Priorities document at www.rirdc.gov.au. Applications close in early November.

The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L,R,C)
• $24,000 pa
• 2 years
The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant's discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Menzies Foundation on written request (fax 03 9417 7049) or the website www.menziesfoundation.org.au. Telephone requests are not accepted. Applications close on 30 June.

The Sarah Sharkey Scholarship (L)
• $2000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study or approved research in a field relevant to modern Ireland. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the proposed study, and its relevance to modern Ireland. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)
• At least $2,500
• 1 year
The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications close on 30 November.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (L,L)
• $1,500
• 1 year only
The scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or Honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or a comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on January 31.

The University of NSW Federation Scholarships (L,C)
• Tuition fees
• 1 year
The scholarships are established to encourage students from the USA and Canada to complete postgraduate study at UNSW. Applicants can be proposing to undertake a postgraduate coursework qualification of one year's duration in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Medicine or Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close on 31 March for study commencing in Session 2 and 30 September for study commencing in Session 1.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L,R,C)
Tertiary education scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary programs related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6468, St Kilda Rd Central, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications will be invited from the second half of the year.

Warrane College Scholarships (L)
• Up to three awards of $3,000 for undergraduate students
• One award of $1,000 for postgraduate students
The scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. The scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or telephone (02) 9662 6199. Applications close on 1 February.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (L,L,R)
• US$6,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be women who have completed one year of graduate study in an aerospace related science or engineering program. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago Illinois 60661-2206, USA, tel (+1 312) 930 5848, fax (+1 312) 930 0951. Applications close on 15 November.

Faculty Scholarships

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)
A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM, email mba@agsm.edu.au, tel (02) 9931 9412.

Adelaide Alumni Scholarship
Established for the purpose of supporting a student living in Adelaide who will make a leadership contribution in South Australia. Worth A$5200, the scholarship will be awarded to a student entering the Graduate Certificate in Management.

AGSM Merit Scholarships
• Full-time MBA & PhD applicants only
A limited number of scholarships are awarded each year to outstanding in-coming students who have not been awarded another substantial scholarship. In 2003, the scholarships covered one quarter of the total tuition fees for MBA students. AGSM scholarships are awarded on a rolling basis.

AGSM Anniversary Scholarship
• Full-time MBA applicants only
As a continuing celebration of AGSM's 25 years as a business school, the AGSM is offering one Anniversary Scholarship valued at A$25,000. The successful applicant must demonstrate ability to work in a team environment and possess excellent communication skills. There are no citizenship requirements. The applicant may elect to receive the award either as a stipend or tuition waiver.

AGSM Dean's Scholarship
• Full-time MBA applicants only
The AGSM Dean's Scholarship has been established to encourage diversity in the full-time student body. Valued at A$25,000 it will be offered as either a tuition fee waiver or stipend. The successful applicant must demonstrate the ability to work in a team environment and possess excellent communication skills. There are no citizenship requirements.
The AGSM Alumni Scholarship
• Full-time MBA & MBA (Executive) Executive Year applicants only
The AGSM Alumni offers two scholarships towards the tuition fee in 2004. One scholarship will be awarded to a student entering the full-time MBA program and one to a student entering the final year of the MBA (Executive). All eligible students are considered.

Andrew Thyne Reid Scholarship
• Full-time MBA applicants only
This scholarship is designed for executives from the not-for-profit sector, preferably charities. An amount of up to A$25,000 will be awarded as either half the local tuition fee or as a stipend to an outstanding entrant to the full-time MBA program.

BCG Maurie Koop Scholarship
• Full-time MBA applicants only
The BCG Maurie Koop Scholarship, established by the Boston Consulting Group, aims at attracting outstanding graduate students to the AGSM full-time MBA program. The scholarship amount is A$22,680 half the local tuition fee.

Chief Executive Women’s Scholarship
• Full-time MBA applicants only
The scholarship has been established to support a woman graduate student who has high potential for future leadership in the public and private business arenas in undertaking a full-time MBA at the AGSM. One scholarship of A$20,000 will be awarded to an outstanding applicant about to commence her MBA program. The scholarship will be towards the tuition fee of the full-time MBA program.

Bluefire Group
• MBA (Executive) Executive Year applicants only
For an outstanding student entering the Executive Year of the MBA (Executive) at the AGSM. The scholarship, worth A$2,500 towards tuition fees, is to develop entrepreneurial talent.

Computer Associates Management Excellence Scholarship
• Full-time MBA applicants only
The scholarship was established by Computer Associates for a full-time in-coming AGSM MBA student who possesses the necessary aptitude, personal qualities and interest in management. The A$22,680 scholarship is valued at half the total local tuition fee.

Joseph Barling Fellowship
• Full-time MBA or PhD applicants only
Created under the will of the late Joseph Barling to support electrical engineering graduates of UNSW undertake a full-time MBA or PhD program at the AGSM. Valued at A$30,000, the fellowship will be paid as either one stipend to an outstanding, incoming MBA students or as a stipend of A$10,000 per annum for 3 years to an entrant to the PhD program.

Tokyo Foundation (SYLFF)
• PhD applicants only
The Tokyo Foundation, via the Sasakawa Young Leaders Fellowship Fund (SYLFF), offers a scholarship program to assist in educating graduate students of the AGSM. Candidates will demonstrate high potential for future leadership in international affairs, in public life and in private endeavours. Scholarships range in value from A$35,000 to A$18,000 (to be confirmed) and are awarded to students entering AGSM’s full-time MBA, MBA (Executive) Executive Year and PhD programs.

Sir Walter Scott Scholarship
• Full-time MBA applicants only
With funding from the James N Kirby Foundation this scholarship will provide an opportunity for highly talented men and women who possess the necessary aptitude and personal qualities of leadership to undertake a full-time MBA at the AGSM. The A$25,000 scholarship will be provided as a stipend.

Women Chiefs of Enterprises International (WCEI)
• MBA (Executive) Executive Year applicants only
This scholarship was established for the purpose of encouraging entrepreneurial women to commence and grow their own business. The scholarship will be awarded to a student entering her final year of the MBA (Executive) and is valued at A$9,000, including A$5,400 (Goldman Sachs JBWere), A$500 MYOB accounting package, A$600 speed reading course (Brainpower Training), A$2,500 individual presentation skills training (Celebrity Speakers). Closing date for applications is 31 October.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Faculty of Arts Interstate Scholarship (I,L,R)
• $3,000 ($1,500 paid at commencement of program, $1,500 paid over the year)
• 1 year only
The award is available to interstate applicants in receipt of an APA/UPA. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. See entry under APA/UPA for eligibility criteria and guidelines. No application form is required, applicants will be automatically assessed on the basis of their APA/UPA application.

The St George Students’ Association Postgraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (I,L,R)
• $1,500
• 1 year only
The scholarship is provided to encourage students to undertake postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to the applicant’s leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Commissioner Hoffman Scholarship (I,L,C)
• $1,500
• 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to enrol, or be enrolled in the Master of Urban Development and Design program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances that might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January for Session 1 and 31 August for Session 2.

Faculty of the Built Environment Doctoral Scholarships (I,L,R)
• $20,000 pa, assistance with tuition fees may be awarded
• Up to 3 years
The Faculty has five research groups to encourage and promote both individual and team research in an intellectually stimulating environment. Fields of study include: Design, Theory, Management and Decision Processes, Technology, and Urban and Regional Studies. Further information and application forms can be obtained from Julia Hauman, fax 9385 5613, email juliah@unsw.edu.au, website www.fbe.unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 31 October.

The Faculty of the Built Environment APA/UPA Top-Up Scholarship (I,L,R)
• $2000 supplement to an APA/UPA
• Duration of APA/UPA
The award may be available to students who are undertaking full-time PhD studies in the Faculty of the Built Environment at UNSW. The award is offered at the time the above-mentioned scholarships are offered.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)
• Up to $4,000
• 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
• $18,000 pa
• Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a PhD program at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed
study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/ economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The College of Fine Arts Research Scholarship in Digital Imaging - Virtual Media (LR)
- $15,000 pa
- up to 2 years

Applicants for this scholarship must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Digital Imaging - Virtual Media. Selection is based on academic merit, quality, currency and relevance of applicant’s art/design practice, reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed research, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (LC)
- Value to be determined

The scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/ or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L,C)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by COFA. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Senior Artists from Asia COFA Scholarship (L,C)
- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) and to facilitate artistic exchange between Asia, Australia, and COFA and allied institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by coursework at COFA. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her participation in study at COFA to its international projects and programs. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Senior Artists from Asia Research Scholarship (L,R)
- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) and to develop research links with key Asian art institutions. To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by research or PhD at COFA. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her studies to the international projects and programs of COFA. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)
- $5,000
- 1 year

Two scholarships are provided to assist female artists under the age of 35 years who are proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Faculty of Commerce and Economics Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,L,R)
- Up to $26,000 pa in 2003 (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award/University Postgraduate Award, see APA/UPA entry under General Scholarships) plus $8,000 supplement. International recipients of the Scholarship will also have their program fees covered by the Scholarship.
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours Class 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Applications are available from the Faculty Office, tel (02) 9385 3343, email graduateresearch.fce@unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Commerce of Economics APA/UPA Supplementary Scholarship (L,R)
- Up to $8,000 pa
- The duration of the APA/UPA

Students who are successful in their application for an APA/UPA (see The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) and University Postgraduate Awards (UPA) entries under General Scholarships) are eligible for this award. Recipients may also be offered part-time employment. Applicants for APA/UPA benefits for study in a postgraduate research program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics will automatically be considered for the supplementary assistance on the basis of their APA/UPA application. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics IPRS/UIPA Supplementary Scholarship (L,R)
- Up to $26,000 pa (this includes the $10,000 living allowance available to all IPRS/UIPA recipients). Course fees, medical cover and visa charges are covered by the IPRS/UIPA
- The duration of the IPRS/UIPA

Students who are successful in their application for an IPRS/UIPA (see The International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) and University International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (UIPA) entries under General Scholarships) are eligible for this scholarship. Applicants for IPRS/UIPA for study in a postgraduate research program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics will automatically be considered for this scholarship on the basis of their IPRS/UIPA application. Applications close on 31 August.

The Goldman Sachs Australia Postgraduate Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage financially disadvantaged students enrolled in the full-time Master of Commerce qualification. Applications close on 31 March.

The John Metcalfe PhD Supplementary Scholarship (LL)
- $8,000
- 1 year renewable upon application for a maximum of 3 years.

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake research in Information Management at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Information Management in the School of Information Systems, Technology and Management at UNSW. Recipients of the scholarship must be in receipt of the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), International Postgraduate Award (IPRS) or a Faculty of Commerce and Economics Scholarship. No other awards are approved. Applications close on 31 October.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (L,L,C)
- $10,000 - $30,000 pa depending on program of study and available funds
- May vary depending on program of study and available funds

Applicants should hold an engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time MBA program or other like full- time postgraduate program offered by UNSW. Preference maybe given to electrical engineering graduates. Applications close on 31 October.
The Smith Research Scholarship (LL,C)
- $3000 for undergraduate students, $5000 for postgraduate students
- 1 year
Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas), and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October.

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (LL,C)
- Up to $4,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Information Systems, Technology & Management. Applications close on 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering
Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)
- $18,009 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD program. An extension of up to 6 months may be available.

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering.

Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, an appropriate degree with Honours Class 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information and application forms, see www.eng.unsw.edu.au/prospect/pgres/resschol.htm or contact the Faculty of Engineering Office, K17 Bldg, Level 6, Rm622, tel (02) 9385 6429, fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au. Applications normally close 30 June for Session 2 commencement, and 30 November for Session 1 commencement, however, applications will be accepted throughout the year. Recipients are eligible for a Supplementary Engineering Award (SEA).

The Novus Petroleum Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $18,000 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
This scholarship is to encourage students from Oman to undertake postgraduate research in petroleum engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be citizens of Oman and have admissions to a Master of Engineering by Research or a PhD in Petroleum Engineering at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the relevance of the proposed topic to petroleum engineering. Applications close on 31 August.

The Supplementary Engineering Award (SEA) (L,R)
- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, UPA, APA(I), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or Women in Engineering Research Scholarship.

The award is available to full-time students who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Conditions apply. The SEA is offered at the time the above-mentioned scholarships are offered.

Faculty of Law
The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (LL,R)
- Up to $10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA/UPA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance.

The Landon-Smith Family Scholarship (L,C)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage indigenous Australians to undertake study at UNSW. Applicants must be an indigenous Australian undertaking full-time study in any year of an undergraduate program at UNSW including the graduate Law program (LLB). Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program of study, personal qualities including leadership and potential to contribute to the advancement of the indigenous community throughout Australia. Consideration may also be given to social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder success at UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (L, L)
- $200 book voucher
Up to five scholarships are available annually to students undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined program are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close on 15 March.

The Paul Doneley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to assist indigenous students to undertake study in the Faculty of Law at UNSW. Applicants must be of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander descent and undertaking a combined Bachelor's program or the Bachelor of Laws for graduates program in the Faculty of Law. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close on 31 March.
Faculty of Medicine

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $23,209 (science graduate)
- Up to 3 years
The scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MB BS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. For further information please contact, the Human Resources Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, tel (02) 9382 1847, fax (02) 9382 1850, email jbond@ccia.org.au. Applications will be considered at any time.

Children’s Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Award (L,R)
- Up to $5,200 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years
The awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MB BS or equivalent qualification. For further information please contact, the Human Resources Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick, NSW 2031, tel (02) 9382 1847, fax (02) 9382 1850, email jbond@ccia.org.au. Applications will be considered at any time.

Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (L,R)
- $23,209 pa (science graduate)
- Up to 3 years
The scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study in haematology or a related field within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MB BS or equivalent qualification. For further information please contact, the Human Resources Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, tel (02) 9382 1847, fax (02) 9382 1850, email jbond@ccia.org.au. Applications will be considered at any time.

The MC Ainsworth Scholarship in Neurosciences (L,R)
- $2,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake postgraduate research in the field of neuroscience. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking study in the field of neuroscience. Applications will close on 31 October.

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
Two scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

The Wally Leyman Memorial Scholarship (L,R)
- $23,209 pa (science graduate)
- up to 3 years
The scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MB BS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. Further information is available from the Human Resources Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, tel (02) 9382 1847, fax (02) 9382 1850, email jbond@ccia.org.au. Applications will be considered at any time.

Faculty of Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $18,009 pa (equivalent to an APA), Research Support grant $2,500
- Up to 3 years
Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours Class 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Further information and application forms available from Ms Liz Visher, Australian Biological Resources Study, GPO Box 787 Canberra, tel 62509554 email liz.visher@ea.gov.au website www.ea.gov.au/biodiversity/abrs/about/training/index.html. Applications close on 1 November.

The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)
- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx $15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable
Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Charles McMinnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (L,L)
- $1000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. Applicants must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM7103 Behavioural Optometry 1 or a graduate research degree student in the area of Behavioural Optometry. Assessment will be made on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program and interest in Behavioural Optometry, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and interview performance. Applications close on 7 February.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Research Award (L,L,R,C)
- $3,500 pa
The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Information is available from The Secretary, Kenneth Bell, Contact Lens Society, 1st Floor, 5 Hunter St, Sydney, NSW 2000, tel (02) 9233 2899.

The Essilor-ICEE Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,L,R)
- $12,000
- 1 year
To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to undertake full-time postgraduate research in a Master of Science or PhD qualification in the field of Presbyopia or Internet Education. The study must be undertaken at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology or other CRCERT nominated centre acceptable to UNSW. Where there is no suitable research applicant consideration may be given to awarding the scholarship to a student undertaking a Master of Optometry or Bachelor of Optometry with a project in the field of Presbyopia or Internet Education. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for the proposed study. Financial need may also be considered. Applications close on 31 October.

The School of Chemistry Supplementary Teaching Scholarship (L,R)
- $5,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, UPAs, APA(I)
- the duration of the APA/UPA/APA(I)
The award is available to APA/UPA recipients who are undertaking full-time PhD studies in the School of Chemistry at UNSW. Conditions apply. The award is offered at the time the above-mentioned scholarships are offered.
The School of Mathematics APA/UPA Top-Up Scholarship (L,R)
- $5000 pa supplement to an APA/UPA/APA(I)
- The duration of the APA/UPA/APA(I)
The award is automatically given to APA/UPA/APA(I) recipients who are undertaking full-time PhD studies in the School of Mathematics at UNSW. The award is offered at the time the above mentioned scholarships are offered.

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)
- $1,500 pa
- 2 years
The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research program in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

The John Clarke Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate program in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the ‘whole person’ in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years
Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, UNSW, 2052, tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close in December

The Surface Coatings Association Australia Perpetual Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $1,200 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is to encourage students to undertake study in or proposing to enrol in an area closely associated with coatings technology. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate program in the Faculty of Science. Applicants should be majoring in Chemistry and have an interest in an area such as polymers, pigments, corrosion or adhesion problems, or rheology. Selection will be made on the basis of academic merit and the reason for undertaking the program. Applications close on 15 February.

University College (ADFA)

International Postgraduate Research Support Scholarship (IPRSS) (I,R)
- $18,000 pa (2002 rate)
Students who are awarded an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship or UIPRS award for study at ADFA received as a living allowance. There is no application form for these scholarships.

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)
- $19,606 pa (2003 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
The scholarships are available to Australian and New Zealand citizens, and Australian permanent residents for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate program and referee’s reports. The scholarship is only tenable at University College and ADFA. Students must be admitted to a program of study at the College and be resident at the College throughout the scholarship. Application forms and conditions are available on the website www.unsw.adfa.edu.au/student/2002/forms/UPRSPRschform2003.pdf or from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, tel (02) 6268 8716, fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close on 30 October.

Postgraduate Travel Scholarships

General
AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)
- US$18,000 for Masters, $20,000 for Doctorate
- 1 year
The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor’s degree and who are not US citizens or permanent residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US$5,000-$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow’s home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA, website www.aauw.org/3000/fdnfelgra/intern.html.

Alexander S Onassis Foundation Foreigners’ Fellowships Programme (L)
The Foundation offers a range of research grants and educational scholarships to overseas scholars for the academic year October to September. Research can be undertaken in Humanistic Sciences (Philology, Literature, Translation, Linguistics, Theology, History, Archaeology, Philosophy, Educational Studies, Psychology); Political Science (Sociology, Anthropology, Public Administration, International Relations, Mass Media); Law; Economics; Architecture; Arts (Visual Arts, Music, Dance, Theatre, Photography, Film Studies). Only persons of other than Greek nationality are eligible to apply. Applications for all grants and scholarships close in Athens on 31 January, applications normally available in October.

The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)
- $250-$800 in a lump sum
Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Coordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships and Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)
- Short-term exchanges: 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 6 months to 1 year
- Peace and Friendship Scholarships: 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- 10 months to 1 year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese university under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese university through the International Exchange Program Office at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend applicants to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. For further information please contact the International Exchange Program Office, UNSW, Sydney, NSW 2052, email intex@unsw.edu.au. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)
- US$15,400
- 1 year
The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian university and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their
professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City, Iowa 52243-4030, USA, tel (+1) 319 337 1716, fax (+1) 319 337 2201, website www.aauw.org, email nssjr@cc.wwu.edu. Applications close late November.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)
- US$4,000 lump sum
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, New Zealand, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available at www.ap.att.com. Applications close on 15 September.

Australian Friends of the Hebrew University (L,R,C)
A number of grants and merit scholarships are available for Australian students to undertake study at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Further information is available from the Student Liaison Office, NSW Friends of the Hebrew University, Suite 5, Level 2, 32A Oxford St, East Sydney, NSW 2010, tel (02)9332 4060, fax (02) 9332 4134, email studyhuf@tpg.com.au.

Australia-Israel Scientific Exchange Fellowship (L,R)
- Up to $5,000 plus return economy airfare from the student’s home university to Israel
- Tenable for 3-6 months
This award aims to promote scientific exchange and collaboration between Israel and Australia and provides funding to assist a student who is enrolled in a postgraduate research program at an Australian University to spend up to 6 months working in a research laboratory in Israel. The research must be part of, or contribute to, the Australian postgraduate program for which the student is studying. For further detailed information contact Sandra Mosca on (03) 9214 5225, email smosca@swin.edu.au, website www.swin.edu.au/research/aisel.htm. Applications close on 23 May.

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships scheme (L,R,C)
- Up to £4,000
- At least 3 months
Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and must be usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, tel (+44) 171 862 8834, fax (+44) 171 580 9627, email menzies.centre@kcl.ac.uk, website www.kcl.ac.uk/depta/depsta/menzies. Closing date is anticipated to be the end of October.

The Australian Federation of University Women (L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women, Basement level, 280 Pitt Street, Sydney 2000, tel/fax 9283 7878, office hours Tuesdays/Thursdays 9am - 1pm. Further information is available on the website www.afuw.org.au.

Beit Fellowship For Scientific Research (Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine - London) (L)
- £9,300 pa, maintenance allowance and College fees
- Up to 3 years
A fellowship will be awarded each year to a student of outstanding research ability, to undertake research in a scientific, technological or biomedical field leading to a PhD degree. Candidates must have first class Honours degree awarded by a recognised university in the Commonwealth. Further details can be obtained from the Scholarship Section, the Registry, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London SW7 2AZ, UK, website www.ic.ac.uk. Applications close on 30 April.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 1 year
The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, tel (02) 9326 2022, fax (02) 9327 4868, email Louisa.Norladge@ast1.au.britishcouncil.org, website www.britishcouncil.org.au. The British Council offers several postgraduate scholarships besides the British Chevening Scholarship which is mentioned above. Applications close in October.

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)
The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge, CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one scholarship application form, applicants will be considered for all the scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, tel (02) 6248 7744, fax (02) 6248 6287, website www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/cambridge/cambridge-austrust.html. Closing dates for applications for admission to Cambridge vary, please refer to the website for this information. Applications for the scholarships are normally available from May in the year prior to the year of the award.

Churchill Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Tuition, travel and living allowances
Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, tel (02) 6247 8333. Contact the National office on email trustaccount@bigpond.com.au. Applications are available online at www.churchilltrust.org.au. Applications close on 29 February for travel in the following year.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L,R,C)
- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2-3 years depending on the country
CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Information and applications are available from: Scholarship Officer, Association of Commonwealth Universities, Ian Foster House, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, England, website www.acu.ac.uk or the Scholarships Office. Applications close on 10 October with UNSW.

DAAD: The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L,R,C)
Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from either the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600 or the DAAD, Referat 326 Kennedyallee 50, D-53175 Bonn, website www.daad.de.

One-Year Scholarships
- Monthly allowance between Euro587.99 to Euro920.33, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year
Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts. Others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.
Research Grants

- Monthly stipend of Euro920.33, health insurance contribution and travel assistance
- 1 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under. Applications need to be submitted 5-6 months before the proposed stay.

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students

- 7-21 days

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be 7-21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- Course fees, Euro1800 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks commencing early January

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications can be obtained from the Department of German and Russian Studies at UNSW or from the German Embassy or the DAAD. Applications usually close in early 31 July.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (L,R,C)

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Centre, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, tel (+1 808) 944 7735, fax (+1 808) 944 7730, email EWCUHM@EastWestCenter.org, website www.eastwestcenter.org. Applications close early October.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)

- US$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian university. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University’s graduate schools. Applications and further information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, or can be downloaded from www.frankknox.harvard.edu/aust.html. Applications must be sent to UNSW first for ranking. Applications close on 21 November with UNSW.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)

- A travel entitlement of US$4,000, a stipend of US$1,660 per month, an establishment allowance of US$870, an excess baggage allowance of US$90
- Up to 12 months

Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Australian-American Fulbright Commission website, www.fullbright.com.au, or PO Box 9541, Deakin, 2600, ACT. tel (02) 6260 4460. Applications close on 31 August.

The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (L,L,C,R)

- University and College fees at applicable rates, a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student, a contribution towards return airfare, other discretionary allowances, a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring program.

The scholarship aims to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. The scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor’s degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information can be obtained from the website www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk. Applications close end April.

Greek Government Scholarships (L,C,R)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, tel (02) 6273 3011.

Hanyang International Scholarship Program (L,J)

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

The scholarship assists outstanding students to undertake study at Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea. Assistance is available for study in an undergraduate program, Masters and doctorate. Further information is available from the Office of International Cooperation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea tel (82 2) 2290 0046, 0047, fax (82 2) 2281 1784. Applications close on 30 October.

Irish Government Scholarship (L,J)

- £4,320 (Irish)
- 1 year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study and is 35 years of age or younger. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or directly from the Embassy of Ireland, 20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600, tel 6273 3022 email irishemb@cyberone.com.au. Applications close on 28 March.

Italian Scholarships (L,J)

- Approx A$1,500 per month
- 8 months

The Cassamarca Foundation offers three scholarships for new graduates to attend specialisation courses or PhD courses at universities in the Triveneto region. Applicants must be Australians of Italian descent or Italian citizens. Applications must be written in Italian and contain the following details: proposed studies in Italy; proposed university; reason for undertaking the proposed program; a personal declaration stating his/her Italian citizenship or heritage; photocopies of school and academic qualifications and a curriculum vitae. Candidates will have to have completed their university course in the last academic year. For further information please contact the Education Office at the Italian Embassy in Canberra on (02) 6273 3333. Applications close on 28 April.

Irish Government Scholarship (L,J)

- Approx A$1,500 per month
- 1 year

The scholarship is for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor’s degree in a field of study approved by the Irish Government. Applicants must be Irish citizens and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of undertaking a research programme in Germany. The period of stay must be 7-21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Japanese Government (Monbukagakusho) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to 3 years for undergraduates, 2 years for postgraduate research

Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbukagakusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, tel (02) 6272 7268, fax (02) 6273 1848, website www.japan.org.au/Monbukagakusho.htm. Applications usually close on 28 June.

The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,J,C)

- approx A$3000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelor’s program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications close on 31 October.
The Korean Government Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of program
A number of scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, tel (02) 6273 3044, fax (02) 6283 4839.

The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (L,R,C)
The Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications close in November.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Course fees, A$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months
Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a foreign language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Consulate General, Sydney, 12 Glenmore Rd Paddington, 2021 tel (02) 9332 3388, (02) 9332 2177. Applications close on 1 July.

Rudi Lemberg Travelling Fellowship (L,R)
- Overseas and domestic airfares are provided
The Lemberg Fellow is selected from any field of biology. Fellowships are tenable for visits to and within Australia of not less than two weeks. The successful candidate must have outstanding scientific credentials and a proven ability to deliver public lectures which will reach the lay public and scientists outside of his/her field. It is the responsibility of the nominator to nominate hosts for the arrangement of both public and scientific lectures in the various centres to be visited. Information is available from the Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra ACT 2601, tel (02) 6247 5777, fax (02) 6257 4620, website www.science.org.au/awards/lemberg.htm. Applications become available late in the year.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate program in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, tel (02) 9223 5151, fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close on 1 September.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)
The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000, tel (02) 9326 2022. Applications close October.

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)
- Enrolment and tuition fees, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For a Masters or PhD concentrating on Mexican culture
A range of scholarships are available, the value and duration do vary. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document “Call for Applications for Scholarships from the Government of Mexico for Foreigners”. The website is www.sre.gob.mx Applications close on 1 July and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, tel (02) 6273 3905.

Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (L,L,R)
- Tuition fees, $81,400-$81,500 monthly allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree
Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from the Registrar, Nanyang Technological University, email gleong@ntu.edu.sg, fax (+65) 7911604.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships and Fellowships (L,R,C)
- $15,000 - $40,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, PO Box A226, Sydney South, NSW 1235, tel (02) 9228 5533, or Freecall 1800 358 594 fax (02) 9228 4722, email ministry@arts.nsw.gov.au, website www.arts.nsw.gov.au.

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)
- From £34,605 - £36,190 - £37,775 pa (subject to UK tax), plus travel and baggage expenses
- 2 years with a possible 1 year extension
The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical sciences department of the University of Oxford. The applicant must have a medical qualification from Australia or the UK or appropriate research experience. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, tel (02) 6247 5777, fax (02) 6257 4620, website www.science.org.au/awards/nuffield.htm. Applications close on 31 March.

Overseas Research Students Awards scheme (United Kingdom) (L,R,C)
- Difference in tuition fees for a ‘home’ and an ‘overseas’ student
The ORS scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to $17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible 1 year extension
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an Honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page www.usyd.edu.au/su/ Rhodes. Applications close on 1 September.

The Rhodes Scholarship For Hong Kong citizens (I,R,C)
- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to $17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible 1 year extension
The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an Honours degree or equivalent. Applicants must also be Hong Kong residents and must have received at least ten years of education in Hong Kong. The selected applicant may elect to read for a postgraduate degree or a second Bachelor degree, but is not allowed to pursue a one-year course on arrival at Oxford. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available from Mrs Clara Lee, C/- Office of Student Affairs, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong, www.usyd.edu.au/su/ Rhodes. Applications close on 30 September.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)
- Up to $70,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs
- 1 year
The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be Honours graduates of an Australian university who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. Applicants must be eligible for, and have applied for admission to, a degree program in a graduate school of Harvard University. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Officer, Council and Board Secretariat, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200, tel (02) 6125 2825, email cabs.admin@anu.edu.au, website www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/index.html. Applications close in January.

The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong, information is available from Mrs Clara Lee, C/- Office of Student Affairs, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong, www.usyd.edu.au/su/ Rhodes. Applications close on 30 September.
Romanian Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition, accommodation (subject to availability) and meals on a University campus.

The scholarship is tenable at any State-run Romanian university. Studies may be in Romanian, English, German or French. Applications must include Curriculum Vitae, academic transcripts and a statement indicating interest and motivation for studying in Romania, as well as the desired area of study. This scholarship is subject to confirmation by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Romania each year. Please apply directly to: The Embassy of Romania, 4 Dalman Crescent, O’Malley ACT 2606, email roembassy@roembau.org.

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant’s local Rotary club.

The STA Travel Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to $3,000

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking a full-time program or diploma at the University. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a significant contribution to the community life of the University, for example, involvement in the University Union, leadership in student affairs, voluntary service to the University, and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or the community life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the applicant’s academic achievements. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close on 31 March.

State Scholarship Foundation (IKY) Greece (L,R,C)

- €600.00 Euro for initial expenses, stay permit dues, tuition fees for the School of Modern Greek Language, medical cover, various allowances
- Duration varies depending on program

Scholarships are offered for postgraduate/doctoral studies (MA, MSc or PhD); further education in Greek language, literature, philosophy, history and art for professors of Greek language in foreign universities; and fine arts. Applicants must be nationals of Western Europe, Australia, Canada, Japan, or USA and must hold a graduate degree and a first postgraduate degree. Information and application forms are available from IDEF, please refer to their website www.idp.com.au or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications must be submitted to the Greek diplomatic authorities in the applicant’s country. Applications close on March 31.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant’s name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, email grantinfo@si.se, website www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance, assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close on 18 September.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 93 million Turkish Lira per month, enrolment fee, dormitory accommodation subject to availability, limited medical expenses
- 2 months

Scholarships are available to university or higher education institute graduates to undertake study in Turkish language and culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Scholars should note the scholarship does not include airfares. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Tel (02) 6295 0227, fax (02) 6239 6592, email turkemb@ozemail.com.au. Applications close 15 May for study commencing in July.

University College London Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The University College London offers various scholarships academically outstanding candidates who have been selected for admission to UCL. Information and applications are available from the Entrance Scholarships Office, University College London, Gower St, London, WC1E 6BT, UK, tel (+44 20) 7679 7385, fax (+44 20) 7691 3112, email scholarships@ucl.ac.uk.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, tel (+81 3) 3238 2913, fax (+81 3) 5275 1677.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (I,L,R)

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Professor Martyn Lyons, Associate Dean, on 9385 3261, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- Up to $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (L,C)

- Up to $2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close on 31 August.

Faculty of Law

The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)

- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are tenable for study in a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The selection committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne VIC 3002, email menzies@vicnet.net.au fax (03) 9417 7049, website www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies. Applications close on 31 August.
Faculty of Medicine

The Faculty Of Medicine Postgraduate Travel Scholarship (LR)
• $3000
To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by Research or a PhD program in the Faculty of Medicine and proposing to undertake a period of approved overseas research toward their qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reason for undertaking the overseas study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close on 30 September.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Travelling Award for Research Training (LR)
• Between 3 and 6 months
• Allowance for approved travel
The travelling awards are available to all current holders of NHMRC Australian Training Fellowships and Postgraduate Scholarships. Applicants cannot hold this award in the first 6 months of their fellowship or scholarship. The award can be held in Australia or overseas. Applicants will be required to ensure that facilities are available at the temporary host institution. Further information is available from the website www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/funding/scholarships.htm. Applications close on 1 March and 5 July.

Vacation Scholarships
The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $5000 undergraduate, up to $30,000 postgraduate
• 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February
The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics. Research projects are carried out under the supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the website www.cmis.csiro.au/ positions.vacant. Applications close on 24 August.

Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Scholarship
• $1,500
Up to two summer scholarships are offered to UNSW students who wish to perform a research project relating to asthma over the summer vacation in December and January 2003-4. Applicants will be expected to provide an outline of the project and to indicate: (1) how it will benefit those with asthma and (2) the student’s interest in asthma. The student’s supervisor should submit a half page outline of the support that they will offer the candidate and whether they expect to be away at any time during this period. Application forms are available from Dr Paul Thomas tel (02) 9382 4620, fax (02) 9382 4627, email paul.thomas@unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 20 September.

Faculty of Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $3,600
• 12 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from Skye Owen, School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, tel (02) 9385 5138.
The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, and Postgraduate. Within these groups, prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence programs.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:
- Prize value
- Conditions

### Undergraduate Prizes

#### General Category for Prizes

**The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize**
- **$1000** (bi-annual prize)
  For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the process of completing a General Education course

**The Spirit of Reconciliation Prize**
- **$150**
  For the best piece of work with an Aboriginal theme, emphasising the importance of reconciliation, undertaken by a student in any faculty

**The Sydney Technical College Union Award**
- **$400 and a bronze medal**
  For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

**The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize**
- **$400**
  For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at UNSW proceeding to a Bachelor program

#### Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, and Faculty of Commerce and Economics

**The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize in Chinese Studies**
- **$200 and a book:** William J Liu OBE 1893-1993: Pathfinder
  For the best performance in a course related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Politics and International Relations

#### Faculty of the Built Environment

**The Dean’s List Prize**
- **$250**
  For the student who has achieved the highest Weighted Average Mark among all undergraduate programs in the Faculty of the Built Environment

**The EO^2 & UNSW Bookshop Gift Design Competition – First Place**
- **$500**
  For strength, originality & creative qualities of concept; well communicated concept (3 dimensional, writing & images); thoroughly analysed and technically developed concept

**The EO^2 & UNSW Bookshop Gift Design Competition – Second Place**
- **$300**
  For strength, originality & creative qualities of concept; well communicated concept (3 dimensional, writing & images); thoroughly analysed and technically developed concept

**The EO^2 & UNSW Bookshop Gift Design Competition – Third Place**
- **$200**
  For strength, originality & creative qualities of concept; well communicated concept (3 dimensional, writing & images); thoroughly analysed and technically developed concept

### Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

**The Jamie Jenkins Award**
- Annual interest from investment account
  For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art Theory program

### Faculty of Engineering

**The Faculty of Engineering Dean’s Prize**
- **Bronze medal**
  For the best performance in the Years 1, 2, & 3 in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science in Computer Science program

**The John Fraser Memorial Award**
- **$130**
  For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor program offered in the Faculty of Engineering

### Faculty of Law

**The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Business Associations 1**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in LAWS1091/4010 Business Associations 1

**The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Commercial and Consumer Sales**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales

**The Allens Arthur Robinson Prize in Finance Law**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the combined Bachelor of Commerce in Finance/Bachelor of Laws program

**The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize in International Humanitarian Law**
- **$100**
  For the best performance in LAWS2181 International Humanitarian Law

**The Australian Workers’ Union Prize in Occupational Health and Safety Law**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in LAWS2031 Occupational Health and Safety

**The Australian Workers’ Union Prize in Employment Protection Law**
- **$500**
  For the best performance in LAWS2032 Employment Protection Law

**The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Commercial Law & Consumer Sales**
- **$400**
  For the best overall performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales
The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Industrial and Intellectual Property
• $400
For the best overall performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property (awarded for Session 1)
The Blake Dawson Waldron Property and Equity Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS1081 Property Equity and Trusts 1
The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS2022 Trade Practices
The Cambridge University Press Prize
• A book valued at approximately $250
For the best performance in LAWS2079 Restitution
The Dibbs Barker Gosling Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2024 Commercial Finance
The Freehills Prize in Business Associations 2
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS1092 Business Associations 2
The Freehills Prize in Elements of Income Tax Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2051 Elements of Income Tax Law
The Freehills Prize in Environmental Law
• $500
For the best research essay in LAWS2361 Environmental Law
The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Employment Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2028 the Law of Employment
The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Industrial Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2027 Industrial Law
The Indigenous Pre-Law Program Achievement Award
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS1061 Torts by a student who has entered the Bachelor of Laws program through the Indigenous Pre-Law program
The Jee Shong Yeng Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2140 Public Law by a full-time or part-time graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined program
The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2301 Remedies
The Law Society of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2035 Land Dealings: Residential and Commercial Contracts
The Lexis Nexis Prize for Undergraduate Contracts 1
• Online Research Package
For the best performance by an undergraduate student in LAWS1071 Contracts 1
The Lexis Nexis Prize for Undergraduate Criminal Law 1
• Online Research Package
For the best performance by an undergraduate student in LAWS1001 Criminal Law 1
The Lexis Nexis Prize for Undergraduate Litigation 1
• Online Research Package
For the best performance by an undergraduate student in LAWS2311 Litigation 1
The Lexis Nexis Prize for Undergraduate Property and Equity 2
• Online Research Package
For the best performance by an undergraduate student in LAWS1082 Property and Equity 2
The Michael Pandelis Award
• $500
For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School
The Minter Ellison Prize in Asian Legal Systems and Business Law
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2121 Asian Legal Systems and Business Law in the Bachelor of Laws program
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize in Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize in Law, Lawyers and Society
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize in Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2321 Litigation 2
The New South Wales Justices' Association Limited Prize in Administrative Law
• $200
For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law
The Norman and Elma Hunt Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2140 Public Law
The PriceWaterhouseCoopers Legal Prize in Insurance Law
• $250
For the best overall result in LAWS2036 Insurance Law
The Public Trustee of NSW Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2272 Australian Immigration Law and Practice
The Rosemary Howell and Alan Limbury Prize in Dispute Resolution
• $200
For the best performance in LAWS2314 Dispute Resolution
The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS1052 Foundations of Law by a student who already holds a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program
The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS1052 Foundations of Law by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program
The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize
• $1600
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined program
The Speranza Torts Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS1061 Torts
The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize
• $350
For the best performance in LAWS2361 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program
The Thomson Legal and Regulatory Prize in Contract Law
• A book voucher from LBC worth $100
For the best performance in LAWS1072 Contracts 2
The Thomson Legal and Regulatory Prize in Criminal Law
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS1011 Criminal Law 2

Faculty of Science
The Australasian Faculty of Occupational Medicine Prize
• $200
For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine
The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical years of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Foundation Year Graduates Medal
• A silver medal
For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical program
The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize
• $250 and a medal
For the best essay in an ophthalmological course in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Wallace Wurth Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in a graduating year in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The W G Tellesson Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies 3 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 4 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Architecture Program
The Board of Architects of NSW Prize in Year 1
• $250
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Board of Architects of NSW Prize in Year 2
• $250
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Board of Architects of NSW Prize in Year 3
• $250
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Board of Architects of NSW Prize in Year 4
• $250
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Board of Architects of NSW Final Year Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design
• $500
For the best performance in Design for Residential Accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Frank Ford Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Historical Research in the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Frank W Peplow Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design in the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Margot and Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 4
• $1000
For the best performance in ARCH1401/ARCH1402 4th Year Design Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design
The Margot and Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 5
• $1000
For the best performance in ARCH1502 Graduation Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design
The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Suter Architects Prize
• $3000
For the best performance in ARCH1302 Architectural Design Studio 2 that is able to illustrate how his/her design solution is underpinned by the principles of sustainability and reveals a visionary approach to their incorporation
Department of Aviation

The AOS Airport Consulting Pty Ltd Prize in Airline Management
- $300
For the best performance in assessments in AVIA1850 Airport Management 1 and AVIA3851 Airport Management 2 as well as performance in other matters associated with airports

The Australian and New Zealand Aviation Law Association Prize
- $250
For the best performance in AVIA2400 Aviation Regulations 1 and AVIA3400 Aviation Regulations 2

The Qantas Prize in Airline Management
- $500
For the best overall performance in assessments in AVIA3101 Airline Management, AVIA3201 Airline Resource Management, AVIA3800 Management for Regional Airlines, AVIA1900 Aviation Economics and AVIA2500 Airline Marketing

The Qantas Safety Department Prize
- Flight Simulator
For the best performance in assessments in AVIA2700 Aviation Safety Management 1 and AVIA1700 Flight Safety 2 and any other criteria deemed appropriate by the Head of the Department

The UNSW Aviation Prize
- $250
For superior academic performance in Year 3 courses, and services to the Department of Aviation, the University and the industry

School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

The F C Loughnan Prize in First Year Geology
- $100
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology
- $340
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Geology Council of NSW Prize in Coal Geology
- $500
For the best performance in GEOL3241 Sedimentary Basin Resources or an equivalent undergraduate course dealing with Coal Geology, in a Science or Advanced Science program

The Lorant Eotvos Prize
- $300 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in the coursework component of Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or equivalent

The Structural Geology Field Prize
- $100 and winner’s name engraved on Perpetual Trophy
For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology program or the Bachelor of Science (3970, 3990, 3931, 3930, 9385) majoring in Geology program

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

The Amersham Biosciences Prize in Biotechnology
- $250
For the best performance in BIOT3061 Biopharmaceuticals

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize
- $100, 1 year Associate membership and a plaque
For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology

The Jackson Prize
- $500
For the best student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 (Honours Full-time)

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize
- $200
For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The Baldwin Shelton Waters Prize
- $300
For the best performance in BIOT3091 Professional Issues in Biotechnology in the Bachelor of Science program

The BD Biosciences Prize in Immunology
- $250.00
For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Beckman Coulter Prize
- $200
For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program

The Clinical Microbiology Update Program Prize
- $300
For the best performance in MICR3081 Bacteria and Disease in the Bachelor of Science program at Pass or Honours level

The Invitrogen Prize
- $200
For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology

The Jackson Prize
- $500
For the best student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 (Honours Full-time)

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize
- $200
For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize
- $200
For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize in Level 2 Biochemistry
- $200
For the best performance in the examinations in Level 2 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science Prize in Level 3 Biochemistry
- $200
For the best performance in the examinations in Level 3 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The W J O’Sullivan Prize
- $200
For the best performance in BIOD2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics

The Yakult Biotechnology Prize
- $250
For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology program

Board of Studies in Taxation (Atax)

The Australian Tax Practice Prize
- $250 voucher redeemable against books or services from ATP
For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Administration

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize
- $750 and a silver medal
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation program

The CPA Australia (NSW Division)-Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships Prize
- $300
For the best performance in ATAX0013 The Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships

The CPA Australia (NSW Division)-Accounting Prize
- $300
For the best performance in ATAX0005 Accounting 1
The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

Building Construction Management Program
The Head of Program Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Multiplex Constructions Prize
• $1500
For the best performance in the Building Construction courses Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Reed Constructions Prize
• $1000
For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Association
For the best performance in INDC3051 Process Chemistry and Operation

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The ERA Polymers Prize in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry
• $500
For the best overall performance in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

The ERA Polymers Prize in Industrial Chemistry Honours Project
• $500
For the best performance in INDC4092 Research Project Practice and INDC4094 Small Research Project in Industrial Chemistry

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CEIC6209 Fuel and Energy 2

The Laurence Harrison Bursary Prize
• $2000
For the best performance in Rubber Related Industrial Chemistry

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 Polymer Science courses

The Norman Prize in Chemical Engineering
• $1000
For the best project in CHEN4092 Research Project Practice/CHEN4094 Research Project Theory in the final year in Fuel Technology in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Samos Polymers Prize in Advanced Polymers
• $500
For the best performance in the Year 4 Elective CEIC6104 Advanced Polymers

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize in Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1
• $150
For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize in Chemical Engineering Practice 2
• $150
For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Practice 2

School of Chemical Sciences
The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry
• $150 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 3 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Inglis Hudson and the Jeffery Bequests
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Organic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The June Griffith Memorial Prize
• $200 and a bronze medal
For meritorious performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The UNSW Chemical Society Prize in Level 1 Chemistry
• $150
For meritorious performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The UNSW Chemical Society Dwyer Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Inorganic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize
• $75
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science in Food Science and Technology program by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities
School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize
- $200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
For the best performance in the Transport course in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize
- $500
For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management course in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Computing Prize
- $400
For the best performance in CVEN1025 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Jeffrey and Katauskas Prize
- $500
For the best performance in CVEN2222 Geotechnical Engineering 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Prize
- $1500 (Open to all students in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program who are not in receipt of a scholarship)
For high achievement and commitment to the ideals of Civil or Environmental Engineering in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Sydney Water Gold Medal
- $1000 and a gold medal
For the highest aggregate in the Water Engineering Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

School of Electrical and Engineering

The Electric Energy Society of Australia (NSW Chapter) Prize
- $250, a bi-monthly newsletter, a 12 month subscription plus free registration at the annual conference valued at $550
For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The EnergyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize
- $500
For the best combined performance in courses in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The EnergyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize
- $500 and a silver medal
For the best combined performance in final year courses and thesis offered by the School of Electrical and Engineering

School of English

The Aisling Society Prize
- $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize
- $50
For an outstanding performance in English essays by a female student in the Bachelor of Arts program

School of Computer Science and Engineering

The Avaya Australia Prize in Year 1 Computing
- $500
For the most outstanding female student in Year 1 Computing

The Avaya Australia Prize in Year 3 Software Engineering
- $500
For the most outstanding female student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Software Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 2 Prize
- $4000 (for group or individual projects)
For meritorious performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 3 Prize
- $4000 (for group or individual projects)
For meritorious performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Computer Engineering program

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize
- $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize
- $250
For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts program

School of History

The History Prize
- $250
For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts program
The Ian Black Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Asian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize
• $250
For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with early modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Year 1 History courses by a mature age student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The United Association of Women Prize
• $250
For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Women’s Pioneer Society of Australia Prize
• $250
For the best performance in HIST1003 The Fatal Shore: Aborigines, Immigrants and Convict Society by a student in the Bachelor of Arts program

School of History and Philosophy of Science
The Ronayne Prize
• $200
For the best Honours Class 1 result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in the History and Philosophy of Science program

Industrial Design Program
The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize
• $500
For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour
The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core courses by a female student in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
• $500
For the best performance in IROB3705 Management and Employment Relations by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

Interior Architecture Program
The Mary Broinowski Prize
• $300
For the best performance by a graduating student in all aspects of the Graduation Project

School of International Business
The Bain International Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MGMT3001 Managing Business Strategy in the Bachelor of Commerce program

Landscape Architecture Program
The Australian Institute of Landscape Architects NSW Prize
• $600
For the best performance in the final year Thesis or Design

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAND1202 Landscape Design 4: Landform and Planting Design

The PLACE Planning and Design Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Landscape Design 8: Graduating Studio

The Tract Consultants Portfolio Prize
• $1000
For an outstanding portfolio submission by a Year 3 student in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture program

The UNSW Bookshop Prize in sustainable Built Environment
• $500
For the best project addressing sustainability issues in the built environment in Landscape Architecture

School of Marketing
The Hazel Suchard Memorial Prize in Marketing
• $250
For the best performance in MARK1012 Marketing Fundamentals

School of Materials Science and Engineering
The ACUN Conf Prize
• $200
For the best performance in MATS3443 Polymer Science and Engineering

The ANSTO Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Prize
• $200
For the best performance in MATS1213 Design for Corrosion Control in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering program

The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize
• $100
For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Composites Institute of Australia Prize
• $250
For the best performance in the Composite Materials strand of MATS3064 in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MATS2314 Glass-Based Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize
• $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1092 Materials and Design 1
The Max Hatherly Prize
- $275
For the best performance in MATS1242 Crystallographic and Microstructural Characteristics

The Met-Tech Prize
- $300
For the most prominent contribution to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering throughout the program including service on the Materials Society Committee for one year

The Sialon Ceramics Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an Honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in MATS2294 Thermal and Mechanical Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize
- $100
For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
- A set of technical notes and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
- $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize
- $150
For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize
- $100
For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The C H Peck Prize
- $200
For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School’s Prize
- $100
For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize
- $100
For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize
- $100
For excellence in at least 4 Pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Education program

The Michail Mihailovich Erihman Award
- $1 000
For the best performance in examinations in a Mathematics program conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The School of Mathematics Prize 1
- $100
For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The School of Mathematics Prize 2
- $100
For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units in a Bachelor or Diploma program

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Baird Publications Prize I
- A book voucher worth $200
For the best performance in NAVL3603 Ship Hydromechanics A in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Baird Publications Prize II
- A book voucher to the value of $200
For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize
- $100
For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The CRC-ACS Prize
- $250
For the best undergraduate project on Advanced Composite Structures

The David Carment Memorial Prize
- $500 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in NAVL3603 Ship Hydromechanics A in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The John Harrison Prize
- $100
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The MESA Maintenance Prize
- $350
For the best performance in MTRN9223 Machine Condition Monitoring

The RAA Bryant Prize
- Annual interest from investment account
For the best student graduating with Honours Class 1 and the University Medal in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
- $250, a silver Medal and a certificate from the Institution
For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize
- $500
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RS Components Prize in Engineering Excellence
- A gift voucher or instruments valued at $250
For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program
The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
• Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team
For the top team performance in AERO4101 Aerospace Design 2A and AERO 4102 Aerospace Design 2B by students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Medical Sciences
The Dami Atapattu Prize
• $100
For the best performance in ANAM1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The D 1 McCloskey Prize in Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours (F-T) or PHPH4228 Pharmacology Honours (F-T) in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or program 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Faculty of Science
The D N Wade Prize in Medical Pharmacology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPM3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
• $100
For the highest aggregate in PHPH3151 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology or PHPH3551 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology (Advanced) and PHPH3251 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology or PHPH3651 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology (Advanced)
The F C Courtice Prize
• $100
For the best performance in PHPM2018 Medical Physiology 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The F C Courtice Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Level 3 Physiology in a Bachelor program
The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
• $200
For the highest aggregate in the Pathology component of PATM3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience
• $100
For the best performance in Stage 4 Honours by a student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Medical Sciences and Psychology
The Jane Skilten Prize in Anatomy
• $250
For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy
The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize
• $100
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Paxinos & Watson Prize
• $200
For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science program
The Prize in Practical Anatomy
• $200
For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy), in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The School of Medical Sciences Staff Prize For Medical Biology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPM1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The School of Medical Sciences Staff Prize in Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH2101 Physiology 1A, PHPH2121 Principles of Physiology A or PHPH2221 Principles of Physiology B in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize
• $100
For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science program
The W E Glover Prize For Physiology
• $100
For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours (F-T) or PHPH4228 Pharmacology Honours (F-T) in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The School of Mining Engineering
The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program
The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program
The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

School of Modern Language Studies
The Chinese Language Prize
• $100
For the best performance in any Year 1 Chinese course in any undergraduate program
The Chinese Studies Essay Prize
• $100
For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program
The Europa Prize
• $600
For the best performance EURO1000 and1001 The New Europe A & B
The Goethe Prize
• Books or tapes worth approximately $250
For the best performance in German Studies.
The Han Sol Prize
- $500
For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B

The JTB Australia Prize
- $500
For the best performance in JAPN2600 Hospitality Japanese

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize
- $500
For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B

The Sun Masamune Prize
- $500
For the best performance in JAPN4101 Japanese Communication 5B

The TDK Australia Prize
- $500
For the best performance in JAPN4001 Japanese Communications 4B

School of Music and Music Education

The Sydney Symphony Prize
- 2 tickets to Maestro Gelmetti’s “Shock of the New” program
For the best essay in Music History in MUSI1142 Musicology 1B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Arts program

School of Optometry and Vision Science

The ACBO Prize
- Textbooks
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children’s Vision

The BOC Head of School’s Prize
- A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately $800
For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize
- Colour Vision Test
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

The Ciba Vision Australia Pty Limited Prize
- Contact Lens Fitting Set
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

The CooperVision Hydron Prize
- $250
For the best performance in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The CooperVision Hydron Prize in Clinical Optometry
- $250
For the best performance in OPTM4311 Clinical Optometry 4A, OPTM4312 Clinical Optometry 4B and OPTM4313 Clinical Optometry 4C

The Designs for Vision Prize
- Products valued at approximately $250
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in OPTM1207 Foundations of Hygiene and Infectious Disease in Optometric Practice, OPTM2206 Pathology for Optometry and OPTM3108 Ocular Disease

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in OPTM2105 Optics and the Eye 3

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $250
For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Neville Fulthorpe Prize in Clinical Excellence
- $200
For most improved in Clinical Optometry

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize
- $1000
For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Optometrists Association Australia Prize
- $500
For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Safilo Australia Prize
- $150
For the best performance in OPTM2102 Clinical Optometry 2A and OPTM2202 Clinical Optometry 2B

The Theo Kannis Prize in Clinical Optometry
- $250
For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize
- $200
For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize
- $200
For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Woodside Energy Prize
- $500
For the best performance in PTRL4016 Natural Gas Engineering

School of Petroleum Engineering

The AusIMM/Santos Prize
- $500
For the best performance in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering program

The ESSO Australia Prize in Petroleum Economics
- $500
For the best performance in PTRL3025 Petroleum Economics

The ESSO Australia Prize in Reservoir Engineering
- $500
For the best performance in PTRL3008 Reservoir Engineering

The ModuSpec Engineering Prize in Well Drilling Equipment and Operations
- $500
For the best performance in PTRL3016 Well Drilling Equipment & Operations

The ModuSpec Engineering Prize in Design Project
- $500
For the best performance in PTRL3021 Design Project

The Woodside Energy Prize
- $500
For the best performance in PTRL4016 Natural Gas Engineering
### School of Physics

**The Australian Institute of Physics Prize**
- $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
  For the highest aggregate in any seven courses from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics (Advanced), PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3080 Solid State Physics or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in the Bachelor of Science program

**The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize**
- $150
  For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Bob Dalglish Prize**
- $100
  For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 1

**The Bob Dalglish Prize**
- $100
  For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 2

**The Coherent Scientific Prize in Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications**
- $250
  For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

**The First Year Director's Prize**
- $100
  For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B by a student in an Engineering program

**The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 3**
- $200
  For the best overall performance in a selection of courses chosen from: PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics Advanced, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos and PHYS3550 General Relativity

**The Head of School's Prize in Physics**
- $100
  For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics**
- $200
  For the best performance in any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

**The Physics Staff Prize in Physics 1**
- $100
  For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B

**The Physics Staff Prize in Physics 2**
- $150
  For the highest aggregate in any six courses from PHYS2010 Mechanics, PHYS2020 Computational Physics, PHYS2030 Laboratory A, PHYS2040 Quantum Physics PHYS2050 Electromagnetism PHYS2060 Thermal Physics, PHYS2630 Electronics in the Bachelor of Science program

**The Physics Staff Prize in Physics Honours**
- $200
  For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science program

### Planning and Urban Development Program

**The Elias Duek-Cohen Prize in Urban Design**
- $500
  For the best performance in urban design courses in Years 1 and 2 of the Bachelor of Planning program

**The Hans Westerman Prize**
- $500
  For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Planning program

**The John Shaw Memorial Prize**
- $400
  For the best Year 5 thesis in the Bachelor of Planning program

**The Landcom Prize**
- $500
  For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Planning program

**The Planning Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Prize**
- $250
  For the best performance in Year 3 (Session 1) of the Bachelor of Planning program

**The Planning Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Prize in Integrated Planning**
- $250
  For the best performance in the integrated planning courses in Years 2, 3, and 4 of the Bachelor of Planning program

**The Planning NSW Prize**
- $500
  For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Planning program

**The Sydney Water Prize for Environmental Planning**
- $500
  For the best performance in GEOS1701 Environmental Systems and Process and PLAN2152 Resources Planning and Natural Environment by a Year 3 student in the Bachelor of Planning program

### School of Politics and International Relations

**The Graham Pringle Prize**
- $100
  For the best performance in Level 1 courses in Politics and International Relations

**The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)**
- $250
  For the best performance in an undergraduate internship course in Public Policy in Politics and International Relations

**The School of Politics and International Relations Honours Year Prize**
- $100
  For the best performance in a Politics and International Relations Honours thesis

**The Staff of the School of Politics and International Relations Prize**
- $150
  For the best performance in Upper Level courses in Politics and International Relations

**The Sydney Morning Herald Prize**
- $200
  For the best overall performance in all courses contributing to the completion of a major in Politics and International Relations

**The Zappia Prize**
- Annual interest from investment account
  For the best performance in the Honours program in Politics and International Relations
School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
• $50
For the best performance in PSYM2101 Human Behaviour in program
3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour (Science) in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours

The Joseph P. Forgas Third Year Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in PSYC3121 Social Psychology

The Joseph P. Forgas Honours Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in a Stage 4 Honours empirical thesis in an area of social psychology

The Milon Buneta Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Stage 2 of the Bachelor of Psychology program

The Psychology Staff Prize
• $80
For the best performance in Stage 2 Psychology

The Staff Prize in First Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in Psychology 1A and Psychology 1B

The Staff Prize in Second Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in PSYC 2001 Research Methods 2 and three other Level 2 Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Staff Prize in Third Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in PSYC3001 Research Methods 3A and five other Level 3 Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Syd Lovibond Prize in Psychology Honours
• $250
For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours in the Bachelor of Psychology program

School of Public Health and Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
• $200 and a plaque
For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Australian Medical Association Prize in General Practice
• $500
For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize
• $500
For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology
• $100
For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Sub-specialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program

School of Philosophy

The Dennis Balson Chinese Philosophy Prize
• $500
For the best essay result in PHIL2519 Introduction to Chinese Philosophy

The Yap Kooi Hee Prize
• $500
For the highest overall score in Philosophy IV Honours

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in SLSP1000 Social Theory and Policy/ 3001 Applied Social Research 2/3002 Social Science and Policy Project in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize
• $200
For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Research and Information Management in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize
• $300
For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Economy and Society, SLSP2001 Applied Social Research 1 and SLSP2002 Policy Analysis Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

School of Social Work

The Marg Barry Prize in Social Work
• $200
For the best performance in SOCW2006 Social Work Practice - Community Work

The Tony Vinson Prize in Social Work
• $250
For the best performance calculated by a weighted aggregate in SOCW2002 Society and Social Work 1, SOCW2004 Society and Social Work 2, SOCW3004 Social Policy 1 and SOCW4006 Social Policy 2

School of Sociology

The David McDowell Prize
• $200
For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a Level 1 Sociology course

The Sol Encel Prize
• $500, a book and book plate
For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program
School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Board of Surveyors Gold Medal
- A medal
For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development
- $500
For the best performance in GMAT4400 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT4450 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize
- Books valued at approximately $200 and a framed certificate
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The R S Mather Memorial Prize
- $250
For an outstanding performance in Geodesy courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australasia Prize
- $150
For the best performance in Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems program

School of Theatre Film and Dance

The Fong Seck Kong Prize
- $500
For the most outstanding achievement in Bachelor of Arts in Theatre Studies

The Wilma Firth Prize
- $500
For the most outstanding achievement in the Bachelor of Arts in Dance Education

School of Women's and Children's Health

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
- $150
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award
- $500
For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

The Pfizer Australia Ltd Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- $250
For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

The Paediatrics Staff Prize
- $200
For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics
- $500
For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize
- $100
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Prizes

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics
- Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in a Linguistics course by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts program

Faculty of Law

The ANJEL Prize
- $250
For the best performance in any of the following as may be offered in any given year: LAWS4127 Japanese Law in Context, LAWS4128 Japanese Law and Politics, LAWS4129 Japanese Law and Society, JAPN4130 Japanese Law and the Economy, LAWS4131 Japanese Law and Language, LAWS4132 Advanced Japanese Law in the Bachelor of Laws or Master of Laws program

The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law
- $500
For the best research essay submitted in the field of European law in any program at UNSW

The Julius Stone Prize in Law and Social Theory
- $100
For the best performance in LAWS2332 or LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize in Legal Theory
- $100
For the best performance in LAWS2331 or LAWS8320 Legal Theory

School of Computer Science and Engineering

The Aurema Operating Systems Prize
- $2000
For the best performance in any advanced level Operating Systems course by a student in an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering

Centre for Photovoltaic Studies

The Steve Robinson Memorial Prize
- $500
For the best performance in SOLA9002 Solar Cells and Systems and ELEC9001 Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Benchmark Prize in Hispanic Studies
- $3300 Roundtrip ticket with expenses to any Spanish speaking country
For the highest mark achieved in SPAN2002 Intermediate Spanish B
For the highest average mark achieved by a student completing a major within the Department of Spanish and Latin American studies, who will continue on to complete an Honours program within the Department
For the highest final mark achieved in any Upper Level non-language option offered by the Department of Spanish and Latin American studies.

Architecture Program

The J M Freeland Prize
- $500
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a program offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan)

School of Biological Earth and Environmental Sciences

The Laric V Hawkins Prize
- $500
For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology program, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science program

School of Business

The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize
- $300
For the best performance ATAX0314/ATAX0414 or ATAX0614 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation or Master of Taxation program

The Mallesons Stephen Jaques Prize
- $500
For the best performance in ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation in the Bachelor of Taxation or Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation or Master of Taxation program

Board of Studies in Taxation (Atax)

The Bentley’s MRI Prize
- $300
For the best performance in ATAX0305, ATAX0405 or ATAX0605 Taxation of Trusts by a student in the Bachelor of Taxation, Master of Taxation or Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation program
Australian Graduate School of Management

Master of Business Administration

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in MNGT0352 Marketing Strategy

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

The Ariel Prize
• $200
For the best performance throughout the program by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the program

The Australian Business Limited Prize
• $500
For excellence throughout the program

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $300
For the best performance in a core Finance course in any AGSM program

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Term 1 and Term 2 of the full-time program

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
• $1000
For the best performance in MNGT0280 Management Foundations and Perspectives in the program

The Dean's Prize
• $500
For the highest average in the Diploma courses

The Director's Prize in Strategic Management 2
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

The Commonwealth Bank Prize
• $1000
For the highest grade over the Executive program year (SMI & SMII)

The Crosby Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

The AMGEN Award
• $500
For the best aggregate mark in the Master of Science in Biopharmaceuticals program

School of Chemical Sciences

The UNSW Chemical Society Seminar Prize
• $150
For the best performance in the seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry program

School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

The Maunsell McIntyre Project Report Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN8930 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (12 units of credit) in the Master of Engineering Science program

The Maunsell McIntyre Waste Management Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

School of Education

ACEA - NSW Prize
• 1 year subscription valued at $150
For outstanding achievement in postgraduate studies in Educational Administration
The Neil Andrew Johnson Award
- $1000
For excellence in research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education program

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management
The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration
- $500
For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program
The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize
- $500
For the best performance in IMGT5560 Information Management Professional Attachment in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management program

School of Politics and International Relations
The Rob Stevens Prize
- $250
For the best performance in the Master of Arts in International Relations program

School of Modern Language Studies
The Provincial China Prize
- $100
For the best essay on provincial China in the Master of Arts in Chinese Studies, Master of Arts in Asian Studies, Graduate Diploma in Arts or the Graduate Certificate in Arts

School of Public Health and Community Medicine
The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
- $200 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program
The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)
- $200 and a plaque
For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program by a trained nurse registered in Australia
The Australian College of Health Service Executives Prize
- $200
For the best performance in the core management course in the Master of Health Administration program
The Australian Medical Association Prize in General Practice
- $500
For the best report based on the period of attachment in General Practice
The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize
- $200
For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Related Law and Ethics (Australia) by an internal or external student studying in Australia, in the Master of Health Services Management or Master of Health Administration

The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health/Public Health
- $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health program
The John Hirshman International Health Prize
- $200
For the best performance in PHCM9605 Health in Developing Countries
The School of Health Services Management Staff Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration program by a student undertaking studies in Hong Kong

School of Optometry
The Theo Kannis Prize in Advanced Clinical Optometry
- $250
For the best performance in OPTM7301 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the postgraduate coursework program

School of Psychology
The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize
- $250
For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Organisational) program
The Stephanie J. Moylan Memorial Prize
- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in an Organisational Master’s thesis

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health
- $250
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety program
The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize
- $500
For the best performance in three courses, one of which is an Ergonomics course, in the Ergonomics program in the School of Safety Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety
The Quality Occupational Health Personnel Pty Ltd Prize
- $250
For the best performance in SESC9300 Effective Behaviour in Organisations by a student in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science
The Ronald Rosen Prize in Physical Hazards

- $250

For the best performance in SESC9100 Physical Hazards in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science program.

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels’ Memorial Prize in Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

- $400 and 1 year’s membership fees to the SIA

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science program.

The School of Safety Science Qualifiers’ Prize

- $250

For consistent performance in a coursework Masters program by a student who began studies as a graduate qualifier in the School of Safety Science.

The Whiteley Prize in Toxicology

- $200

For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science.

The Whiteley Industries Prize in Management of Dangerous Materials

- $200

For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science.

---

School of Social Science and Policy

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- $350

For the highest aggregate mark in SLSP5092 Policy Project in the Master of Policy Studies program.

The Institute of Public Administration Australia NSW Division Prize

- $250

For the highest aggregate marks in SLSP5001 Policy Analysis, SLSP5002 Information and Research for Policy and SLSP5004 Management and Policy in Organisations in the Master of Policy Studies.
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

The rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the Undergraduate Handbook. The list of undergraduate programs offered by the University appears earlier in this Calendar in the section “Schedule of UNSW Undergraduate Programs”.

Higher Degrees

The list of postgraduate programs by research and course work offered by the University appears earlier in this Calendar in the section “Schedule of UNSW Postgraduate Programs”. The rules, regulations and conditions for the award of postgraduate degrees, diplomas and certificates appear in the Postgraduate Handbook. The conditions for the award of the higher doctorates; Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Music; and for the Doctor of Philosophy follow.

Higher Doctorates

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee’s recommendation and the examiners’ reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
Doctor of Music (DMus)

1. The degree of Doctor of Music may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Music.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that is has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.
220  UNSW CALENDAR

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate’s part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners’ reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee’s recommendation and the examiners’ reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

1 For these purposes ‘science’ includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.
2 In these rules, the term ‘published work’ shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.
3 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.
Thesis
5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.
(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.
(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:
(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;
(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;
(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by
the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;
(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;
(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate’s own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other
persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate’s part in the joint
research.
(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been
submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not
such work is related to the thesis.
(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the
preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.
(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free
to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University
may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination
6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom
shall be external to the University.
(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis
and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:
(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.
(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the
head of school.
(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the
satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.
(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is
required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.
(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to
achieve that merit.
(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee,
the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee
within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.
(4) After consideration of the examiners’ reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee
may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate
be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine
whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees
7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Preparation and Submission of Theses for Higher Degrees
1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a thesis is required shall submit the required copies
of the thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.
(2) All copies shall contain:
(a) an abstract which shall indicate: the problem investigated; the procedures followed; the general results obtained;
the major conclusions reached; but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.
(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:
‘I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials
previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the
award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement
is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have worked at UNSW or
elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.
I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that
assistance from others in the project’s design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is
acknowledged.’
(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the thesis in accordance with the University’s
Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for
provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the
inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiching purposes. Acid-free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left.

Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales ....... of .... Degree' and a description of the thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise. Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work, which is to be presented in the exhibition of work, will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the diameter unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Research Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example – MSc 1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University’s requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), located in the Chancellery.
Schedule

Degrees

1. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery
   Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery

2. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery
   Master of Architecture – by research
   Master of Archives Administration
   Master of Arts – by research
   Master of Building
   Master of the Built Environment – by research
   Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis
   Master of Community Health – by research
   Master of Education – by research
   Master of Educational Administration – by research
   Master of Engineering
   Master of Health Administration – by research
   Master of Health Professions Education
   Master of Information Studies – by research
   Master of Landscape Architecture
   Master of Laws – by research
   Master of Medicine – by research
   Master of Music – by research
   Master of Music Education – by research
   Master of Paediatrics – by research
   Master of Public Health – by research
   Master of Science – by research
   Master of Social Science
   Master of Social Work – by research
   Master of Town Planning

3. Students enrolled in research degrees in the College of Fine Arts or the Australian Defence Force Academy are required to submit the requisite number of copies to the Student Centre at the College or Academy.
   This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new programs, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with Respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses
The University holds that a thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.
Legislation

The University of New South Wales Act 1989 commenced on 1 July 1990.
The University of New South Wales By-law 1996 in force under the Act and the University of New South Wales Rules 1996 commenced in July 1996.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.
   (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:
   Definitions
   “Commercial Functions” of the University means the commercial functions described in section 6 (3) (a).
   “Council” means the Council of the University;
   “University” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

   (2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:
       (a) by the University;
       (b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or
       (c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

   (3) In this Act:
       (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and
       (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:
   (a) a Council;
   (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
   (c) the graduates and students of the University,
   is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Object and functions of University

6. (1) The object of the University is the promotion, within the limits of the University’s resources, of scholarship, research, free inquiry, the interaction of research and teaching, and academic excellence.
   (2) The University has the following principal functions for the promotion of its object:
       (a) the provision of facilities for education and research of university standard,
       (b) the encouragement of the dissemination, advancement, development and application of knowledge informed by free inquiry,
       (c) the provision of courses of study or instruction across a range of fields, and the carrying out of research, to meet the needs of the community,
       (d) the participation in public discourse,
       (e) the conferring of degrees, including those of Bachelor, Master and Doctor, and the awarding of diplomas, certificates and other awards,
       (f) the provision of teaching and learning that engage with advanced knowledge and inquiry,
       (g) the development of governance, procedural rules, admission policies, financial arrangements and quality assurance processes that are underpinned by the values and goals referred to in the functions set out in this subsection, and that are sufficient to ensure the integrity of the University’s academic programs.
(3) The University has other functions as follows:
(a) the University may exercise commercial functions comprising the commercial exploitation or development, for the University’s benefit, of any facility, resource or property of the University or in which the University has a right or interest (including, for example, study, research, knowledge and intellectual property and the practical application of study, research, knowledge and intellectual property), whether alone or with others,
(b) the University may develop and provide cultural, sporting, professional, technical and vocational services to the community,
(c) the University has such general and ancillary functions as may be necessary or convenient for enabling or assisting the University to promote the object and interests of the University, or as may complement or be incidental to the promotion of the object and interests of the University,
(d) the University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.
(4) The functions of the University may be exercised within or outside the State, including outside Australia.

Facilities for students, staff and others
7. The University may, for the purpose of or in connection with the exercise of its functions, provide such facilities for its students and staff and other members of the university community as the University considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council
8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.
(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council
9. (1) The Council is to consist of:
(a) parliamentary members;
(b) official members;
(c) appointed members; and
(d) elected members.
(2) The parliamentary members comprise:
(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and
(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or
(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.
(3) The official members comprise:
(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).
(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.
(5) The elected members comprise:
(a) 4 persons:
(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(b) one person:
(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(c) one person:
(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(d) one person:
(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University. (ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and (iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws.

(e) 4 persons:

(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and (iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws.

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.

(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and (b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

1A. The Council:

(a) acts for and on behalf of the University in the exercise of the University’s functions, and (b) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University, and (c) may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to the Council to be best calculated to promote the object and interests of the University.

15. (1) Without limiting the functions of the Council under subsection (1A), the Council may, for and on behalf of the University in the exercise of the University’s functions:

(a) provide such courses, and confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit; (b) appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University; (c) borrow money within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor on the recommendation of the Treasurer may approve; (d) invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;
(e) promote, establish or participate in (whether by means of debt, equity, contribution of assets or by other means) partnerships, trusts, companies and other incorporated bodies, or joint ventures (whether or not incorporated);
(f) establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;
(g) make loans and grants to students; and
(h) impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The functions of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

15A Controlled Entities

(1) The Council must ensure that a controlled entity does not exercise any function or engage in any activity that the University is not authorised by or under this Act to exercise or engage in, except to the extent that the Council is permitted to do so by the Minister under this section.

(2) The Minister may, by order in writing, permit the Council to authorise a controlled entity to exercise a function or engage in an activity of the kind referred to in subsection (1). Permission may be given in respect of a specified function or activity or functions or activities of a specified class.

(3) The Governor may make regulations providing that subsection (1) does not apply to functions or activities of a specified class.

(4) This section does not itself confer power on a controlled entity to engage in any activity.

(5) This section does not affect any obligations imposed on a controlled entity by or under any Act or law, other than an obligation imposed on the controlled entity by the Council at its discretion.

(6) In this section:

controlled entity means a person, group of persons or body of which the University or Council has control within the meaning of a standard referred to in section 39 (1A) or 45A (1A) of the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

16A Operation of certain Acts

Nothing in this Act limits or otherwise affects the operation of the Ombudsman Act 1974, the Public Finance and Audit Act 1983 or the Annual Reports (Statutory Bodies) Act 1984 to or in respect of the University or the Council.

16B Recommendations of Ombudsman or Auditor-General

The Council must include in each annual report of the Council as part of the report of its operations a report as to any action taken by the Council during the period to which the report relates to implement any recommendation made in a report of the Ombudsman or the Auditor-General concerning the Council or the University:

(a) whether or not the recommendation relates to a referral by the Minister under section 20E, and

(b) whether or not the recommendation relates to a University commercial activity (as defined in section 20A).

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.
(4) Such a lease:
(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and
(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991.

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:
(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and
(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:
(a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or
(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:
(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and
(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Division 3 – Commercial activities

20A Definitions
In this Division:

the Guidelines means the guidelines approved for the time being under section 20B.

University commercial activity means:
(a) any activity engaged in by or on behalf of the University in the exercise of commercial functions of the University, and
(b) any other activity comprising the promotion of, establishment of or participation in any partnership, trust, company or other incorporated body, or joint venture, by or on behalf of the University, that is for the time being declared by the Guidelines to be a University commercial activity.

20B Guidelines for commercial activities

(1) The Minister on the advice of the Treasurer may approve Guidelines requiring specified processes and procedures to be followed in connection with University commercial activities.

(2) The Council may submit proposals for the Guidelines to the Minister for approval.

(3) Without limitation, the Guidelines may contain provision for or with respect to the following in connection with University commercial activities:
(a) requiring feasibility and due diligence assessment,
(b) requiring the identification of appropriate governance and administrative arrangements (including as to legal structures and audit requirements),
(c) requiring the undertaking of risk assessment and risk management measures,
(d) regulating and imposing requirements concerning the delegation by the Council of any of its functions under this Act in connection with University commercial activities,
(e) declaring a specified activity to be a University commercial activity for the purposes of paragraph (b) of the definition of that expression in section 20A,
(f) establishing a protocol regarding the rights and responsibilities of members of the Council in relation to commercialisation, with a view to avoiding real or apparent conflicts of interest.

(4) The Council must ensure that the Guidelines are complied with.

(5) The Minister’s power to approve Guidelines is not limited by any proposals for Guidelines submitted by the Council or any failure by the Council to submit proposals for the Guidelines.

(6) Guidelines are approved by the Minister by giving notice in writing to the Council of the approved Guidelines. The power of the Minister on the advice of the Treasurer to approve Guidelines under this section includes the power to amend or rescind and replace the Guidelines from time to time.

20C Register of commercial activities

(1) The Council is to maintain a Register of University commercial activities and is to enter and keep in the Register the following details of each of those activities:
(a) a description of the activity,
(b) details of all parties who participate in the activity,
(c) details of any appointment by or on behalf of the University to relevant boards or other governing bodies,
(d) details of any meetings at which relevant matters were considered and approved for the purposes of compliance
with the Guidelines,
(e) such other details as the Guidelines may require.
(2) The Guidelines may make provision for the following:
(a) exempting specified activities or activities of a specified class from all or specified requirements of this section,
(b) altering the details to be included in the Register in respect of specified activities or activities of a specified class,
(c) enabling related activities to be treated as a single activity for the purposes of the Register.
(3) The Council must comply with any request by the Minister to provide the Minister with a copy of the Register or
any extract from the Register.
20D Reports to Minister on commercial activities
(1) The Minister may request a report from the Council as to University commercial activities or as to any particular
University commercial activity or aspect of a University commercial activity.
(2) The Council must provide a report to the Minister in accordance with the Minister’s request.
20E Referral of matters to Ombudsman or Auditor-General
The Minister may refer a University commercial activity or any aspect of a University commercial activity (whether or
not the subject of a report by the Council to the Minister):
(a) to the Auditor-General for investigation and report to the Minister, or
(b) as a complaint to the Ombudsman that may be investigated by the Ombudsman as a complaint under the Ombudsman
Act 1974.

Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer
21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary
accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed
upon.
21A Stamp duty exemption
(1) Unless the Treasurer otherwise directs in a particular case, neither the University nor the Council is liable to duty
under the Duties Act 1997, in respect of anything done by the University or Council for the purposes of the borrowing
of money or the investment of funds of the University under this Act.
(2) The Treasurer may direct in writing that any other specified person is not liable to duty under the
Duties Act 1997 in respect of anything done for the purposes of the borrowing of money or the investment of funds of the University
under this Act, and the direction has effect accordingly.

Financial year
22. The financial year of the University is:
(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination
23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as
a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or
privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate
24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the
Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election
25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the
person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University
26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a
document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws
27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required
or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this
Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
(a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
(b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
(c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
(f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
(g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
(j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
(k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
(l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
(m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
(n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
(i) entrance to the University;
(ii) tuition;
(iii) lectures and classes;
(iv) examinations;
(v) residence;
(vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
(o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
(p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
(x) the form and use of academic costume;
(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
(z) the use of the seal of the University; and
(aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.
(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27(1)(b) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.
(2) A rule:
(a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
(c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
(d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.
(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.
(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.
(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.
(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:
(a) the whole of this Act; and
(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:
(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member’s instrument of appointment;
(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:
(a) dies;
(b) declines to act;
(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
(i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
(j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or


(1) In the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done or omitted to be done by:

(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or

(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council,

if the matter or thing was done or omitted to be done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of ‘funds’

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council may invest the funds of the University in any manner approved by the Minister from time to time by order in writing with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

(2) The Minister is to maintain a Register of approvals in force under this clause. The Register is to be open to inspection by any person on payment of such fee as the Minister may require.

(3) A certificate issued by the Minister certifying as to an approval in force under this clause is evidence of the matter certified.

2A Funds managers

(1) The Council may, with the written approval of the Treasurer and in accordance with that approval, engage an approved funds manager to act in relation to the management of the funds of the University.

(2) An approved funds manager is a person designated as an approved funds manager for the University in the Treasurer’s approval.

(3) The Treasurer’s approval may be given only on the recommendation of the Minister and may be given subject to terms and conditions.
(4) An approved funds manager may on behalf of the Council, subject to any terms and conditions of the Treasurer’s approval, invest funds of the University in any investment in which the funds manager is authorised to invest its own funds or other funds.

(5) The terms and conditions of an approval under subclause (4) are to restrict the investment powers of an approved funds manager in connection with the University to the investments in which the funds of the University may be invested under clause 2.

**Investment common funds**

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:

(a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and

(b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and

(c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

**Terms of trust to prevail**

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:

(a) the investment powers of the Council; and

(b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

---

**Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec.31)**

**University a continuation of the old University**

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

**Chancellor**

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

**Deputy Chancellor**

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

**Vice-Chancellor**

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

**Savings of delegations**

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

**Existing investments**

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.
By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
(a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
(b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.
(2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.
(2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.

10. Investment powers
Until an order is made under clause 2 of Schedule 2 (as substituted by the Universities Legislation Amendment (Financial and Other Powers) Act 2001), approval is taken to have been given by order under that clause to the investment by the Council of any funds of the University in any manner that the Council was authorised to invest those funds immediately before the Council ceased to be an authority for the purposes of Part 3 (Investment) of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

11. Validation
Any act or omission occurring before the substitution of section 6 by the Universities Legislation Amendment (Financial and Other Powers) Act 2001 that would have been valid had that section as so substituted been in force from the commencement of that section as originally enacted is (to the extent of any invalidity) taken to be, and always to have been, valid.
Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation
1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement
2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application
3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions
4. In this By-law and in a rule:
   “rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
   “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes
5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and
   powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
   (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor
7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and
   powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
      (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
      (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors
      and heads of departments; and
      (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct
      of any kind; and
      (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed
      or adopted, by the Council; and
      (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.
   Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a
   reference to a power, authority and duty.
   (5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions
8. In this Chapter:
   “close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;
   “Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.
Returning Officer

9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer’s decision, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers

10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections

11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person’s name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person’s name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:

(a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and

(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person’s name:
Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

(a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
(b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,

at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.

(3) The notice must be published:

(a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
(b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.

(4) The notice must:

(a) state that an election is to be held; and
(b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
(c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
(d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
(e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
(f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
(g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
(h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
(i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.

(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.

(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.

(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:

(a) full name and age;
(b) faculty, school or department;
(c) course and academic year;
(d) academic qualifications;
(e) occupation and experience;
(f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
(g) honours and distinctions;
(h) a recent photograph.

(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.

(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.

(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:

(a) the nomination is not duly made; or
(b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list
of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:
(a) an academic staff member; or
(b) a graduate member,
are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:
(a) the non-academic staff member; or
(b) the undergraduate student member; or
(c) the postgraduate student member,
is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

(2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:
(a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
(b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,
before the day appointed for the election.

(3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

(5) In this clause, a reference to a person’s name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person’s name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:
(a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and
(b) 2 envelopes, one marked “Ballot Paper” and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:
(a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
(c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
(d) the candidates’ names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper”, which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.
(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:
   (a) the sole figure “1” does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
   (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:

(a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and

(b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and

(c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and

(d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:

“an absolute majority of votes” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;

“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

(a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;

(c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference is to be continued until:

(a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or

(b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or

(c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:

(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;

(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.
Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:

“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;
“quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;
“surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

(a) counting the number of first preference votes; and
(b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and
(c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;
(b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;
(c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;
(d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

(a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;
(b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;
(c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

(a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;
(b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,
no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

**Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences**

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:
(a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
(b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
(c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

**Procedures to continue until positions filled**

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:
(a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
(b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
(c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

**Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies**

**Terms of office**

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
(2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
(3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

**Filling of casual vacancy**

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
(2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member’s term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
(3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.
(4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member’s term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
(b) not to fill the vacancy.
(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.
(6) In this clause:
“casual vacancy” means:
(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and
(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.
(ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
(iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
(e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
(ii) the faculties; and
(iii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
(iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
(f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
(g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
(h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
(i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the
undergraduate students;
(j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from
the postgraduate students;
(k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South
Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board
49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:
(a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
(b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage
 teaching, scholarship and research; and
(c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the
 University; and
(d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.

(2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters
 concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
(g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine
 the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and
 recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another
 university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of
 New South Wales without any examination;
(h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
(i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies
 and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have
 failed to report;
(j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to
 academic standards or facilities;
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership;

1) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.
2) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to
give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has
agreed to do so.
3) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of
studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation
to the Council.
4) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any
decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.
(2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.
(3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election
and are to expire 2 years later.
(4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.
Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:

(a) dies; or

(b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:

(a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and

(b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and

(c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and

(d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;

(b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;

(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting, as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.
(2) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.

(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.

(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.

(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.

(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.
26. Method of voting
27. Informal ballot papers
28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only
29. Definitions
30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position
35. Definitions
36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
38. Determination of quota
39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
40. Procedure if further position to be filled
41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies
45. Terms of office
46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board
47. Definition
48. Members of Academic Board
49. Functions of Academic Board
50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans
53. Creation of faculties
54. Functions of faculties
55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees
56. Honorary degrees

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous
57. Rules
58. Constitution of University
59. Repeal

Explanatory Note
The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.

The By-law deals with the following:
(a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
(b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
(c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
(d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
(e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
(f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
(g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).
Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.

3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.

4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.

5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.

6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.

(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days’ notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member’s election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.

(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member’s election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.

(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:

(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;

(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each Faculty shall meet as a Faculty Board at such times as provided in this Section;
(b) Each Faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside at meetings of the Faculty Board and the Faculty Standing Committee, and shall discharge any other duties as may be assigned by Council.
(c) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any Faculty unless he or she is a member of that Faculty, under the terms of Clause 53 of the By-law, and holds a full-time appointment in the Faculty. The Presiding Member of a Faculty shall be elected by a postal ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of October in odd numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any Faculty shall be signed by 2 members of the Faculty and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of September in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, post to the last known address of each member of the Faculty:
(i) a ballot paper containing the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Registrar in accordance with this Rule;
(ii) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of voting. Each ballot paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked “Ballot Paper” and addressed to the Registrar. There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Registrar a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

The Registrar is to determine the order of candidates on the ballot paper in the following way:
(i) The names of the candidates are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper and folded so as to prevent identification;
(ii) The slips are to be mixed, drawn at random and listed in the order in which they are drawn.

The method of voting shall be as follows:
(i) Each voter is to make a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference;
(ii) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.
The voter is to return the ballot paper to the Registrar in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper” by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of October in the year in which the election is held.

All ballot papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot. The Registrar shall count the ballots and ascertain the result of the ballot in the manner set out in Division 5 of the By-law.

(d) The term of office of the Presiding Member will be two years commencing on the first day of January of the year following the election. A person shall not be eligible to be elected Presiding Member of a Faculty for more than two consecutive terms.

(e) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of the Faculty Board or Faculty Standing Committee, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the members of the Faculty present.

(f) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation from office or the service of the University, or if the Presiding Member proceeds on leave of absence for a period of more than three months or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, and where the remainder of the term is six months or more, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(c) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the Dean shall act as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where the remainder of the term of office is less than six months, the office may be filled by appointment by the Dean, following consultation with members of the Faculty Standing Committee, that term of office not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of Rule 1(d).

2. (a) The Faculty Board shall be called at least twice each year, and at such additional times as may be required. The Faculty Board will consider the business on the agenda. Other business will be considered only if the Presiding Member and a majority of other members present and voting agree. The Agenda for the meeting of the Faculty Board will be established by the Presiding Member, Dean and Registrar (or Nominee).

(b) A special meeting of the Faculty Board will be called upon receipt by the Registrar of a request in writing from sufficient members to constitute a quorum.

(c) Where a meeting of the Faculty Board has been convened but remains inquorate after 15 minutes, a meeting of the Faculty Standing Committee will be held to deal with the items on the agenda.

(d) The quorum of the Faculty Board will be the greater of 20 or the product obtained by multiplying the number of full time academic staff of the Faculty by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

(e) At the first meeting in even numbered years, the Faculty Board shall consider the duties and powers of the Faculty Standing Committee and may make such recommendations to Council through the Academic Board concerning those duties and powers as it considers appropriate.

3. (a) Each Faculty shall establish a Faculty Standing Committee. The Faculty Standing Committee shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of the Faculty Standing Committee shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of the schools of the Faculty and such other persons, including a number of elected members, as the Faculty Board may determine and then appoint.

4. Each Faculty shall establish Faculty Committees comprising:

(a) an Education Committee

or

an Undergraduate Education Committee and a Postgraduate Coursework Education Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one undergraduate and at least one postgraduate coursework student enrolled in programs of the Faculty, as appropriate.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

(b) a Research Committee

or

a Higher Degree Committee and a Research Management Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one higher degree research student enrolled in a program of the Faculty.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

5. (a) Two or more Faculties may establish a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee or Committees to exercise such duties and powers in relation to cross-faculty interdisciplinary programs as may be assigned to them by Council on the recommendation of the participating Faculty Boards through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be determined by the Academic Board on the recommendation of those Faculties establishing the committee.

(c) Except as specifically provided for in this Rule, a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be dealt with and treated as if it were a Faculty Committee.

6. The quorum for the Faculty Standing Committee and each Faculty Committee will be 50% of the approved membership, any fraction in the product being rounded up.

7. The number of members who shall constitute the quorum of the Faculty Board, the Faculty Standing Committee and a Faculty Committee for a period of 12 months will be recalculated on 1st March each year in accordance with the above rules.

8. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a Faculty Board, Faculty Standing Committee or Faculty Committee at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

9. Nothing in these rules affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor.
Index

A

Aboriginal Support and Aboriginal Studies Program Centre 97
Academic Board, The 5
Committees of the Academic Board 5
Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 86
Accommodation 118
Accounting, School of 31
Actuarial Studies 32
Alumni and Marketing 119
Applied Mathematics, Department of 67
Architecture Program 26
Archives 99
Art, School of 29
Art Education, School of 29
Art History and Theory, School of 29
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of 20
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of 71
Australian Defence Force Academy Library 76
Australian Defence Studies Centre 77
Australian Graduate School of Management 73
Australian Taxation Studies Program (Atax) 43
Aviation, Department of 62

B

Banking and Finance, School of 32
Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, School of 63
Biophysics, Department of 71
Biotechnology and Biomolecular Sciences, School of 64
Building Construction Management Program 26
Built Environment, Faculty of the 26
Business Law and Taxation, School of 33

C

Campus Conferencing 96
Careers and Employment 88, 118
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations 81
Ceremonial 3
Chancellor 3
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of 35
Chemical Sciences, School of 65
Chief Financial Officer, Office of 96
Child Care Centres 81, 114
Chinese and Indonesian Studies, Department of 23
Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of 36
Clement Semmler Library 28
Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47
Clinical School – St George Hospital 48
Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital 50
Clinical School – South West Sydney 51
College of Fine Arts 28
Commerce and Economics, Faculty of 31
Committees of the Academic Board 5
Committees of Council 4
Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres 81

Computer Science and Engineering, School of 37
Condensed Matter Physics, Department of 71
Conditions for the Award of Degrees 218
CONTACT 119
Contracts Section 92
Co-op Program, The 97
Cooperative Research Centres 83
Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 69
Council, The 4
Counselling Service 89, 121
Creston College 118
Criminal record checks 125

D

Dates, Calendar of Important 11
Deputy Chancellor 3
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic) 86
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International) 90
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research) 92
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Resources) 93
Design Studies, School of 29
Doctor of Laws (LLD) 219
Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 218
Doctor of Music (DMus) 219
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 220
Doctor of Science (DSc) 218
Donations, Gifts and Bequests 153

E

Economics, School of 33
Educational Development (AGSM) 73
Educational Testing Centre 90
Education, School of 22
Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, School of 38
Electron Microscope Unit 72
Emeriti of the University 103
Engineering, Faculty of 35
English, School of 22
Entrepreneurs in Science 72
Environmental Management Program 95
Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of 71
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 125
Equity and Diversity 86, 124
Ethics Secretariat 92
Events 100
Executive MBA Program 74

F

Facilities 95
Fee Schedule 2004 142
Finance 95
Former Members of the Council 107
Former Officers of the University 105
Foundation Studies 90, 115
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 63
Frank Lowy Library, The 75
French, Department of 23
Fridge, The 29
G

Garvan Institute of Medical Research 113
General Education Program 151
German and Russian Studies, Department of Governance 23
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 41
Grant Support Section 92
Gymnasium 121

H

Health Service 89, 121
High Performance Computing Support Unit 72
History and Philosophy of Science, School of History, School of 22
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University 101
Housing Office 89, 118
HSC UniLink 115
Human Resources 86

I

iCinema Centre for Interactive Cinema Research 28
Identification of Courses 147
Industrial Design Program 26
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, School of Information Services, Division of Information Systems, Technology and Management, School of 33
Injury Risk Management Research Centre 72
Institute of Administration 81
Institute of Environmental Studies 98
Institute of Languages 90
Interior Architecture Program 27
Internal Audit Office 85
International Business, School of 34
International Exchange Program 119
International Office 91
International Projects 91
International Relations 91
International Research Programs 92
International Student Services 91
Ivan Dougherty Gallery 28

J

Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of 23

L

Landscape Architecture Program 27
Law, Faculty of 42
Learning Centre, The 119
Legal Office 86
Legislation 224
Library 98, 113
Linguistics, Department of 23
Little Bay Conference Centre 81

M

Marketing, School of 34
Materials Science and Engineering, School of 66
Mathematics, School of 67
Maths Skills Program 115
MBA (Executive) Program 74
MBA Program 74
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of 39
Media and Communication, School of 23
Media Relations 100
Medical Illustration Unit 58
Medical Sciences, School of 52
Medicine, Faculty of 45
Mining Engineering, School of 40
Modern Greek Studies 24
Modern Language Studies, School of 23
Music and Music Education, School of 24
Music Performance Unit 98

N

National Institute of Dramatic Art, The 114
New College 81, 118
NewSouth Global Pty Limited 90, 114
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility 72

O

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment 115
Optometry and Vision Science, School of 68

P

Philosophy, School of 24
Physics, School of 70
Planning and Urban Development Program 27
Planning Office 87
Policy Management Unit 86
Politics and International Relations, School of 24
Postgraduate Prizes 215
Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47
Prizes 201
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education and Quality Development) 97
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Institutional Advancement) 100
Procedures 152
Psychiatry, School of 53
Psychology, School of 71
Public Health and Community Medicine, School of 45
Publishing and Printing Services 94
Pure Mathematics, Department of 68

Q

Quality System Development Group 98

R

Religious Services 120
Research Centres, UNSW 81
Research Development Section 92
Research Office 92
Research Training, Office of 92
Risk Management 86
Rural Health, School of 55
Rural Health Unit 59

S

Safety Science, School of 72
Scholarships 154
| Science Communication                          | 72 |
| Science, Faculty of                           | 62 |
| Science Student Centre                        | 62 |
| Secretariat Services                          | 86 |
| Shalom College                                | 81, 118 |
| Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia          | 61 |
| Social Policy Research Centre                 | 21 |
| Social Science and Policy, School of          | 24 |
| Social Work, School of                        | 25 |
| Sociology and Anthropology, School of         | 25 |
| Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of | 24 |
| Sport and Recreation                          | 94 |
| Sports Association                            | 120 |
| St George Hospital                            | 48 |
| St Vincent’s Hospital                         | 50 |
| Staff Development                             | 98 |
| Statistics, Department of                     | 68 |
| Student Administration Department             | 87 |
| Student Alumni Associates                     | 120 |
| Student Guild, The                            | 120 |
| Student Information and Systems Office        | 88 |
| Student Recruitment Office                    | 88 |
| Student Services and Activities               | 118 |
| Study Abroad                                  | 91 |
| Surveying and Spatial Information Systems,    | 40 |
| School of                                     |
| T                                            |
| Theatre, Film and Dance, School of            | 25 |
| Theoretical Physics, Department of            | 71 |
| Theses, Preparation and Submission of         | 221 |
| U                                            |
| U Committee                                   | 115 |
| UAC Admission Team                            | 88 |
| UNIPREP                                      | 121 |
| Unisearch Limited                             | 83 |
| University and Reference Publishers Services   | 84 |
| University College, Australian Defence Force  | 76, 112 |
| Academy                                       |
| University of New South Wales Act 1989        | 224 |
| University of New South Wales By-Law 1996     | 235 |
| University of New South Wales Foundation, The | 116 |
| University of New South Wales Rules 1999      | 246 |
| University Union, The                         | 121 |
| UNSW Art Collection                           | 99 |
| UNSW International                            | 91 |
| UNSW Press Limited                            | 84 |
| V                                            |
| Vice-Chancellor and President                 | 3 |
| Vice-Chancellor, Office of the                | 85 |
| Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence | 110 |
| Visiting Committees                           | 117 |
| W                                            |
| Warrane College                               | 84, 118 |
| Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale          | 37 |
| Welcome to Parents of New Students            | 123 |
| Women’s and Children’s Health, School of      | 56 |
COFA Campus Location

Paddington

Sydney Harbour & Surrounds

UNSW (Main Campus)

Central Train Station

UNSW CALENDAR